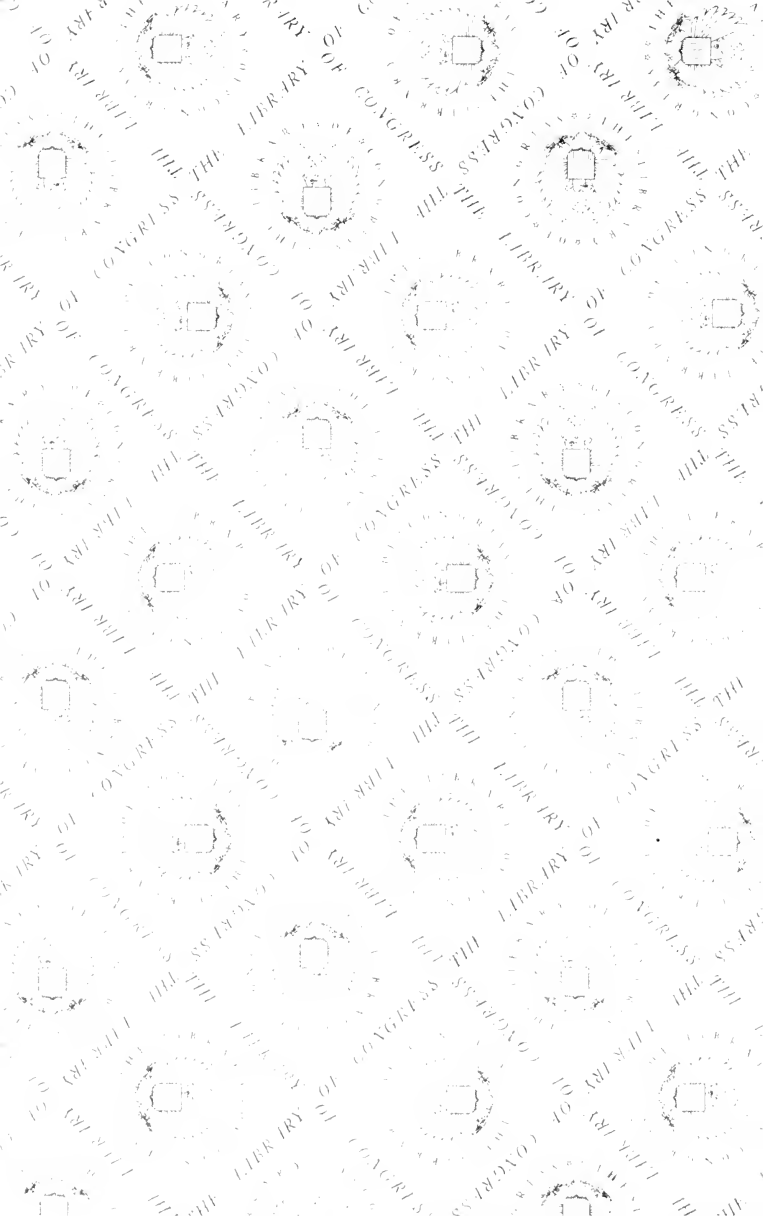
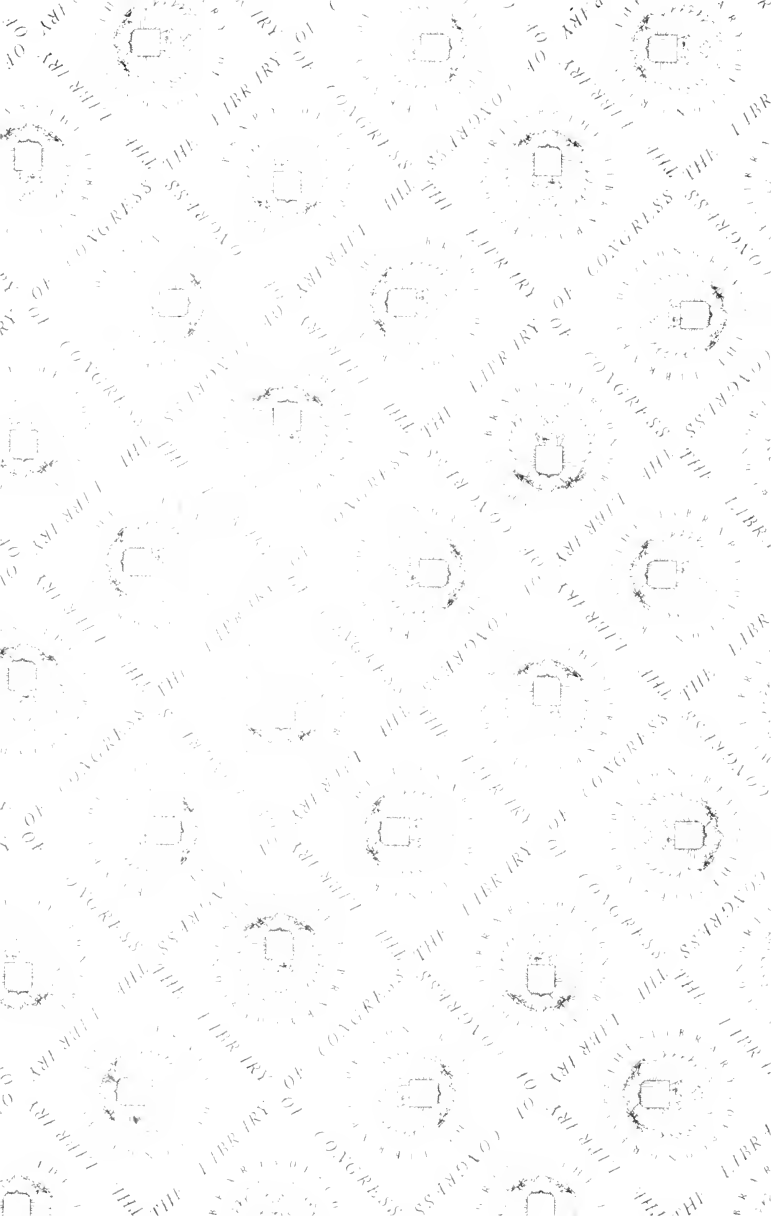


Q V
971
.S73

1916







3 R

PRICE 25 CENTS

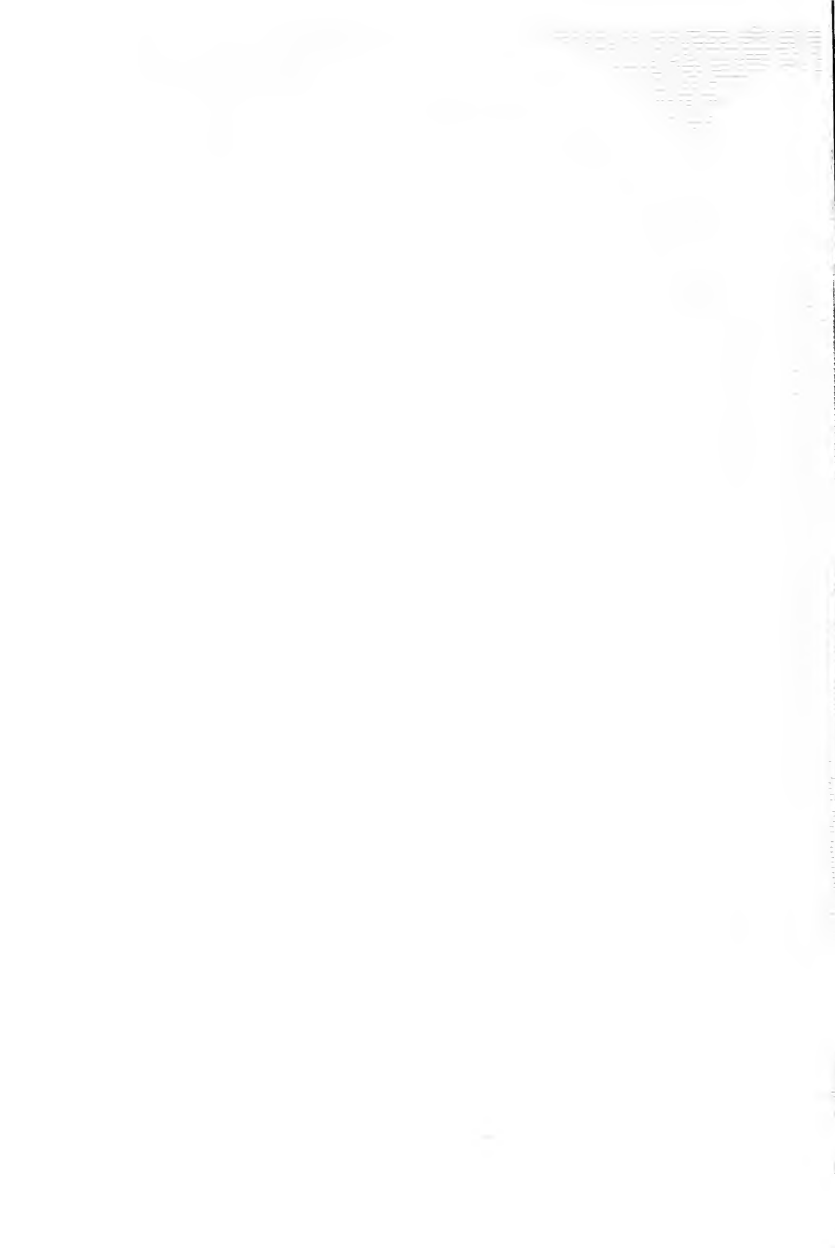
ATHLETIC LIBRARY

OFFICIAL

GOLF GUIDE

CONTAINING
THE OFFICIAL
RULES

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
21 Warren Street, New York



SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

- No. 1. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE. . . . Price 10c.
No. 2. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE. . . . Price 10c.
No. 6. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE. . . . Price 10c.
No. 7. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE. . . . Price 10c.
No. 7A. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL WOMEN'S BASKET BALL GUIDE. Price 10c.
No. 9. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL INDOOR BASE BALL GUIDE. . Price 10c.
No. 12A. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC RULES. . . . Price 10c.
No. 1R. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ATHLETIC ALMANAC. . . . Price 25c.
No. 3R. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE. . . . Price 25c.
No. 55R. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL SOCCER FOOT BALL GUIDE. . Price 25c.
No. 57R. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL. . . Price 25c.
No. 59R. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL RECORD. . . . Price 25c.
SPALDING'S INTERNATIONAL POLO GUIDE. . . . Price 50c.

Specially Bound Series of Athletic Handbooks

Flexible binding. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 50 cents each number.

- No. 501L. STROKES AND SCIENCE OF LAWN TENNIS
No. 502L. HOW TO PLAY GOLF
No. 503L. HOW TO PLAY FOOT BALL
No. 504L. ART OF SKATING
No. 505L. GET WELL—KEEP WELL
No. 506L. HOW TO LIVE 100 YEARS
No. 507L. HOW TO WRESTLE; TUMBLING FOR AMATEURS
No. 508L. PROFESSIONAL WRESTLING; JIU JITSU
No. 509L. BOXING; HOW TO PUNCH THE BAG
No. 510L. DUMB BELL EXERCISES
No. 511L. INDIAN CLUB EXERCISES; TENSING EXERCISES
No. 512L. THE CARE OF THE BODY; 285 HEALTH ANSWERS
No. 513L. WINTER SPORTS
No. 514L. HOW TO BOWL
No. 515L. HOW TO SWIM AND COMPETITIVE DIVING.
No. 516L. SCHOOL TACTICS AND MAZE RUNNING; CHILDREN'S GAMES.
No. 517L. TEN AND TWENTY MINUTE EXERCISES
No. 518L. HINTS ON HEALTH; HEALTH BY MUSCULAR GYMNASTICS
No. 519L. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASE BALL GUIDE
No. 520L. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL FOOT BALL GUIDE
No. 521L. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL BASKET BALL GUIDE
No. 522L. HOW TO PLAY ICE HOCKEY; SPALDING'S OFFICIAL ICE HOCKEY GUIDE
No. 523L. HOW TO PLAY BASE BALL; HOW TO ORGANIZE A LEAGUE; HOW TO MANAGE A TEAM, ETC.
No. 524L. SPALDING'S OFFICIAL LAWN TENNIS ANNUAL

In addition to above, any 25 cent "Red Cover" book listed in Spalding's Athletic Library will be bound in flexible binding for 50 cents each; or any two 10 cent "Green Cover" or "Blue Cover" books in one volume for 50 cents.

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group I. Base Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide

No. 202 How to Play Base Ball

No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball

No. 223 How to Bat [Percentages]

No. 224 How to Play the Outfield

No. 225 How to Play First Base

No. 226 How to Play Second Base

No. 227 How to Play Third Base

No. 228 How to Play Shortstop

No. 229 How to Catch

No. 230 How to Pitch

No. 231 { How to Organize a Base Ball League [Club]

{ How to Organize a Base Ball Club

{ How to Manage a Base Ball Club

{ How to Train a Base Ball Team

{ How to Captain a Base Ball Team

{ How to Umpire [Team]

{ Technical Base Ball Terms

No. 232 How to Run Bases

No. 350 How to Score

No. 355 Minor League Base Ball Guide

No. 356 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs

No. 9 Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 59R. Official Base Ball Record (including College records)

Group II. Foot Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide

No. 335 How to Play Rugby

No. 358 Official College Soccer Guide

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 39R. How to Play Soccer

No. 47R. How to Play Foot Ball

No. 55R. Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide

Group III. Tennis

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 1P. How to Play Tennis—For Beginners. By P. A. Vaile

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 2R. Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis

No. 42R. Davis Cup Contests in Australasia

No. 57R. Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual

Group IV. Golf

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 2P. How to Learn Golf

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 3R. Spalding's Official Golf

No. 4R. How to Play Golf [Guide]

No. 63R. Golf for Girls

Group V. Basket Ball

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide

No. 7A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide

No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball

Group VI. Skating and Winter Sports

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 6 Spalding's Official Ice Hockey

No. 14 Curling [Guide]

No. 209 How to Become a Skater

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 8R. The Art of Skating

No. 20R. How to Play Ice Hockey

No. 28R. Winter Sports

Group VII. Field and Track Athletics

"Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 12A Spalding's Official Athletic Rules

No. 27 College Athletics

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules

No. 87 Athletic Primer

No. 156 Athletes' Guide

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling

No. 182 All Around Athletics

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards

No. 259 How to Become a Weight Thrower

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook

No. 317 Marathon Running

No. 342 Walking for Health and Competition

"Green Cover" Series, each number 10c.

No. 3P. How to Become an Athlete By James E. Sullivan

No. 4P. How to Sprint

"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.

No. 1R. Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac [1912]

No. 17R. Olympic Games, Stockholm,

No. 45R. Intercollegiate Official Handbook [Running]

No. 48R. Distance and Cross Country

(Continued on the next page.)

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Group VIII. School Athletics

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 246 Athletic Training for School-boys
 No. 313 Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook
 No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 61R. School Tactics and Maze Running; Children's Games
 No. 66R. Calisthenic Drills and Fancy Marching and Physical Training for the School and Class Room

Group IX. Water Sports

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 128 How to Row
 No. 129 Water Polo [Guide]
 No. 361 Intercollegiate Swimming
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 36R. Speed Swimming
 No. 37R. How to Swim and Competitive Diving
 No. 60R. Canoeing and Camping

Group X. Athletic Games for Women and Girls

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 314 Girls' Athletics
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 38R. Field Hockey
 No. 41R. Newcomb

Group XI. Lawn and Field Games

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 167 Quoits
 No. 170 Push Ball
 No. 180 Ring Hockey
 No. 199 Equestrian Polo
 No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse
 No. 207 Lawn Bowls
"Red Cover" Series, each number, 25c.
 No. 6R. Cricket, and How to Play It

Group XII. Miscellaneous Games

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 13 Hand Ball
 No. 282 Roller Skating Guide
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 43R. Archery, Roque, Croquet, English Croquet, Lawn Hockey, Tether Ball, Clock Golf, Golf-Croquet, Hand Tennis, Hand Polo, Wicket Polo, Badminton, Drawing Room Hockey, Garden Hockey, Basket Goal, Volley Ball and Pin Ball
 No. 49R. How to Bowl
 No. 50R. Court Games

Group XIII. Manly Sports

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 191 How to Punch the Bag
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 11R. Fencing Foil Work Illustrat-
 No. 19R. Professional Wrestling [ed
 No. 21R. Jiu Jitsu
 No. 25R. Boxing
 No. 30R. The Art of Fencing
 No. 65R. How to Wrestle

Group XIV. Calisthenics

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and Dumb Bell Drills
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 10R. Single Stick Drill
 No. 16R. Team Wand Drill
 No. 22R. Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells and Pulley Weights
 No. 24R. Dumb Bell Exercises

Group XV. Gymnastics

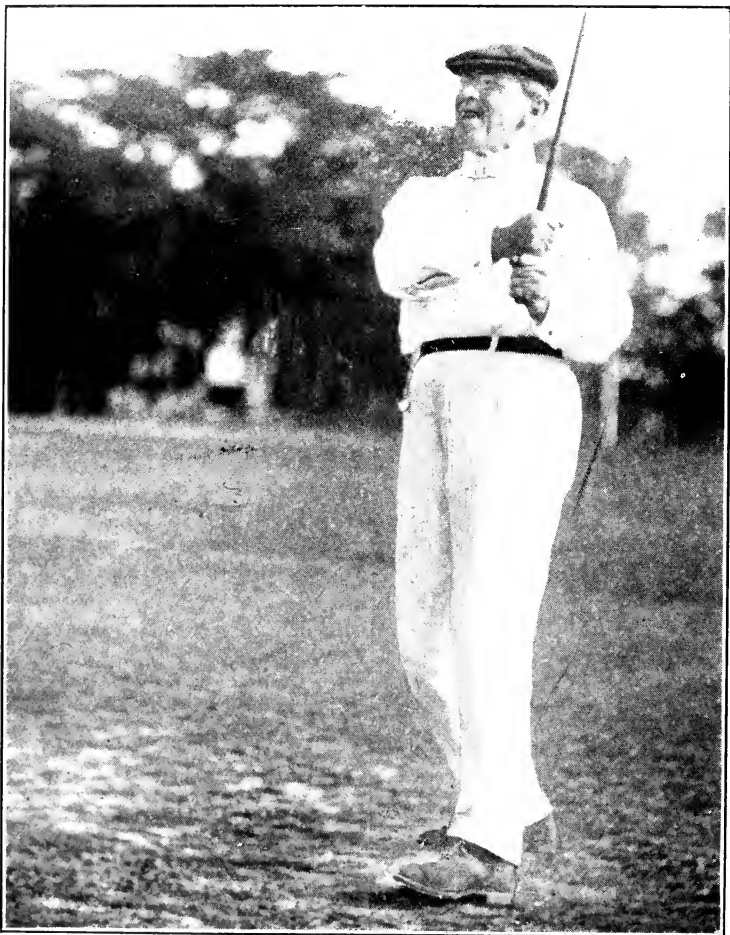
- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast
 No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill
 No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 12R. Exercises on the Side Horse
 No. 13R. Horizontal Bar Exercises
 No. 14R. Trapeze, Long Horse and Rope Exercises [Rings]
 No. 15R. Exercises on the Flying
 No. 34R. Grading of Gym. Exercises
 No. 35R. Exercises on Parallel Bars
 No. 40R. Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games
 No. 52R. Pyramid Building, with Wands, Chairs and Ladders
 No. 56R. Tumbling for Amateurs and Ground Tumbling

Group XVI. Home Exercising

- "Blue Cover" Series, each number 10c.*
 No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for
 No. 185 Hints on Health [Busy Men
 No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises
"Red Cover" Series, each number 25c.
 No. 7R. Physical Training Simplified
 No. 9R. How to Live 100 Years
 No. 23R. Get Well; Keep Well
 No. 33R. Tensing Exercises
 No. 51R. 285 Health Answers
 No. 54R. Medicine Ball Exercises, Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics, Physical Education and Hygiene
 No. 62R. The Care of the Body
 No. 64R. Muscle Building; Health by Muscular Gymnastics

INTERNATIONAL POLO GUIDE. . 50c.

ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE



PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON ON THE LINKS.

Brown Bros., Photo.

SPALDING "RED COVER" SERIES OF
ATHLETIC HANDBOOKS
No. 3R

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE 1916

Edited by THOS. BENDELOW, Chicago

The most comprehensive work published, being a resume of all principal events held on the American Continent, under the auspices of the various associations, since the inception of the game into this country.

CONTAINING THE OFFICIAL RULES



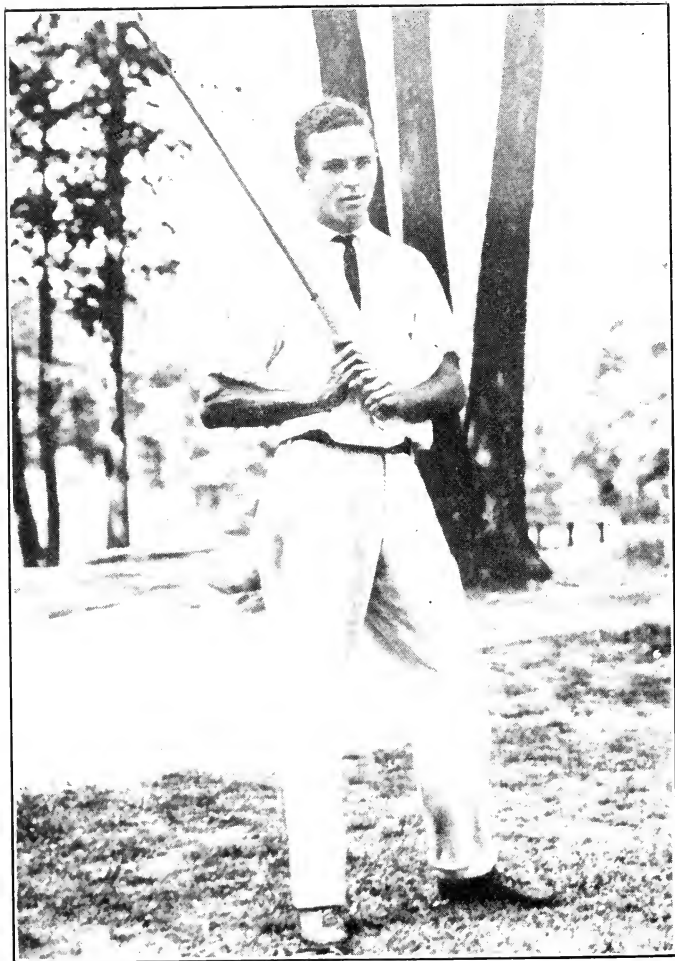
PUBLISHED BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING
COMPANY
21 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT 1916, BY AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Contents

American Golfer Trophy.....	43
British Golf	154
British Champions of Previous Years.....	154
Champions of 1915.....	157
Champions of the United States Since 1894.....	23
Coming Events Cast Their Shadows Before.....	5
East and West Team Match.....	41
Glossary of Technical Terms Employed in the Game of Golf.....	221
Golf History at a Glance.....	163
Golfers' Hotel Directory.....	158
Golf in Canada.....	152
Previous Champions	152
Golf in the East—	
American Golf Association of Advertising Interests.....	82
Boston Women's Championship.....	65
Carpet Trade Golf Association.....	82
Connecticut Golf Association.....	77
Connecticut Open Championship.....	79
Eastern Intercollegiate Championship.....	81
Eastern Interscholastic Championship.....	82
Eastern Trade Golf Association.....	57
Engineers' Golf Club, New York City.....	55
Griscom Cup Competition.....	73
Hudson River Golf Association.....	59
"Knot Golfers" Association.....	57
Lesley Cup Tournament.....	67
Lumber Trade Golf Association.....	81
Massachusetts Amateur Championship.....	63
Massachusetts Golf Association.....	63
Massachusetts Open Championship.....	65
Massachusetts Junior Championship.....	67
Massachusetts vs. Connecticut.....	67
Metropolitan Golf Association—Amateur Championship.....	47
Handicap List	44
Junior Championship	55
Open Championship	53
Pater Filius	51
Women's Championship	51
Middle Atlantic Golf Association.....	79
New Jersey Golf Association.....	61
New Jersey State Championship.....	61
New York Newspaper Golf Club.....	57
New York Stock Exchange Tourney.....	55
Pennsylvania Amateur Championship.....	69
Pennsylvania Golf Association.....	69
Pennsylvania Open Championship.....	71
Philadelphia Amateur Championship.....	75
Philadelphia Open Championship.....	73
Philadelphia Women's Championship.....	71
Rhode Island Championship.....	59
Shawnee Open Tourney.....	75
Vermont State Golf Association.....	83
Women's Eastern Golf Association.....	77
Golf in Kansas City.....	150
Golf in the Middle West—	
Chicago City Championship.....	146
Chicago District Golf Association Championship.....	146
Chicago High School Golf League.....	147
Chicago Women's City Championship.....	146
Central Golf Association Championship.....	147
Central Illinois Country Club Association.....	147
National Coal Trade Association.....	148
Press Golf Club of Chicago.....	148

	Page
Golf on the Pacific Coast—	
California Championship.....	141
Northern California Championship.....	143
Pacific Coast Championship.....	141
Pacific Northwest Golf Association.....	143
Panama-Pacific International Championship.....	139
Portland Golf Club.....	145
Southern California Women's Championship.....	143
Hints to the Green Committee.....	172
Intercollegiate Champions Since 1897.....	161
National Championships—	
Amateur	31
Open	37
Women's	35
Olympic Cup Competition.....	109
Putting Greens	178
Sanding of Putting Greens.....	180
Rolling of Greens.....	176
Root System of Rational Handicapping.....	165
Rules of Golf.....	182
Changes and Interpretations.....	212
Index of Rules.....	216
Short Hole and Long Hole Handicapping.....	167
Southern Golf Association.....	117
Carolina Golf Association.....	121
Ridgewood Golf Club, Columbia, S. C.....	123
Tennessee Golf Association.....	121
Virginia Golf Association.....	123
Women's Southern Golf Association.....	119
State Championships—	
Colorado Golf Association.....	131
Indiana State Golf Association.....	137
Iowa Golf Association.....	129
Kansas Championship.....	125
Michigan Championship.....	129
Minnesota Championship	137
Missouri Golf Association.....	135
Missouri Women's State Championship.....	137
North Dakota Championship.....	131
Ohio Golf Association.....	125
Oklahoma Golf Association.....	133
Texas Championship.....	133
Upper Peninsula Championship.....	138
Wisconsin State Association.....	127
Wisconsin Women's Golf Association.....	129
Trans-Mississippi Golf Association.....	111
Mississippi Golf Association Championship.....	115
United States Golf Association.....	7
Amateur Championship.....	31
List of Champions Since 1895.....	160
Open Championship.....	37
Resume of Previous Championships.....	23
Women's Championship.....	35
Useful Pointers	174
Western Golf Association.....	85
Crafts W. Higgins Trophy Competition.....	103
List of Golf Champions Since 1899.....	162
Resume of Previous Championships.....	93
Tom Morris Memorial Trophy Competition.....	105
Western Amateur Championship.....	97
Western Open Championship.....	99
Western Women's Championship.....	103
Western Interscholastic Championship.....	107
Western Junior Championship.....	105



ROBERT A. GARDNER,
National Amateur Champion.

Underwood & Underwood, Photo.

Coming Events Cast Their Shadows Before

U.S.G.A. AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP—

September 2 to 9. Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

U.S.G.A. WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP—

October 2 to 7. Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverly, Mass.

U.S.G.A. OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP—

June 27 to 30. Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.

W.G.A. AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP—

July 17 to 22. Del Monte Golf and Country Club, Del Monte, Cal.

W.G.A. OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP—

August 17 and 18. Blue Mound Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.

M.G.A. AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP—

June 7 to 10. Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.

M.G.A. OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP—

July 7 and 8. Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.



JEROME D. TRAVERS.
Four-time National Amateur Champion.
Open Champion, 1915.

Members United States Golf Association

ACTIVE CLUBS.

Allegheny Country Club, Sewickley, Pa.
 Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.
 Arcola Country Club, Arcola, N. J.
 Aronimink Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.
 Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La.
 Baltimore Country Club, Roland Park, Baltimore County, Md.
 Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J.
 Belmont Spring Country Club, Waverleŷ, Mass.
 Beresford Country Club, San Mateo, Cal.
 Beverly Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Bloomfield Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.
 Brae-Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass.
 Brooklawn Country Club, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Calumet Country Club, Burnside, Chicago, Ill.
 Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.
 Cincinnati Golf Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.
 Colorado Springs Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Country Club of Atlantic City, Northfield, N. J.
 Country Club, Brookline, Mass.
 Country Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
 Country Club of Lakewood, Lakewood, N. J.
 Country Club of Springfield, West Springfield, Mass.
 Deal Golf Club, Deal, N. J.
 Denver Country Club, Denver, Col.
 Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.
 Druid Hills Golf Club, Atlanta, Ga.
 Du Bois Country Club, Du Bois, Pa.
 Edgewater Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vt.
 Englewood Country Club, Englewood, N. J.
 Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass.
 Euclid Club (Co.), Euclid Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.
 Flossmoor Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.
 Fox Hills Golf Club, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.
 Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, Nassau County, N. Y.
 Glen Echo Country Club, Normandy, Mo.
 Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.
 Glenwood Country Club, Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.
 Golf and Country Club of Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Greenwich Country Club, Greenwich, Conn.
 Harrisburg Park Golf Club, Harrisburg, Pa.
 Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.
 Highland Country Club, (Inc.), Meriden, Conn.
 Highlands Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Hinsdale Golf Club, Clarendon Hills, Ill.
 Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.
 Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Abington, Pa.
 Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.
 Losantiville Country Club, Pleasant Ridge, Ohio.
 Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.
 Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.
 Milwaukee Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.



MRS. CLARENCE H. VANDERBECK,
National Women's Champion.

International News Service, Photo.

Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Morris County Golf Club, Convent, N. J.
 Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.
 Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.
 National Golf Links of America, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.
 New Haven Country Club, Whitneyville, Conn.
 New Orleans Country Club, New Orleans, La.
 North Jersey Country Club, Paterson, N. J.
 North Shore Country Club, Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.
 Oakland Golf Club, Bay Side, L. I., N. Y.
 Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.
 Oakmont Country Club, Oakmont, Allegheny County, Pa.
 Old Elm Club, Fort Sheridan, Lake County, Ill.
 Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.
 Philadelphia Country Club, Bala, Pa.
 Philadelphia Cricket Club, St. Martins, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philmont Country Club, Huntingdon Valley P. O., Pa.
 Pine Valley Golf Club, Sumner, N. J.
 Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.
 Plainfield Country Club, Plainfield, N. J.
 Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill.
 St. Andrews Golf Club, Mount Hope, Westchester County, N. Y.
 St. Louis Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Scarsdale Golf and Country Club, Hartsdale, N. Y.
 Seaview Golf Club, Absecon, N. J.
 Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.
 Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.
 Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.
 Somerville Country Club, Somerville, N. J.
 Town and Country Club, St. Paul, Minn.
 Tuxedo Golf Club, Tuxedo, N. Y.
 Upper Montclair Country Club, Upper Montclair, N. J.
 Westmoreland Country Club, Evanston, Ill.
 Westward-Ho Golf Club, Montclare P. O., Chicago, Ill.
 Whitmarsh Valley Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
 Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.
 Wykagyl Country Club, New Rochelle, N. Y.

ALLIED CLUBS.

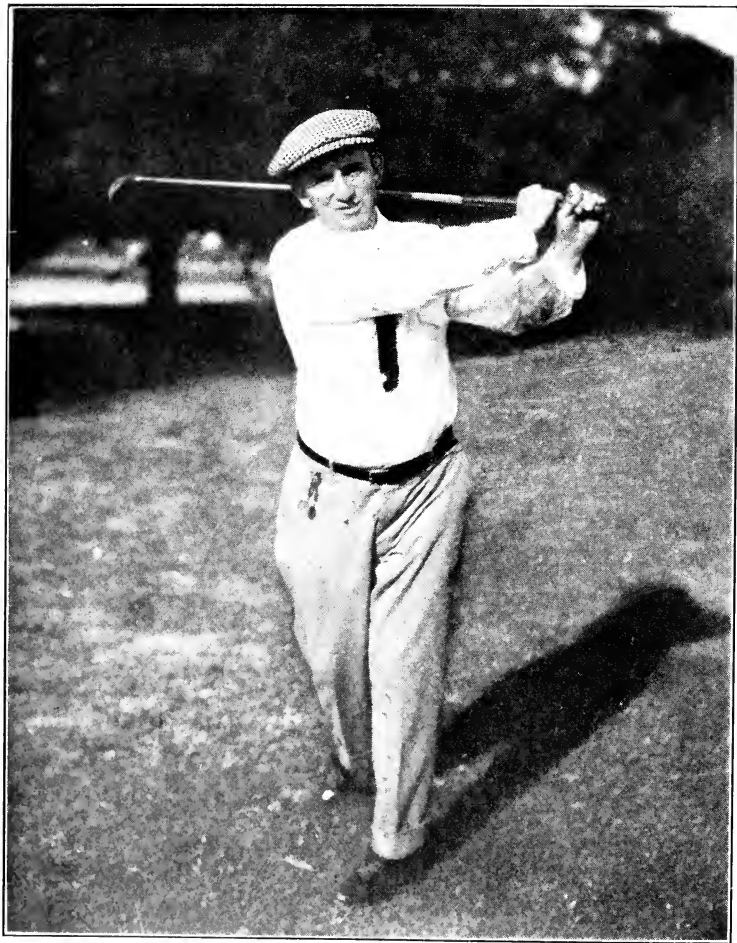
Agawam Hunt, Providence, R. I.
 Albany Country Club, Albany, N. Y.
 Albemarle Golf Club, West Newton, Mass.
 Alpine Golf Club, Fitchburg, Mass.
 Altoona Cricket Club, Altoona, Pa.
 Annandale Country Club, Pasadena, Cal.
 Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.
 Arlington Country Club, Columbus, Ohio.
 Austin Country Club, Austin, Tex.
 Bala Golf Club, West Park Station, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Balsams Country Club, Dixville Notch, N. H.
 Bannockburn Golf Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Bass Rocks Golf Club, Gloucester, Mass.
 Bear Hill Golf Club, Wakefield, Mass.
 Beaver Valley Country Club, Beaver Falls, Pa.
 Beaver Meadow Golf Club, Concord, N. H.
 Bedford Golf and Tennis Club, Bedford, N. Y.
 Bedford Springs Golf Club, Bedford Springs, Bedford County, Pa.
 Belfield Country Club, Germantown, Pa.
 Bellevue Country Club, Bellevue, Pa.
 Bellevue Golf Club, Melrose, Mass.
 Bellport Golf Club, Bellport, L. I., N. Y.
 Belmont Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Ben Avon Country Club, Ben Avon Heights, Pa.
 Ben Lomond Golf Club, Sagamore, Mass.
 Berkshire Country Club, Reading, Pa.
 Bethlehem Country Club, Bethlehem, N. H.
 Binghamton Country Club, Binghamton, N. Y.
 Bismarck Country Club, Bismarck, N. Dak.



"CHICK" EVANS,
Western Amateur Champion.

Pietzcker, Photo.

Blue Mound Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Bon Air Country Club, Manoa, Delaware County, Pa.
 Brockton Country Club, Campello, Mass.
 Brooklyn-Forest Park Golf Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bucks County Country Club, Langhorne, Pa.
 Buffalo Golf Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Burlingame Country Club, Burlingame, San Mateo County, Cal.
 Butler Country Club, Butler, Pa.
 Canoe Brook Country Club, Summit, N. J.
 Cape Fear Country Club, Wilmington, N. C.
 Cape May Golf Club, Cape May, N. J.
 Capital City Club, Atlanta, Ga.
 Castle Shannon Golf Club, Castle Shannon, Pa.
 Century Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.
 Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.
 Chestnut Hill Golf Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 Chicago Heights Country Club, Chicago Heights, Ill.
 Clarksburg Country Club, Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Clearfield-Curwensville Country Club, Clearfield, Pa.
 Cohasset Golf Club, North Cohasset, Mass.
 Colonia Country Club, Colonia, N. J.
 Commonwealth Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 Concord Golf Club, Concord, Mass.
 Cooperstown Country Club, Cooperstown, N. Y.
 Coronado Country Club, Coronado, Cal.
 Coshocton Country Club, Coshocton, Ohio.
 Country Club of Augusta, Augusta, Ga.
 Country Club of Birmingham, Birmingham, Ala.
 Country Club of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Country Club of Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge, N. J.
 Country Club of Greenfield, Beach Hill, Greenfield, Mass.
 Country Club of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Country Club of Lansdowne, Lansdowne, Pa.
 Country Club of New Bedford, New Bedford, Mass.
 Country Club of New Canaan, New Canaan, Conn.
 Country Club of Norfolk, Norfolk, Va.
 Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.
 Country Club of Ridgefield, Ridgefield, Conn.
 Country Club of Rochester, Brighton, N. Y.
 Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.
 Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
 Country Club of Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.
 Cranford Golf Club, Cranford, N. J.
 Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Crow Point Golf Club, Hingham, Mass.
 Dallas Country Club, Dallas, Tex.
 Dedham Golf and Polo Club, Dedham, Mass.
 Del Monte Golf and Country Club, Del Monte, Cal.
 Dickinson Golf Club, Dickinson, N. Dak.
 Dornick Hill Country Club, Ardmore, Carter County, Okla.
 Dunwoodie Country Club, Yonkers, N. Y.
 Dutchess Golf and Country Club, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Dyker Meadow Golf Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Eagles-Mere Golf Club, Eagles-Mere, Pa.
 Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.
 Edgewood Country Club, Edgewood Park, Pa.
 Elgin Country Club, Elgin, Ill.
 Elkridge Hunt Club, Woodbrook, Baltimore County, Md.
 Elmhurst Golf Club, Elmhurst, Ill.
 Elmira Country Club, Elmira, N. Y.
 Erie Golf Club, Erie, Pa.
 Essex County Country Club, Orange, N. J.
 Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.
 Fairmont Country Club, Fairmont, W. Va.
 Fairview Country Club, Flimsford, N. Y.
 Fall River Golf Club, Fall River, Mass.
 Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Flushing Country Club, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
 Forest Hill Field Club, Soho, Belleville, N. J.



TOM McNAMARA,
Western Open Champion; Runner-up National Open Championship.
Pietzcker, Photo.

Foxburg Country Club, Foxburg, Pa.
 Framingham Country Club, Framingham, Mass.
 Frankford Country Club, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Genesee Golf Club, Rochester, N. Y.
 Geneva Country Club, Geneva, N. Y.
 Glen Oak Country Club, R. F. D. No. 3, Wheaton, Ill.
 Great Neck Golf Club, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Greensburg Country Club, Greensburg, Pa.
 Hackensack Golf Club, Hackensack, N. J.
 Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.
 Hagerstown Country Club, Hagerstown, Md.
 Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Newport News, Va.
 Hatherly Club, North Scituate, Mass.
 Haworth Club, Haworth, N. J.
 Highland Country Club, Attleboro, Mass.
 Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Holyoke Country Club, Smith's Ferry, Mass.
 Homestead Golf Club, Danvers, Mass.
 Hoosic-Whisick Club, Ponkapoag, Mass.
 Houston Country Club, Houston, Tex.
 Huntington Country Club, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
 Hyannisport Club, Hyannisport, Mass.
 Indian Hill Club, Winnetka, Ill.
 Intervale Country Club, Manchester, N. H.
 Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio.
 Inwood Country Club, Inwood, L. I., N. Y.
 Island Club, Haverhill, Mass.
 Island Golf Club, Troy, N. Y.
 Jackson Park Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Jefferson County Golf Club, Watertown, N. Y.
 Johnstown Country Club, Johnstown, Pa.
 Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Kebo Valley Club, Bar Harbor, Me.
 Kenilworth Country Club, Newell, W. Va.
 Kenosha Country Club, Kenosha, Wis.
 Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Kernwood Country Club, Salem, Mass.
 Kettle Cove Golf Club, Magnolia, Mass.
 Kirkside Golf Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Kishwaukee Country Club, DeKalb, Ill.
 Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.
 La Grange Country Club, La Grange, Ill.
 Lake Geneva Country Club, Lake Geneva, Wis.
 Lake George Club, Diamond Point-on-Lake George, N. Y.
 Lakeside Country Club, Canton, Ohio.
 Lancaster Country Club, Lancaster, Pa.
 Lawrence Park Country Club, Bronxville, N. Y.
 Leicester Country Club, Leicester, Mass.
 Lenox Golf and Lawn Tennis Club, Lenox, Mass.
 Lexington Golf Club, Lexington, Mass.
 Little Rock Country Club, Little Rock, Ark.
 Long Meadow Golf Club, Lowell, Mass.
 Los Angeles Country Club, Beverly Hills, L. A. County, Cal.
 Louisville Country Club, Louisville, Ky.
 Lu Lu Temple Country Club, North Glenside, Pa.
 Mahopac Golf Club, Lake Mahopac, N. Y.
 Maidstone Club, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.
 Manhattan Golf Club, Pelham Bay Park, N. Y.
 Maplewood Country Club, Maplewood, N. H.
 Marin Golf and Country Club, San Rafael, Cal.
 Massapequa Golf and Country Club, Massapequa, L. I., N. Y.
 Meadow Brook Golf Club, Reading, Mass.
 Mecklenburg Country Club, Charlotte, N. C.
 Memphis Country Club, Buntyn, Tenn.
 Merchantville Field Club, Merchantville, N. J.
 Merrimack Valley Country Club, Lawrence, Mass.
 Metacomet Golf Club, Providence, R. I.
 Midland Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
 Midwick Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.



MISS ELAINE V. ROSENTHAL,
Ravistoe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.
Western Women's Champion,

Pietzcker, Photo.

Misquamient Golf Club, Watch Hill, R. I.
 Monoosnock Country Club, Leominster, Mass.
 Montclair Golf Club, Verona, N. J.
 Moorestown Field Club, Moorestown, N. J.
 Morristown Field Club, Morristown, N. J.
 Mount Anthony Country Club, Bennington, Vt.
 Mount Lebanon Country Club, Mount Lebanon, Pa.
 Mount Pleasant Golf Club, Lowell, Mass.
 Mount Tom Golf Club, Holyoke, Mass.
 Nashville Golf and Country Club, Nashville, Tenn.
 New Brunswick Country Club, New Brunswick, N. J.
 New Castle Country Club, New Castle, Pa.
 Newport Golf Club, Newport, R. I.
 Newton Golf Club, Newton, Mass.
 New York Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York, N. Y.
 New York Newspaper Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York, N. Y.
 Norfolk Golf Club, Dedham, Mass.
 Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 North Adams Country Club, North Adams, Mass.
 North Fork Country Club, Cutchogue, L. I., N. Y.
 North Hills Country Club, Edge Hill, Pa.
 Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.
 Norwood Golf Club, Long Branch, N. J.
 Oak Bluffs Country Club, Oak Bluffs, Mass.
 Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, N. Y.
 Oakwood Club, Cleveland, O.
 Ocean Country Club, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.
 Old York Road Country Club, Jenkintown, Pa.
 Omaha Country Club, Benson, Neb.
 Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Oneida Community Golf Club, Oneida, N. Y.
 Onondaga Golf and Country Club, Fayetteville, Onondaga County, N. Y.
 Oswego Country Club, Oswego, N. Y.
 Otsego Golf Club, Springfield Center, N. Y.
 Overbrook Golf Club, Overbrook, Pa.
 Owasco Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.
 Oxford Country Club, Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 Palmetto Golf Club, Aiken, S. C.
 Park Club of Buffalo, Delaware Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Parkersburg Country Club, Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Pensacola Country Club, Pensacola, Fla.
 Pepperell Country Club, Pepperell, Mass.
 Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.
 Pittsburgh Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Field Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pittsburgh Golf Club, Northumberland Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.
 Plymouth Country Club, Plymouth, Mass.
 Point Loma Golf Club, San Diego, Cal.
 Portage Country Club, Akron, O.
 Portland Country Club, Portland, Me.
 Portsmouth Country Club, Portsmouth, N. H.
 Powelton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Presidio Golf Club, San Francisco, Cal.
 Prettiest Mile Golf Club, Omaha, Nebr.
 Princeton Golf Club, Princeton, N. J.
 Racine Country Club, Racine, Wis.
 Raleigh Country Club, Raleigh, N. C.
 Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.
 Redlands Country Club, Redlands, Cal.
 Red Run Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.
 Rhode Island Country Club, Nayatt, R. I.
 Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y.
 Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.
 Ridgewood Country Club, Ridgewood, N. J.
 Ridley Golf Club, Ridley Park, Delaware County, Pa.
 Riverside Golf Club, Riverside, Ill.
 Riverton Country Club, Riverton, N. J.
 Riverview Golf Club, Mt. Clemens, Mich.



WALTER J. TRAVIS.

Roanoke Country Club (Inc.), Roanoke, Va.
Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.
Rockland Country Club, Sparkill, N. Y.
Rockport Country Club, Rockport, Mass.
Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N. J.
Rutland Country Club, Rutland, Vt.
Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.
Saegkill Golf Club, Yonkers, N. Y.
St. Augustine Golf Club, St. Augustine, Fla.
St. Davids Golf Club, St. Davids, Pa.
Salem Golf Club, Salem, Mass.
San Antonio Country Club, San Antonio, Texas.
San Francisco Golf and Country Club, Ingleside, San Francisco, Cal.
Saratoga Golf Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Savannah Golf Club, Savannah, Ga.
Scarboro Golf Club, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass.
Scottish-American Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York, N. Y.
Seattle Golf Club, Seattle, Wash.
Segregansett Country Club, Taunton, Mass.
Sewickley Valley Golf Club, Sewickley, Pa.
Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Mass.
Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Pa.
Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.
Sioux City Country Club, Sioux City, Iowa.
Siwanoy Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
South Shore Field Club, Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.
Spokane Country Club, Spokane, Wash.
Springhaven Country Club, Wallingford, Pa.
Spring Lake Golf and Country Club, Spring Lake, N. J.
Stamford Country Club, Stamford-in-the-Catskills, N. Y.
Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Stenton Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stockbridge Golf Club, Stockbridge, Mass.
Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Suburban Club, Elizabeth, N. J.
Sunset Country Club, Coraopolis, Pa.
Sunningdale Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Swope Park Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
Tacoma Country and Golf Club, Tacoma, Wash.
Taconic Golf Club, Williamstown, Mass.
Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester, Mass.
Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott, Mass.
Tekoa Country Club, Westfield, Mass.
Thornburg Country Club, Thornburg, Pa.
Toledo Country Club, Toledo, O.
Toledo Golf Club, Ottawa Park, Toledo, O.
Torresdale Golf Club, Torresdale, Pa.
Trenton Country Club, "Oaklands," Trenton, N. J.
Tuscumbia Golf Club, Green Lake, Wis.
Uniontown Country Club, Uniontown, Pa.
United Shoe Manufacturing A. A., Beverly, Mass.
Vesper Country Club, Lowell, Mass.
Virginia Hot Springs Golf and Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.
Wanango Country Club, Reno, Pa.
Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, R. I.
Washington Country Club, Jewell Station, Va.
Washington County Golf and Country Club, Washington, Pa.
Waumbek Golf Club, Jefferson, N. H.
Waverly Golf Club, Portland, Ore.
Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.
Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
Westbrook Golf Club, Great River, L. I., N. Y.
West Chester Golf and Country Club, West Chester, Pa.
Westfield Golf Club, Westfield, N. J.
Westmoreland Country Club, Verona, Pa.
Weston Golf Club, Weston, Mass.
Westwood Golf Club, North Dover Bay, O.
Wheatley Hills Golf Club, East Williston, L. I., N. Y.

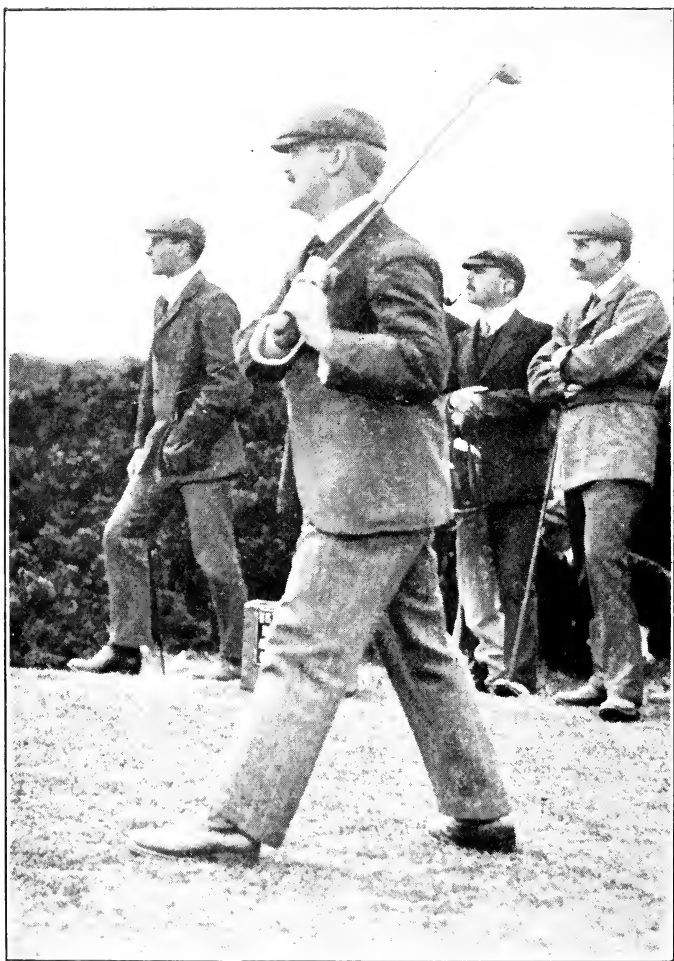


HARRY VARDON.

FRANCIS OUIMET.

EDWARD RAY.

Wheaton Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.
Wheeling Country Club, Wheeling, W. Va.
Williamsport Country Club, Williamsport, Pa.
Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass.
Windsor Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
Winnisuket Country Club, Woonsocket, R. I.
Wollaston Golf Club, Montclair, Mass.
Woodbury Cuntry Club, Woodbury, N. J.
Woodhaven Golf Club, Woodhaven, L. I. N. Y.
Woodland Golf Club, Auburndale, Mass.
Woodmere Country Club, Woodmere, L. I.
Woods Hole Golf Club, Falmouth, Mass.
Worcester Golf Club, Great Barrington, Mass.
Wyantenuck Golf Club, Great Barrington, Mass.
Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.
Youghiogheny Country Club, McKeesport, Pa.
Youngstown Country Club, Youngstown, O.
Yountakah Country Club, Nutley, N. J.



J. H. TAYLOR,
British Open Champion, 1913.

Champions of the United States

Resumé of championships since the introduction of Golf into the United States.

FIRST CHAMPIONSHIP—AMATEUR.

Prior to the U. S. G. A. organization.

Held at Newport (R. I.) Golf Club, September 3, 1894; 20 entries.

W. G. Lawrence, Newport.....	47	46	49	46—188
C. B. Macdonald, Chicago.....	46	43	50	50—189
G. McC. Sargent, Essex County.....	52	49	51	49—201
Victor Sorchan, Newport.....	50	52	57	53—212
W. W. Watson, Montreal.....	54	50	59	51—214
H. C. Leeds, Boston.....	51	55	59	52—217
L. Curtis, Boston.....	60	52	57	52—221
James Wright.....	61	64	65	56—246

SECOND CHAMPIONSHIP.

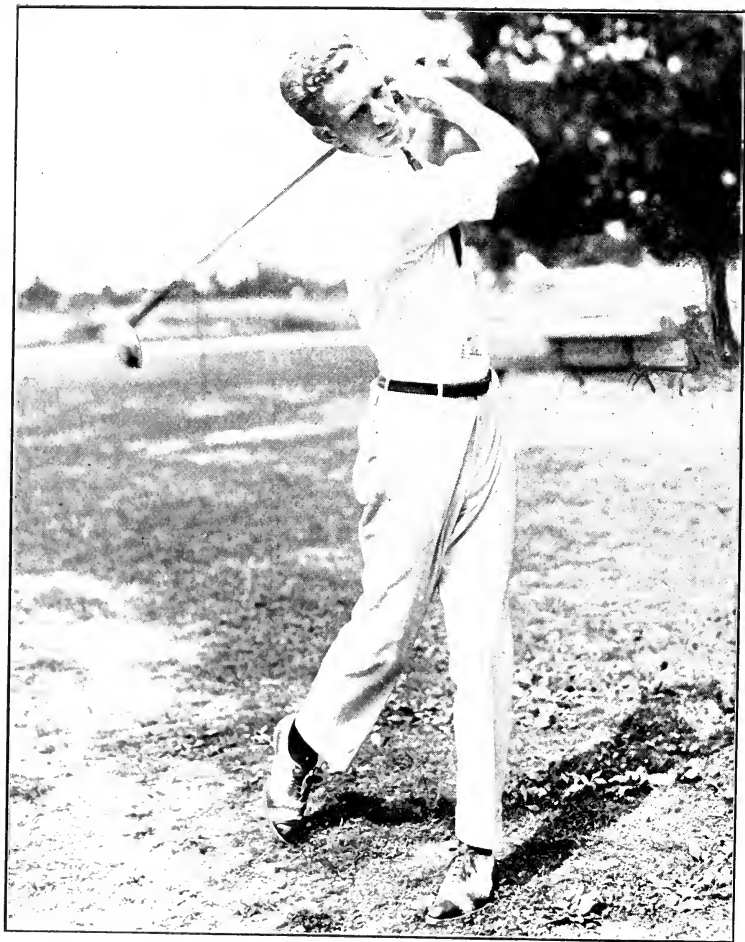
Amateur—Held at the St. Andrews Golf Club, October 11, 12, 13, 1894; won by L. B. Stoddart, St. Andrews, who defeated C. B. Macdonald, Chicago Club, Wheaton, 1 up. Open—Held at the St. Andrews Golf Club, December 11, 1894; won by Willie Dunn, who defeated W. Campbell by 2 up.

UNDER UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION AUSPICES.

1895—Amateur Championship; held at the Newport Golf Club, Newport, R. I., October 1, 2, 3; won by C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, who defeated C. E. Sands, St. Andrews, 12 and 11. Women's Championship; 13 entries; held at Meadowbrook, November 9; 18 holes medal play; won by Mrs. C. S. Brown, Shinnecock Hills, with a medal score of 132. Open Championship; held at Newport, October 4; 11 entries; 36 holes medal play; won by H. Rawlins, Newport, with a medal score of 173; W. Dunn, Shinnecock, was second with 175.

1896—Amateur Championship; held at the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Shinnecock Hills, Long Island, N. Y., July 14, 15, 16, 17; won by H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, who defeated J. G. Thorp of Cambridge in the finals by 8 and 7. Women's Championship; held at the Morris County Golf Club, Morristown, N. J., October 7, 8, 9; won by Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, who defeated Mrs. A. Turnure, Shinnecock, in the finals by 2 and 1. Open Championship; held at Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Shinnecock Hills, Long Island, N. Y., July 18; won by James Foulis, Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., with a medal score of 152. Horace Rawlins of Sadaquada was second with 155.

1897—Amateur Championship; held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 14 to 18, inclusive; 58 entries; won by H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, who defeated W. R. Betts, Shinnecock, in the finals by 8 and 6. Women's Championship; held at the Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass., August 24-26; won by Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, who defeated Miss N. C. Sargeant, Essex County, by 5 and 4. Open Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 17; 35 entries; won by Joe Lloyd, Essex County Club, Massachusetts, with a medal score for 36 holes of 162; Willie Anderson of Watch Hill, R. I., was second with 163.



MAX R. MARSTON,
Baltusrol.

- 1898—Amateur Championship; held at the Morris County Country Club, Morristown, N. J., September 12 to 17, inclusive; 120 entries; resulted in a win for Findlay S. Douglas, who defeated W. B. Smith of Onwentsia by 5 and 3. Women's Championship; held at the Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., October 11 to 15, inclusive; 61 entries; Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, won from Miss Maud Wetmore, Newport, 5 and 3. Open Championship; held at the Myopia Club, Hamilton, Mass., June 17-18; 72 holes; 49 entries; won by Fred Herd, Washington Park, with a score of 328; Alec Smith of Washington Park being second with 335.
- 1899—Amateur Championship; held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, July 3 to 8, inclusive; 112 entries; won by Herbert Harriman, Meadowbrook, who defeated Findlay S. Douglas by 3 and 2. Women's Championship; held at the Philadelphia Country Club, Bala, Philadelphia, October 10 to 14, inclusive; 78 entries; won by Miss Ruth Underhill of Nassau, who defeated Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, 2 up and 1. Open Championship; held at the Baltimore Country Club, Baltimore, Md., September 14, 15; 81 entries; won by Willie Smith, Midlothian, with a total of 315 strokes for the 72 holes; George Low, Dyker Meadow; Val Fitzjohn, Otsego, and W. H. Way, Detroit, tied for second place with 326.
- 1900—Amateur Championship; held at the Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, N. Y., July 2 to 7, inclusive; 120 entries; won by Walter J. Travis, Garden City, who defeated Findlay S. Douglas in the finals by 2 up. Women's Championship; held at the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Shinnecock Hills, L. I., N. Y., August 28 to September 1, inclusive; 62 entries; Miss F. C. Griscom, Merion Cricket Club, defeated Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex County Club, in the finals by 6 and 5. Open Championship; held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., October 4 and 5; 60 entries; won by Harry Vardon, Ganton, England, with a total of 313 strokes for the 36 holes; J. H. Taylor, Richmond, England, was second, with 315; while David Bell, Midlothian, led the home-bred professionals with 323.
- 1901—Amateur Championship; held at the Country Club of Atlantic City, Atlantic City, N. J., September 9 to 14, inclusive (the final round was played September 21 instead of September 14 as scheduled, on account of the death of President William McKinley); 142 entries; won by Walter J. Travis, Garden City, who defeated Walter Egan of Exmoor Country Club, by 5 and 4. Women's Championship; held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J., October 8 to 12, inclusive; 84 entries; won by Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apawamis, who defeated Miss Lucy Herron of Cincinnati by 5 and 3. Open Championship; held at the Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass., June 14 and 15; 60 entries; Willie Anderson of Pittsfield, Mass., and Alec Smith of Washington Park, Chicago, tied for first place with 331 strokes for the 72 holes; on the play-off Anderson won by one stroke. Willie Smith of Midlothian was third with 323.
- 1902—Amateur Championship; held at the Glenview Club, Golf, Ill., July 15 to 19, inclusive; 157 entries; won by Louis James of the Glenview Club, who defeated E. M. Byers of the Allegheny Country Club by 4 and 2. Women's Championship; held at the Country Club, Brookline, Mass., September 30 to October 4, inclusive; 96 entries; won by Miss Genevieve Hecker, Apawamis, who defeated Miss L. A. Wells at Brookline in the finals by 4 and 3. Open Championship; held at the Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, N. Y., October 10-11; 90 entries; won by Lawrence Auchterlone of the Glenview Club, Chicago, with a total of 307 for 72 holes; Stewart Gardner of Garden City tied with Mr. Walter J. Travis of Garden City for second place, with a total of 313; Willie Smith of Chicago, with 316, was fourth.
- 1903—Amateur Championship; held at Nassau Country Club, September 1 to 5, inclusive; all match play; 140 entries; Walter J. Travis of Garden



PHILIP V. G. CARTER.

City won, defeating E. M. Byers of Allegheny in the finals by 5 and 4. Women's Championship; held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 29 to October 3, inclusive; 64 entries; won by Miss Bessie Anthony of Glenview, who defeated Miss J. A. Carpenter, Westward Ho, by 7 and 6. Open Championship; held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J., June 26-27; 89 entries; won by Willie Anderson of Apawamis after a tie with David Brown of Wollaston, both registering 307 for 72 holes; in the play-off Anderson had 82 to Brown's 84; Stewart Gardner of Garden City was third with 315.

1904—Amateur Championship; held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J., September 6 to 10, inclusive; 142 entries; won by H. Chandler Egan of Exmoor Country Club, who defeated Fred Herreshoff, Ekwanok, 8 and 6 in the finals. Women's Championship; held at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., October 10 to 15, inclusive; 86 entries; won by Miss Georgiana Bishop of Brooklawn, who defeated Mrs. Sanford, Essex County Country Club by 5 and 3. Open Championship; held at the Glenview Club, Golf, Ill., July 8-9; 71 entries; won by Willie Anderson of Apawamis, with a total of 303; Gilbert Nichols, St. Louis Country Club, was second with 308; while Fred McKenzie of Onwentsia was third, with 309.

1905—Amateur Championship; held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, August 8 to 12, inclusive; 146 entries; won by H. Chandler Egan of Exmoor Country Club, who defeated D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton Golf Club by 6 and 5. Women's Championship; held at the Morris County Golf Club, Convent, N. J., October 9 to 14, inclusive; 69 entries; won by Miss Pauline Mackey, Oakley, who defeated Miss Curtis 1 up. Open Championship; held at the Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass., September 21-22; 83 entries; won by Willie Anderson, Apawamis, with a total for 72 holes of 314; Alec Smith, Nassau, second, 316; Peter Robertson, Oakmont, third, 317; as also was Percy F. Barrett, Lambton Country Club, Canada.

1906—Amateur Championship; held at the Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J., July 10 to 14, inclusive; 141 entries; won by E. M. Byers, Allegheny, who defeated George S. Lyon, Toronto, Canada, in the finals by 2 up. Women's Championship; held at the Braeburn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., October 8 to 13, inclusive; 75 entries; won by Miss H. S. Curtis, Essex County, who defeated Miss Molly Adams of Wollaston by 2 and 1. Open Championship; held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., June 28-29; 68 entries; won by Alec Smith, Nassau, total 295; Willie Smith, Mexico, second, 302; Lawrence Auchterlonie, Glenview, and James Maiden, Toledo, Ohio, tied for third place, 305.

1907—Amateur Championship; held at the Euclid Club, Cleveland, O., July 9 to 13, inclusive; won by J. D. Travers, Montclair Golf Club, who defeated Archibald Graham, North Jersey Country Club, in the finals by 6 and 5. Women's Championship; held at the Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill., October 7 to 12, inclusive; 87 entries; won by Miss M. Curtis, who defeated her sister, Miss H. Curtis, by 7 and 6 in the finals. Open Championship; held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa., June 20 and 21; 82 entries; won by Alec Ross, Braeburn, 302; Gilbert Nicholls, Woodland, 304, second; Alec Campbell, the Country Club, 305, third.

1908—Amateur Championship; held at Garden City Golf Club, L. I., September 14 to 19, inclusive; 131 starters; won by Jerome D. Travers, Montclair Golf Club, who defeated Max Behr, Morris County, 8 up and 7 to play. Women's Championship; held at the Chevy Chase Club, Washington, D. C., October 19 to 24, inclusive; 38 starters; won by Miss Harly, Fall River, who defeated Mrs. Polhemus in the finals by 6 and 5. Open Championship; held at Myopia Hunt Club, Mass., August 27-28; 81 entries; won by Fred McLeod, Midlothian, with a score of 322 for 72 holes after a tie with W. W. Smith, Mexico; A. Smith, Nassau, was third.



MACDONALD SMITH.

ALECK SMITH.

- 1909—Amateur Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 6 to 11, inclusive; 100 entries; won by Robert Gardner, Hinsdale, who defeated H. C. Egan in the finals, 4 up and 2 to play. Women's Championship; held at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., October 4 to 9, inclusive; 70 entries; won by Miss Campbell of Great Britain, who defeated Mrs. Barlow of Philadelphia in the finals by 3 and 2. Open Championship; held at the Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J., June 24-25, inclusive; 84 entries; won by George Sargent, Hyde Manor Golf Club, Sudbury, Vermont, with a score of 290 for 72 holes; Tom McNamara of Wollaston, Mass., was second, with 294; Alec Smith, Wykagyl, third, 295.
- 1910—Amateur Championship; held at the Brookline Country Club, Brookline, Mass., September 12 to 17, inclusive; 214 entries; won by William C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont, who defeated Warren K. Wood in the finals by 4 and 3. Women's Championship; held at the Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill., October 10 to 15, inclusive; 52 teed off; won by Miss Dorothy Campbell, Hamilton, Can., who defeated Mrs. G. M. Martin, 2 and 1. Open Championship; held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa., June 17 and 18; Alec Smith, Wykagyl; Macdonald Smith, Claremont, Col., and J. J. McDermott, Merchantville, tied at 298. In the play-off A. Smith won with 71; McDermott, 75, second, and Macdonald Smith, 77, third.
- 1911—Amateur Championship; held at Apawamis Country Club, Rye, N. Y., September 11 to 16, inclusive; 86 entries; won by Harold Hilton, Royal Liverpool Golf Club, who defeated Fred Herreshoff, Ekwanok, 1 up (37 holes). Women's Championship; held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J., October 9 to 14, inclusive; 18 entries; won by Miss Margaret Curtis, Boston, Mass., who defeated Miss Lillian Hyde, South Shore Field Club, by 5 and 3. Open Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., June 23 and 24; J. J. McDermott, Atlantic City, 153, 154—307; M. J. Brady, Wollaston, 153, 154—307, and George O. Simpson, Wheaton, 153, 154—307, all tied; on the play-off at 18 holes McDermott was first, with 80; Brady, 82, second; Simpson, 86, third.
- 1912—Amateur Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, September 2 to 7, inclusive; won by Jerome Travers, Upper Montclair, who defeated Charles Evans, Jr., in the finals, 7 and 6. Women's Championship; held at the Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass.; won by Miss Margaret Curtis, Boston, Mass., who defeated Mrs. R. H. Barlow by 3 and 2. Open Championship; held at Buffalo Country Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; won by J. J. McDermott, Atlantic City, 149, 145—294; T. McNamara, Boston, 154, 142—296, second; Alec Smith, Wykagyl, 147, 152—299, third.
- 1913—Amateur Championship; held at Garden City, L. I. Won by Jerome Travers, Upper Montclair, who defeated J. G. Anderson, Brae Burn, by 5 and 4. 145 players started. Chick Evans was the medalist, with 148. Women's Championship; held at the Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.; won by Miss Gladys Ravenscroft of England, who defeated Miss Marion Hollins of Westbrook in the finals by 2 up. Miss Ravenscroft was the medalist also, her score being 88. Open Championship; held at the Country Club of Brookline, Mass.; was won by Francis Ouimet, after a tie with the English champions, Vardon and Ray, by 3 and 4.
- 1914—Amateur Championship; held at Ekwanok Golf Club, Manchester, Vt.; won by Francis Ouimet, Woodland, who defeated Jerome Travers, Upper Montclair, by 6 and 5. W. C. Fownes, Jr., was the medalist, with 144. Women's Championship; held at the Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I.; won by Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson, Oakley, who defeated Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal, Ravisloe, by 1 up. Miss Georgiana M. Bishop, Brooklawn, was medalist, her score being 85. Open championship; held at Midlothian Country Club; won by Walter C. Hagen, Rochester, N. Y., 142, 148—290; Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 150, 141—291, second; George Sargent, Chevy Chase, 151, 146—297, third.



WALTER HAGEN,
Ex-National Open Champion.



CHARLES HOFFNER,
Philmont Country Club.

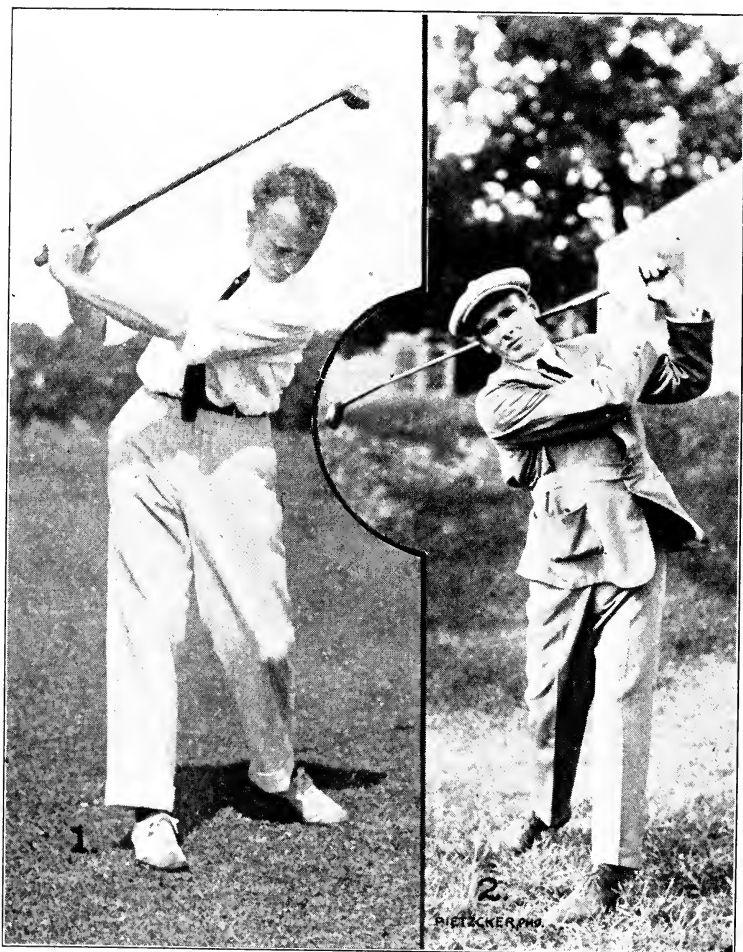
AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held over the course of the Detroit Country Club, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., August 30 to September 4.

One hundred and thirty-eight names comprised the entry list of the Twentieth National Amateur Championship, the only absentees of note being Messrs. Walter J. Travis, Oswald Kirkby, Fred Herreshoff, W. K. Wood and R. R. Gorton. The weather was only fair, being very cold to commence with, and a nasty cross wind blowing across the course, which made low scoring very difficult. The medalist was Dudley Mudge of St. Paul Minn., State champion of Minnesota, who negotiated the course in two strokes lower than his nearest competitor—Robert A. Gardner of Hinsdale, who ultimately proved to be the winner of the championship—getting a well played 152, a 79 and a 73. Summary:

Elimination Round—D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton, 37, 36—73; Davidson Herron, Oakmont, 38, 35—73; E. M. Byers, Allegheny, 40, 35—75; E. P. Allis, 3d, Milwaukee, 38, 37—75; Reuben G. Bush, Audubon, 35, 41—76; Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 38, 38—76; Jos. N. McDonald, Calumet, 38, 38—76; H. B. Lee, Detroit, 40, 37—77; G. A. Grupp, Pine Valley, 38, 39—77; Frank Hoyt, Siwanoy, 38, 39—77; Jesse Guilford, Bellevue, 38, 39—77; Sherrill Sherman, Yahundasis, 38, 40—78; J. D. Travers, Upper Montclair, 37, 42—79; John D. Cady, Rock Island Arsenal, 40, 39—79; Nelson M. Whitney, Audubon, 39, 40—79; Thomas W. Sherman, Yahundasis, 42, 37—79; C. B. Buxton, Huntingdon Valley, 40, 39—79; Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, 39, 40—79; R. A. Gardner, Hinsdale, 41, 39—80; J. K. Bole, Mayfield, 40, 40—80; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont, 39, 41—80; Albert Seckel, Riverside, 39, 41—80; John G. Anderson, Siwanoy, 38, 42—80; H. E. Kenworthy, Metacomet, 43, 37—80; W. S. Groesbeck, Cincinnati, 40, 40—80; Allen Reid, Riverside, 39, 41—80; Harold Weber, Inverness, 38, 42—80; J. D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, 41, 40—81; Paul Hunter, Midlothian, 40, 41—81; G. V. Rotan, Pine Valley, 43, 38—81; W. Parker Seeley, Brooklawn, 40, 41—81; J. G. Heyburn, Losantville, 41, 40—81; D. W. Corkran, Baltimore, 45, 36—81; R. S. Worthington, Shawnee, 45, 36—81; R. E. Hunter, Midwick, 42, 39—81; Francis Quimer, Woodland, 42, 40—82; C. G. C. Monstock, Sleepy Hollow, 38, 44—82; L. R. Munger, Dallas, 40, 42—82; T. W. Clark Hunter, Bloomfield Hills, 43, 39—82; Max H. Behr, Baltusrol, 43, 39—82; D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore, 44, 38—82; Howard W. Perrin, Pine Valley, 43, 39—82; R. G. Morrison, Oakmont, 42, 40—82; John Reid, Jr., Racine, 45, 37—82; G. S. Lyon, Lambton, 40, 42—82; A. V. Lee, Jr., Bloomfield Hills, 46, 36—82; Alfred C. Ulmer, Florida, 42, 41—83; J. C. Dilworth, Allegheny, 43, 40—83; W. B. Rhett, Garden City, 41, 42—83; L. L. Bredin, Detroit, 41, 42—83; C. Gilbert Waldo, Jr., Detroit, 40, 43—83; E. B. Palmer, Detroit, 42, 41—83; Hamilton K. Kerr, Ekwanok, 41, 42—83; W. H. Gardner, 2d, Buffalo, 41, 42—83; J. F. Byers, Allegheny, 40, 43—83; R. C. Long, Stanton Heights, 42, 42—84; Walter E. Egan, Exmoor, 41, 43—84; Paul Tewksbury, Woodland, 43, 41—84; R. L. James, Allegheny, 43, 41—84; Chisholm Beach, Fox Hills, 43, 42—85; Howland Hubbard, Inverness, 47, 38—85; Fraser Hale, Skokie, 43, 42—85; J. B. Schlotman, Detroit, 43, 42—85; Dr. C. H. Gardner, Agawam, 38, 47—85; E. H. Brown, Detroit, 44, 41—85; C. R. Dennen, Detroit, 41, 44—85; G. W. White, Flushing, 42, 43—85; J. T. McMillan, Detroit, 41, 44—85; C. C. Allen, Kenosha, 41, 44—85; Dewitt C. Balch, Cincinnati, 40, 45—85; Dudley Mudge, Town and Country, 41, 44—85.

Failed to Qualify—J. C. Parrish, National Links, 43, 43—86; Ellsworth Giles, Oakmont, 45, 41—86; Henry J. Topping, Greenwich, 42, 44—86; H. F. Whitney, Nassau, 42, 44—86; W. B. Fitch, Exmoor, 43, 43—86; C. W. Inslee, Oneida, 41, 45—86; F. G. Hoblitzel, Sarnia, 42, 44—86; C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., Baltusrol, 42, 44—86; Lee W. Maxwell, Scarsdale, 44, 42—86; W. I. Howland, Jr., Chicago, 42, 45—87; R. McAuliffe, Buffalo, 43, 44—87; J. Kendall, Dallas, 42, 45—87; Grantland Rice, Englewood, N. J., 43, 45—88; W. B. Langford, Glen Oak, 47, 41—88; W. P. Smith, Pine Valley, 43, 45—88; J. B. Crookston, Stanton Heights, 43, 45—88; O. K. Oliver, Allegheny, 43, 45—88; H. R. Willoughby, Jr., Philadelphia, 48, 40—88; Guy Miller, Detroit, 46, 42—88; G. H. Walker, St. Louis, 42, 46—88; J. W. Herron, Exmoor, 44, 45—89; Wylie W. Carhart, Detroit, 41, 48—89; Julius J. Pollock, Jr., Wheeling, 45, 44—89; James M. Rhett, Garden City, 48, 41—89; J. B. Rose, Allegheny, 46, 43—89; Sterling E. Edmonds, St. Louis, 46, 43—89; P. H. Preston, Stanton Heights, 42, 47—89; J. M. Hunt, Sarnia, 43, 47—90; W. H. Stickney, St. Louis, 45, 45—90; R. Russell, Detroit, 46, 45—91; E. R. Morrison, Evanston, 47, 44—91; J. C. Ledue, Edgewater, 46, 45—91; George R. Balch, Cincinnati, 43, 49—92; John R. Maxwell, Jr., Merion, 47, 45—92; John K. Bangs, Jr., Detroit, 48, 45—93; Daniel F. Altland, Detroit, 48, 45—93; Tom S. Handley, Highlands, 43, 50—93; G. P. James, Columbia, 45, 48—93; J. C. Davidson, Columbia,



1. Gil Nicholls, Great Neck Country Club, Great Neck Station, L. I., N. Y.; 2, Bob McDonald, Runner-up in Metropolitan Open Championship.

45, 50—95; J. N. Stearns, 3d, Williamsport, Pa., 45, 50—95; Dr. E. H. Moriarity, Riverview, 47, 52—99.

The following withdrew—E. Hoover Bankard, Midlothian; S. S. Jackson, Windsor; Charles L. Dexter, Jr., Dallas; Hugh Vaughn, Bloomfield Hills; H. Velie, Jr., Rock Island.

Qualifying Scores—Dudley Mudge, Town and Country, 79, 73—152; Robert A. Gardner, Hinsdale, 76, 78—154; Francis Ouimet, Woodland, 77, 78—155; D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton, 77, 79—156; Maxwell R. Marston, Baltusrol, 81, 76—157; Paul Hunter, Midlothian, 77, 80—157; Nelson M. Whitney, Audubon, 83, 74—157; Davidson Herron, Oakmont, 80, 79—159; Jesse Guilford, Bellevue, 80, 80—160; Thomas M. Sherman, Yahundasis, 77, 83—160; J. B. Schlotman, Detroit Country, 83, 78—161; John G. Anderson, Siwanoy, 80, 81—161; Howard B. Lee, Detroit, 83, 79—162; Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 80, 82—162; Gardiner W. White, Flushing, 82, 80—162; Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair, 82, 80—162; Robert E. Hunter, Midwick, 81, 82—163; Hamilton K. Kerr, Ekwanok, 82, 81—163; Reuben B. Bush, Audubon, 83, 80—163; Sherrill Sherman, Yahundasis, 78, 86—164; George S. Lyon, Lambton, Canada, 83, 81—164; L. L. Bredin, Detroit, 83, 81—164; Alfred C. Ulmer, Florida, 79, 86—165; Eben M. Byers, Allegheny, 84, 81—165; Albert Seckel, Riverside, 81, 84—165; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont, 82, 84—166; W. H. Gardner, 2d, Buffalo, 80, 86—166; James D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, 87, 80—167; Dr. C. H. Gardner, Agawam Hunt, 81, 86—167; George A. Crump, Pine Valley, 81, 86—167; John N. Stearns, 3d, Williamsport, 84, 84—168; George V. Rotan, Pine Valley, 81, 87—168.

Failed to Qualify—W. Parker Seeley, Brooklawn, 82, 86—168 (Lost on second hole of play-off for tie); C. Gilbert Waldo, Detroit, 86, 83—169; John Reid, Jr., Racine, 83, 86—169; Harold Weber, Inverness, 83, 86—169; E. P. Allis, 3d, Milwaukee, 85, 84—169; Walter E. Egan, Exmoor, 81, 89—170; R. S. Worthington, Shawnee, 83, 87—170; Howard W. Perrin, Pine Valley, 83, 87—170; B. Warren Corkran, Baltimore, 87, 83—170; W. S. Groesbeck, Cincinnati, 81, 90—171; J. T. McMillan, Detroit, 88, 83—171; D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore, 93, 79—172; Frank H. Hoyt, Siwanoy, 86, 86—172; Paul Tewksbury, Woodland, 87, 86—173; R. L. James, Allegheny, 90, 83—173; Fraser Hale, Skokie, 89, 85—174; R. G. Morrison, Oakmont, 89, 86—175; J. C. Dilworth, Allegheny, 93, 82—175; C. C. Allen, Kenosha, 90, 85—175; William B. Rhett, Garden City, 90, 86—176; T. W. Hunter, Bloomfield Hills, 85, 91—176; Chisholm Beach, Fox Hills, 88, 89—177; A. V. Lee, Jr., Bloomfield Hills, 89, 88—177; J. N. McDonald, Calumet, 90, 87—177; E. H. Brown, Detroit, 93, 85—178; Harry E. Kenworthy, Metacomet, 91, 87—178; C. G. Comstock, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 96, 84—180; J. F. Byers, Allegheny, 89, 91—180; C. R. Dennen, Detroit Country, 95, 85—180; F. B. Palmer, Detroit, 87, 94—181; L. R. Munger, Dallas, 94, 89—183; Holland Hubbard, Inverness, 93, 90—183; R. C. Long, Stanton Heights, 88, 95—183; Allen Reed, Riverside, 93, 92—185.

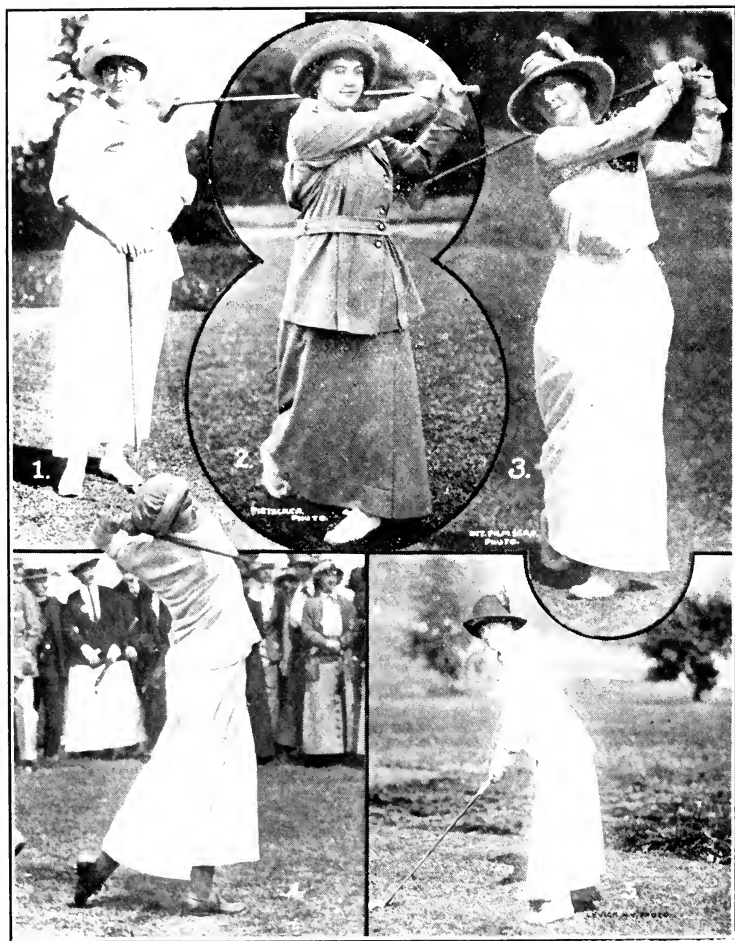
Withdrew—John G. Hepburn, Louisville; Henry J. Topping, Greenwich; C. B. Buxton, Huntingden Valley; John D. Cady, Rock Island; J. K. Bole, Mayfield; Max H. Behr, Baltusrol; Dewitt C. Balch, Cincinnati.

Match Play, First Round—Max Marston d. Jesse Guilford, 3 and 2; Jerome Travers d. Geo. A. Crump, 14 and 13; Hamilton Kerr d. Dudley Mudge, 4 and 2; Howard B. Lee d. Eben M. Byers, 5 and 4; E. L. Sawyer d. Chas. Evans, Jr., 6 and 5; Gardiner W. White d. Paul Hunter, 7 and 5; T. W. Sherman d. G. V. Rotan, 3 and 2; R. A. Gardner d. L. Bredin, 1 up; Alfred C. Ulmer d. Rob. E. Hunter, 7 and 6; Nelson Whitney d. Davidson Herron, 7 and 6; J. B. Schlotman d. D. C. H. Gardner, 4 and 3; J. G. Anderson d. Reuben G. Bush, 2 and 1; Jas. D. Standish, Jr., d. W. C. Fownes, Jr., extra hole; Francis Ouimet d. W. H. Gardner, 8 and 7; J. N. Stearns, 3d, d. Geo. S. Lyon, 4 and 3; Sherrill Sherman d. Albert Seckel, 3 and 1. Second round—Marston d. Travers, 2 and 1; Lee d. Kerr, 9 and 8; Sawyer d. White, 6 and 5; Gardner d. Sherman, 2 and 1; Whitney d. Ulmer, 9 and 8; Anderson d. Schlotman, 4 and 3; Standish d. Ouimet, 5 and 4; S. Sherman d. Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes. Third round—Marston d. Lee, 1 up, 38 holes; Gardner d. Sawyer, 7 and 6; Anderson d. Whitney, 3 and 2; S. Sherman d. Standish, 1 up. Fourth round—Gardner d. Marston, 1 up; Anderson d. S. Sherman, 2 and 1. Final round—Gardner d. Anderson 5 and 4.

As an added attraction to the tournament Mr. Robert A. Gardner and Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., played an eighteen-hole match with Mr. Jerome Travers and Mr. Francis Ouimet, the western pair winning on their best ball, 2 up. They were 4 up at the turn. Mr. Evans led with an individual card of 73. A big gallery followed this match as the championship final finished early. Scores:

Travers:

Out.....	5	4	4	4	3	6	3	6	5—40
In.....	4	5	4	4	3	4	5	4	3—36—76



1, Mrs. Harry D. Hammond, 1914 Western Women's Champion; 2, Miss Myra Helmer; 3, Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson, 1914 National Women's Champion; 4, Miss Gladys Ravenscroft, England, 1913 National Women's Champion; 5, Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, Philadelphia, prominent Eastern expert.

Oulmet:										
Out.....	5	4	5	5	3	4	3	6	5—40	
In.....	4	5	4	3	5	4	5	4	3—37—77	
Gardner:										
Out.....	4	5	4	4	4	5	3	5	4—38	
In.....	4	6	4	5	4	4	6	4	3—40—78	
Evans:										
Out.....	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	5	5—36	
In.....	4	5	4	4	3	4	6	4	3—37—73	

DISTANCES AND PAR OF DETROIT COURSE.

Hole.	Out—Yards.	Par.	Hole.	In—Yards.	Par.
1	422	4	10	307	4
2	447	5	11	535	5
3	458	5	12	365	4
4	341	4	13	380	4
5	164	3	14	216	3
6	424	4	15	364	4
7	144	3	16	532	5
8	515	5	17	415	4
9	401	4	18	185	3
Totals, 3,316		37	Totals, 3,299		36

Total length, 6,615 yards. Total par, 73.

WOMEN'S NATIONAL GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.

The largest entry yet received for this blue ribbon event was the feature of the championship, which was held, however, during rather inclement weather. The winner, Mrs. Vanderbeck, made a new competitive record for women on the course, getting a splendid 85 in the qualifying round, and later in her match with Mrs. E. Beifield of Ravisløe had to cut that one stroke to win. A welcome entrant to the championship was Mrs. W. A. Gavin of Shirley Park, England, who was finalist with Mrs. Vanderbeck, finishing 3 down and 2 to go. The following is the qualifying list:

Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck, Philadelphia, 41, 44—85; Miss L. B. Hyde, South Shore, 43, 43—86; Miss A. W. Stirling, Atlanta, 45, 46—91; Mrs. R. H. Barlow, Merion, 45, 48—93; Miss M. Hollins, Westbrook, 48, 45—93; Miss E. N. Chandler, Huntingdon, 46, 50—96; Miss L. M. Kaiser, Flossmoor, 47, 49—96; Mrs. J. V. Hurd, Pittsburgh, 48, 48—96; Mrs. W. A. Gavin, Shirley Park, 47, 49—96; Miss G. Semple, St. Louis, 50, 47—97; Miss E. Chatfield, Kishwaukee, 49, 48—97; Miss W. Coldham, Inverness, 47, 51—98; Mrs. E. L. Beifield, Ravisløe, 49, 49—98; Miss M. Edwards, Midlothian, 53, 46—99; Miss C. Painter, Midlothian, 50, 49—99; Mrs. G. F. Henneberry, Glen View, 53, 47—100; Mrs. S. Widney, Beverly, 45, 55—100; Miss E. Allen, Oakley, 48, 52—100; Mrs. L. W. Mida, Jackson Park, 50, 51—101; Miss E. Allen, Rock Island, 51, 50—101; Mrs. A. Liveright, Philmont, 50, 51—101; Mrs. M. Phelps, Chicago, 48, 53—101; Mrs. A. A. Heaning, Wheaton, 48, 53—101; Miss F. Hadfield, Blue Mound, 51, 50—101; Mrs. H. D. Hammond, Highland, 52, 49—101; Mrs. S. Kunstadter, Idlewild, 51, 50—101; Miss J. Jones, Sioux City, 49, 53—102; Miss E. Pearce, Flossmoor, 51, 51—102; Miss E. V. Rosenthal, Ravisløe, 51, 51—102; Miss M. L. Dodd, Cincinnati, 55, 49—104; Miss I. Bridge, Westmoreland, 53, 51—104; Mrs. C. F. Fox, Huntingdon, 50, 54—104.

First round—Mrs. W. A. Gavin, Shirley Park, England, d. Mrs. George F. Henneberry, Glen View, 5 and 3; Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, d. Mrs. Mason Phelps, Chicago, 5 and 3; Mrs. J. V. Hurd, Pittsburgh, d. Mrs. L. W. Mida, Jackson Park, 4 and 3; Miss Eleanor Allen, Oakley, d. Mrs. A. A. Heaning, Wheaton, 5 and 3; Miss Lillian B. Hyde, South Shore, d. Mrs. A. Liveright, Philmont, 7 and 5; Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, Merion, d. Miss Marion Hollins, Westbrook, 1 up; Miss Caroline Painter, Midlothian, d. Mrs. Stanley Widney, Beverly, 6 and 4; Miss Ernestine Pearce, Flossmoor, d. Mrs. N. Kunstadter, Idlewild, 7 and 6; Miss Marjorie Edwards, Midlothian, d. Miss Frances Hadfield, Kishwaukee, 3 and 2; Miss Elaine Rosenthal, Ravisløe, d. Miss Ethel Chatfield, Kishwaukee, 7 and 6; Miss Alexa Stirling, Atlanta, d. Mrs. H. D. Hammond, Indianapolis, 1 up, 19 holes; Miss Laurie



1, Miss Marlon Hollins, Westbrook Golf Club, four times winner of the Metropolitan title; 2, Miss Lillian B. Hyde, South Shore Field Club, Medalist in Metropolitan Championship.

Kaiser, Flossmoor, d. Miss Grace Semple, St. Louis, 2 and 1; Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck, Philadelphia Cricket, d. Miss Eleanor Chandler, Huntingdon Valley, 7 and 6; Miss Winters Coldham, Inverness, d. Miss Jennie Jones, Sioux City, 1 up; Mrs. E. L. Beifield, Ravisloe, d. Miss Isabel Bridge, Westmoreland, 5 and 4; Miss Elizabeth Allen, Rock Island, d. Miss Marjorie L. Dodd, Cincinnati, 1 up. Second round—Mrs. Gavin d. Mrs. Fox, 3 and 2; Miss Allen d. Mrs. Hurd, 4 and 3; Mrs. Barlow d. Miss Hyde, 1 up; Miss Pearce d. Miss Painter, 5 and 4; Miss Edwards d. Miss Rosenthal, 2 up; Miss Stirling d. Miss Kaiser, 6 and 5; Mrs. Vanderbeck d. Miss Coldham, 7 and 6; Mrs. Beifield d. Miss Allen, 4 and 3. Third Round—Mrs. Gavin d. Miss Allen, 4 and 2; Miss Pearce d. Mrs. Barlow, 4 and 2; Miss Stirling d. Miss Edwards, 5 and 4; Mrs. Vanderbeck d. Mrs. Beifield, 3 and 1. Fourth Round—Mrs. Gavin d. Miss Pearce, 5 and 3; Mrs. Vanderbeck d. Miss Stirling, 1 up, 22 holes; Final Round—Mrs. Clarence H. Vanderbeck d. Mrs. W. A. Gavin, 3 and 2.

NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Played over the course of the Baltusrol Golf Club, Short Hills, N. J.

For the second time in the last three years the National Open has been won by an amateur—this time Jerome Travers. There were 141 entrants, the field being divided into two qualifying sections. The course was in fine condition. The following is the length of the course by holes:

Out.....	446	389	148	500	274	338	562	313	159—3,129
In.....	314	325	276	202	356	462	530	330	288—3,083

Total yards6,212

Qualifying scores—Mr. Francis Ouimet, Woodland, 78, 73—151; James R. Thomson, Philadelphia, 76, 75—151; Clarence Hackney, Atlantic City, 77, 75—152; George Low, Baltusrol, 75, 77—152; George McLean, Dunwoody, 79, 73—152; Alex. Smith, Wykagyl, 79, 74—153; George Sargent, Chevy Chase, 73, 80—153; R. G. MacDonald, Buffalo, 73, 80—153; Tom McNamara, Boston, 77, 76—153; H. H. Barker, Richmond, 74, 80—154; Wilfrid E. Reid, Seaview, 79, 75—154; Charles H. Hoffner, Woodbury, 76, 80—156; George O. Simpson, Oak Park, 82, 74—156; Jack Hobens, Englewood, 76, 81—157; Mr. Oswald Kirkby, Englewood, 77, 80—157; Arthur Reid, Upper Montclair, 82, 76—158; Joe Mitchell, Ridgewood, 78, 80—158; Elmer W. Loving, Quaker Ridge, 75, 83—158; Dan Kenny, Hamilton, Ont., 77, 81—158; Herbert Lagerblade, Youngstown, 77, 81—158; David McKay, Bellevue, 77, 81—158; Mr. Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, 76, 83—159; William Hunter, St. Louis, 77, 82—159; Jack Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, 82, 77—159; David Stevens, Mohawk, 82, 79—161; Frank Adams, French Lick, 74, 87—161; George T. Sayers, Merion, 78, 83—161; Macdonald Smith, Wykagyl, 81, 80—161; William Macfarlane, Suburban, 82, 79—161; Emil Loeffler, Oakmont, 79, 82—161; Harry Hampton, Lenox, 83, 78—161; Mr. Henry J. Topping, Greenwich, 82, 79—161.

Failed to Qualify—Jack Burgess, Pittsburgh, 81, 81—162; Robert Thomson, Glen Ridge, 80, 82—162; Alex. Ross, Brae Burn, 78, 84—162; Ben Lord, unattached, 81, 82—163; T. S. Jones, Lancaster, 85, 78—163; Leon McDonald, Cambridge, 81, 83—164; David Hunter, Essex County, 87, 77—164; Mr. Eben M. Byers, Allegheny, 82, 82—164; E. H. Gow, Sleepy Hollow, 83, 81—164; Thomas Patterson, Knollwood, 84, 82—166; J. J. Dougherty, Overbrook, 87, 80—167; William Entwistle, New Brunswick, 79, 89—168; Patrick Doyle, Myopia, 84, 84—168; Tom Bonner, Mecklenburg, 90, 79—169; James H. Norton, Trenton, 82, 88—170; F. W. Pye, Rockland, 86, 90—176; H. E. Williams, Wernersville, 92, 85—177; William Gourlay, Suburban, 91, 86—177; John Cowan, Stockbridge, 91, 89—180; Edward Mulvaney, Baltusrol, 94, 89—183; Mr. John T. Adams, Ardsley, 96, 92—188.

The following withdrew—E. H. Killick, Wee Burn, 81; C. S. Hymers, Erie, 82; Frank Spregell, Philmont, 84; Jack Jeffrey, Somerset Hills, 84; H. Auchterlonie, 84; Toni Mulgrew, Otsego, 84; Alex. Gerard, Hyde Park, 85; James Ferguson, Spring Lake, 86; Ben Nicholls, Wilmington, 86; H. H. Beckett, Washington, 88; F. R. Stella, Bellport, 88; Herbert Martin, Quogue, 90; Harry Rees, Taconic, 91; Alex. Ogilvie, St. Andrews; William Scott, Mountain Ridge.

Qualifying scores, second day—Gilbert Nicholls, Wilmington, 72, 75—147; James M. Barnes, Whitemarsh Val, 76, 73—149; Jack Dowling, Scarsdale, 77, 73—150; Mr. J. D. Travers, Upper Montclair, 76, 75—151; Herbert Strong, Inwood, 77, 76—153; Isaac S. Mackie, Oakwood, 82, 72—154; Louis Tellier, Canoe Brook, 76, 78—154; Walter C. Hagen, Rochester, 78, 76—154; Tom Boyd, Fox Hills, 77, 77—154; Emmet French, York, 76, 78—154; George Sparling, Brooklawn, 77, 77—154; J. H. Oke, Hartford, 78, 77—155; Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 76, 79—155; Bert Battell, Flushing, 78, 77—155; Tom Anderson, Montclair, 76, 80—156; James Hepburn, National, 78, 79—157; J. J. O'Brien, Mansfield, 81, 76—157; David



MISS CECIE LETTICH,
British Lady Champion, 1914.

Ogilvie, Morris County, 82, 75—157; E. K. McCarthy, Jacksonville, 75, 82—157; Alex. Campbell, Baltimore, 80, 77—157; Joe Sylvester, West End, 77, 80—157; Fred McLeod, Columbia, 80, 78—158; Mr. D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore, 82, 76—158; A. G. Sanderson, Yahnudasis, France, 80, 78—158; Ben Sayers, North Berwick, 83, 76—159; Tom Kerrigan, Dedham, 80, 79—159; James Donaldson, Glen View, 76, 83—159; M. J. Brady, Wollaston, 79, 80—159; Orrin Terry, Belmont Spring, 78, 82—160; Otto Hackbarth, Hinsdale, 81, 79—160; Charles Rowe, Oakmont, 82, 78—160; John A. Park, Maidstone, 77, 84—161; Mr. John G. Anderson, Siwanoy, 78, 83—161.

Failed to Qualify—John Beckett, Baltusrol, 78, 84—162; Walter Fovargue, Skokie, 79, 84—163; Carl H. Anderson, Shenecossett, 85, 78—163; C. L. Mothersele, Woodhall Spa, England, 84, 80—164; Charles Burgess, Woodland, 83, 81—164; Jack Pirie, Richmond County, 80, 84—164; Peter O'Hara, unattached, 85, 79—164; F. H. Bellwood, Garden City, 88, 77—165; Norman Clark, Westmoreland, 81, 84—165; Mr. C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., Baltusrol, 80, 86—166; Jack Jolly, Newark, 81, 86—167; Peter Robertson, Yahnudasis, 83, 84—167; R. S. Thomson, Portchester, 83, 84—167; Tom Skipper, Huntington, 83, 85—168; C. Frank Lewis, Riverview, 79, 90—169; Edward W. Loos, Riverton, 85, 85—170; James Spencer, Highland, 84, 87—171; James McGregor, Agawam, 84, 88—172; George Salling, Hotchkiss, 85, 88—173; W. D. Robinson, Atlantic City, 99, 84—174; W. E. Stoddard, Bedford, 88, 87—175; A. J. Conroy, Westfield, 88, 97—185.

The following withdrew—Jack Hagen, Salisbury, 84; M. J. O'Loughlin, Plainfield, 84; Leonard Biles, Sleepy Hollow, 86; Harry Overy, Ocean County, 87; Jack Barnes, Montgomery, 89; Clarence Shakespeare, Trenton, 91; C. W. Singleton, Siwanoy, 91; Alexander Pirie, Sunningdale, 95; P. S. Honeyman, Cincinnati; Mr. A. G. Stearns, Forest Park; Thomas Bryne.

The complete card of the four rounds which won the title:

Mr. Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair:

Out—4	4	3	5	4	4	5	4	3—36
In—4	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4—40—76
Out—4	4	3	4	4	5	5	3	2—34
In—4	4	4	5	4	5	5	3	4—38—72—148
Out—4	4	3	5	3	4	6	5	3—37
In—4	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	4—36—73
Out—5	4	3	6	4	4	6	4	3—39
In—4	4	5	3	4	4	5	4	4—37—76—149—297

Other scores—Tom L. McNamara, Boston, 149, 74, 75—298; Robert G. MacDonald, Buffalo, 149, 73, 78—300; J. M. Barnes, Whitemarsh Val., 146, 79, 76—301; Louis Tellier, Canoe Brook, 146, 76, 79—301; M. J. Brady, Wollaston, 147, 75, 80—302; George Low, Baltusrol, 152, 76, 75—303; Fred McLeod, Columbia, 150, 76, 79—305; Jack Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, 153, 76, 76—305; George Sargent, Chevy Chase, 152, 79, 75—306; Jack Park, Maidstone, 154, 75, 77—306; Emmett French, York, 156, 75, 75—306; Gilbert Nicholls, Wilmington, 159, 73, 74—306; Tom Kerrigan, Dedham, 152, 77, 77—306; Alex. Campbell, Baltimore, 151, 74, 81—306; Wilfrid Reid, Seaview, 155, 75, 76—306; Walter C. Hagen, Rochester, 151, 76, 79—306; Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 152, 80, 75—307; Mr. Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, 154, 80, 74—308; J. A. Donaldson, Glen View, 162, 76, 70—308; A. J. Sanderson, Boulogne, 153, 77, 79—309; Alex. Smith, Wykagyl, 154, 78, 79—311; Jack Dowling, Scarsdale, 154, 80, 77—311; H. H. Barker, Richmond, 158, 80, 74—312; C. H. Hoffner, Woodbury, 158, 79, 75—312; Joe Mitchell, Ridgewood, 156, 74, 83—313; Herbert Strong, Inwood, 159, 78, 76—313; George T. Sayers, Merion, 156, 81, 77—314; Ben Sayers, North Berwick, 159, 79, 77—315; David Ogilvie, Morris County, 153, 83, 79—315; Otto Hackbarth, Hinsdale, 155, 79, 81—315; David Stevens, Mohawk, 156, 80, 80—316; J. J. O'Brien, Mansfield, 157, 80, 79—316; E. W. Loving, Quaker Ridge, 156, 75, 85—316; William Macfarlane, Suburban, 164, 75, 78—317; Mr. Francis Quimet, Woodland, 156, 80, 81—317; Tom Boyd, Fox Hills, 158, 79, 81—318; Jas. R. Thomson, Philadelphia, 161, 78, 79—318; Tom Anderson, Montclair, 158, 79, 81—318; MacDonald Smith, Wykagyl, 159, 80, 79—318; Jack Hobens, Englewood, 159, 83, 78—320; Harry Hampton, Lenox, 160, 78, 82—320; Bert Battell, Flushing, 160, 83, 77—320; Orrin Terry, Belmont Spring, 162, 78, 82—322; George McLean, Dunwoodie, 165, 80, 78—323; Isaac S. Mackie, Oakwood, 160, 81, 82—323; George O. Simpson, Oak Park, 161, 76, 87—324; Charles Rowe, Oakmont, 163, 82, 79—324; Dan Kenny, Hamilton, 158, 81, 86—325; Joe Sylvester, West End, 157, 84, 88—329; E. K. McCarthy, Jacksonville, 166, 81, 84—331.

Withdrew at end of third round—Hebert Lagerblade, Youngstown, 166, 81—247. No score in third round—Mr. John G. Anderson, Siwanoy; Mr. D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore; James Hepburn, National; Emil Loeffler, Oakmont.



1, George Turpie, New Orleans, La.; 2, Tom Vardon; 3, Al Naylor, Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.; 4, Arthur Clarkson, Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.



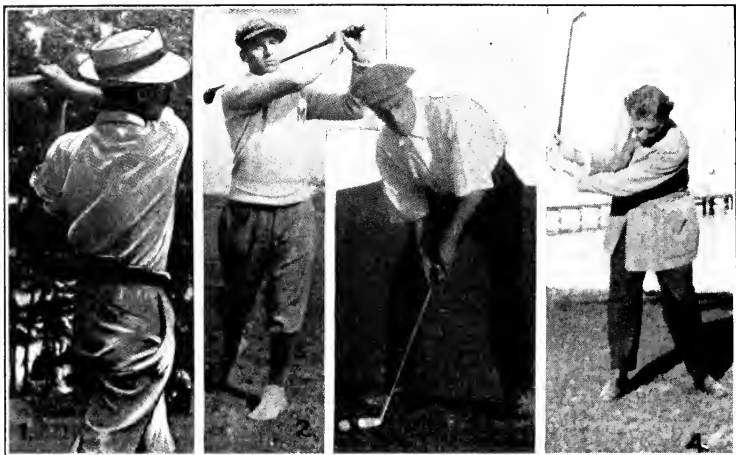
George Low, Baltusrol Golf Club Professional, making a bunker shot. Taken at night in one two thousandths of a second by the light of three flashes simultaneously fired. A small oil lantern nearby furnished sufficient light for hitting the ball.

East and West Team Match

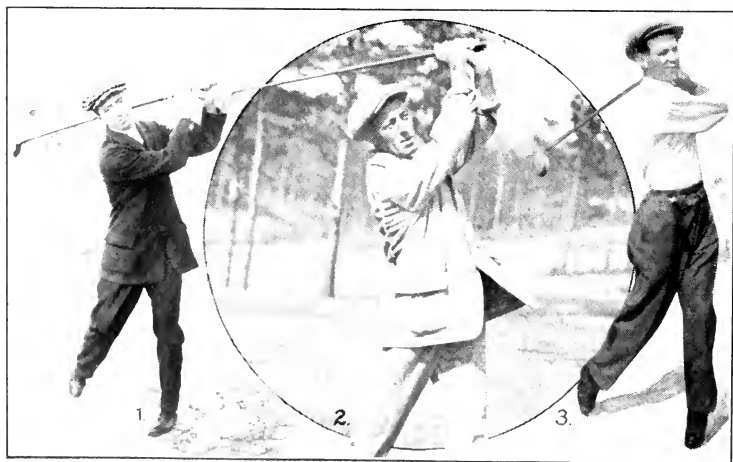
As a preliminary event to The American Golfer trophy competition and the amateur championship a team match between the East and West was played on August 26, Mr. W. C. Fownes, Jr., who suggested the match, captaining the Eastern side and Mr. D. Edward Sawyer the Western. Each team scored five points in the singles and the West took three of the four-ball matches. Summary:

WEST		SINGLES.		EAST	
Chas. Evans, Jr.	0	Francis Ouimet (1 up, 19 holes)	1		
D. E. Sawyer (1 up)	1	W. C. Fownes, Jr.	0		
J. D. Standish, Jr., (1 up)	1	M. R. Marston	0		
Paul Hunter (1 up)	1	J. G. Anderson	0		
E. P. Allis, 3d	0	J. D. Travers (4 and 3)	1		
H. B. Lee (3 and 2)	1	E. B. Byers	0		
E. H. Bankard	0	Thos. Sherman (5 and 4)	1		
J. K. Bole (2 and 1)	1	B. W. Corkran	0		
A. B. Swift	0	H. K. Kerr (2 and 1)	1		
Albert Seckel	0	S. D. Herron (2 and 1)	1		
Total	5	Total	5		

WEST.		FOUR-BALL MATCHES.		EAST.	
Bole and Sawyer (4 and 3)	1	Travers and Kerr	0		
Evans and Lee (3 and 2)	1	Ouimet and Corkran	0		
Bankard and Hunter	0	Anderson and Byers (2 and 1)	1		
Standish and Schlotman	0	Fownes and Herron (3 and 2)	1		
Allis and Swift	1	Marston and Sherman	0		
Total	3	Total	2		
Grand Total	8	Grand Total	7		



1, George Sargent; 2, Stewart Maiden, Atlanta (Ga.) Athletic Club; 3, Robert Craigs, Audubon Country Club, Louisville, Ky.; 4, E. K. McCarthy, Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.



1, William Skelly; 2, James McKenzie; 3, William Mann.

The American Golfer Trophy

Messrs. Thomas and Sherrill Sherman of the Yahmudasis Golf Club of Utica, N. Y., won the annual competition for The American Golfer trophy for club pairs, staged on August 27. Forty-six clubs were represented. The Utica pair tied with Mr. M. R. Marston and Mr. C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., representing the Baltusrol Golf Club, each team having a best ball card of 70. They played the tie off the next day, the Sherman brothers winning, 72 to 75.

Cards in the play-off were: Yahmudasis C. C.—T. M. Sherman and Sherrill Sherman, 37, 35—72; Baltusrol C. C.—Max R. Marston and C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., 37, 38—75.

Summary of play: Yahmudasis C. C.—Thos. Sherman and Sherrill Sherman, 35, 35—70; Baltusrol G. C.—M. R. Marston and C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., 35, 35—70; Woodland C. C.—Francis Onimet and Paul Tewksbury, 36, 36—72; Pine Valley C. C.—J. K. Bole and G. V. Rotan, 36, 36—72; Edgewater G. C.—D. E. Sawyer and Chas. Evans, Jr., 37, 36—73; Detroit Country Club—J. D. Standish, Jr., and H. B. Lee, 37, 37—74; Bloomfield Hills C. C.—T. W. Hunter and Hugh Vaughn, 36, 38—74; Riverside G. C.—Allen Reid and Albert Seckel, 36, 38—74; Milwaukee C. C.—E. P. Allis, 3d, and H. A. Willoughby, 39, 36—75; National Golf Links—E. M. Byers and Max Behr, 37, 38—75; Exmoor C. C.—H. R. Loudon and W. B. Fitch, 37, 39—76; Midlothian C. C.—Paul Hunter and E. H. Bankard, 40, 36—76; Audubon C. C.—Nelson Whitney and R. B. Bush, 37, 39—76; Detroit Country Club—L. L. Bredin and E. H. Brown, 38, 38—76; Pittsburgh Field Club—J. F. Byers and Richard Long, 40, 37—77; Allegheny C. C.—A. K. Oliver and J. A. Dilworth, 36, 41—77; Baltimore C. C.—B. W. Corkran and D. C. Corkran, 39, 38—77; Oakmont C. C.—W. C. Fownes, Jr., and S. D. Herren, 36, 41—77; Detroit Country Club—J. T. McMillan and W. W. Carhartt, 40, 37—77; Williamsport G. C.—J. N. Stearns, 3d, and J. R. Maxwell, 41, 37—78; Onaida G. C.—C. W. Inslee and E. E. Giles, 39, 39—78; Pine Valley C. C.—W. P. Smith and H. W. Perrin, 40, 38—78; Rock Island G. C.—W. L. Velie and John Cady, 40, 39—79; Bellevue G. C.—R. A. Bowker and Jesse Guilford, 41, 39—80; Bloomfield Hills C. C.—G. A. Miller and A. V. Lee, Jr., 40, 41—81; Siwanoy C. C.—J. G. Anderson and F. H. Hoyt, 42, 39—81; Pine Valley C. C.—C. B. Buxton and G. A. Crump, 42, 40—82; Garden City G. C.—James Rhett and W. B. Rhett, 41, 41—82; Detroit Country Club—Raymond Russel and Paul Deming, 42, 41—83; Nassau C. C.—F. C. Woodward and H. F. Whitney, 41, 42—83.

Metropolitan Golf Association Handicap List

SCRATCH.

Jerome D. Travers.

HANDICAP 1.

Nobody.

HANDICAP 2.

J. G. Anderson.

Oswald Kirkby.

M. R. Marston.

W. J. Travis.

HANDICAP 3.

E. M. Byers.

P. V. G. Carter.

HANDICAP 4.

E. M. Barnes,
T. V. Birmingham,
F. S. Douglas,
A. F. Kammer,

H. K. Kerr,
R. M. Lewis,
A. M. Reed,
W. P. Seeley,

J. N. Stearns, 3d,
H. J. Topping,
J. M. Ward,
R. D. Webb,

W. K. Whigham,
G. W. White,
Nelson Whitney,
E. M. Wild.

HANDICAP 5.

Robert Abbott,
B. T. Allen,
Chisholm Beach,
M. H. Behr,
S. D. Bowers,
G. T. Brokaw,
E. A. Clapp,
L. H. Conklyn,
A. W. Dole,
H. L. Downey,
F. W. Dyer,

C. P. Eddy,
Archibald Graham,
S. J. Graham,
Frederick Herreshoff,
W. L. Hicks,
F. H. Hoyt,
Robert Hunter,
J. R. Hyde,
H. C. Kayser,
P. W. Kendall,
G. P. Kohler,

J. D. Lord,
H. W. Maxwell, Jr.,
L. W. Maxwell,
M. G. McDonald,
W. F. Morgan, Jr.,
R. F. Mundy,
S. P. Nash,
F. C. Newton,
Dwight Partridge,
P. G. Platt,
John Reed, Jr.,

W. B. Rhett,
E. P. Rogers,
C. H. Seeley,
H. V. Seggerman,
J. F. Shanley,
C. J. Sullivan,
C. E. Van Vleck, Jr.,
R. C. Watson,
Nathaniel Wheeler,
H. F. Whitney.

HANDICAP 6.

G. H. Barnes,
W. R. Barnhill,
H. D. Bassett,
L. P. Bayard, Jr.,
C. V. Benton,
B. S. Bottomo,
C. H. Brown,
T. R. Brown,
Andrew Carnegie, 2d,
R. C. Carroll,
C. G. Comstock, Jr.,
W. E. Conklyn,
S. D. Connolly,
T. C. Conroy,
H. M. Coxo,
C. J. Crookall,
L. M. Donaldson,
H. J. Donnelly,
C. H. Farley,
H. M. Forrest,

F. W. Fowler,
D. B. Fuller, Jr.,
H. V. Gaines,
J. B. Garfield,
W. L. Glenney,
W. T. Glenney,
H. S. Graves,
Gaines Gwathmey,
L. P. Gwyer,
J. E. Hade,
L. A. Hamilton,
Paul Harrison,
D. R. Hartshorne,
E. F. Hunt,
P. H. Jennings,
Henry Kryn,
Osborn Laws,
C. R. Leake, 2d,
M. P. Lewis,
G. P. Lynde,

S. C. Mabon,
W. E. Marcus, Jr.,
G. B. Martin,
Henry Moir,
Alfred Morell,
A. S. Morrow,
J. D. Newman,
C. W. O'Connor,
W. M. Oler, Jr.,
H. O. Parsons,
W. D. Patterson,
Walter Peebles,
A. C. Perry,
Ralph Peters, Jr.,
W. G. Pfeil,
L. W. Poinares,
E. B. Prindle,
P. R. Pyne, 2d,
J. M. Rhett,
Grantland Rice,

H. C. Richard,
W. L. Richard,
I. M. Richmond,
W. R. Simons,
J. H. Slater,
H. A. Steiner,
H. B. Stoddard,
E. E. Sturges,
J. D. A. Sullivan,
T. G. Thomas,
W. R. Thurston,
W. H. Wallace, Jr.,
M. K. Waters,
C. L. Watkins,
A. C. Wheeler,
F. S. Williams,
S. M. Wood,
George Woolston,

HANDICAP 7.

W. B. Averell,
J. W. Baker,
F. W. Baldwin,
Oran Baldwin,
R. I. Barr,
James Bertram,
L. W. Callan,
Donald Carr,
M. J. Condon,
D. D. Cooke,
W. K. Dunn,
S. P. Emerick,
Devereux Emmet,
M. L. Fearey,
A. P. Gray,
Chester Griswold,
R. H. Gwaltney,
P. T. Haber,
C. M. Hall,
S. H. Harris,
E. H. Hart,
R. S. Hincks,
Joseph Hodgson,
W. W. Hoffman,
A. A. Holmes,

Sheppard Homans,
S. W. Howland,
J. A. L. Hubbard,
Fay Ingalls,
J. G. Jackson,
F. C. Jennings,
W. D. Johnson,
J. P. Knapp,
E. B. Knowlton,
W. F. Ladd,
R. E. Larendon,
C. S. Lee,
Louis Livingston,
G. S. Ludlow,
D. L. Manson,
R. H. McAdams,
D. H. McAlpin, 2d,
C. B. Macdonald,
W. G. McKnight,
J. W. McMenamy,
C. V. Meserole,
P. F. Miller,
Z. T. Miller,
E. E. Moody,

Paul Moore,
U. A. Murdock,
H. L. Nichols,
W. J. Nichols,
A. P. Palmer,
J. A. Peck,
H. L. Phillips,
W. L. Pierce, Jr.,
A. R. Pierson,
Seney Plummer,
J. J. Radel,
F. O. Reinhart,
B. F. Reinmund,
F. C. Reynolds,
C. T. Richardson,
E. J. Ridgway,
A. M. Robbins,
Winthrop Sayer,
E. B. Schley,
C. S. Solleck,
C. M. Sheafe, Jr.,
J. I. Simmons,
H. D. Smith,
Frederick Snare,

A. G. Spindler,
W. S. Stafford,
M. B. Starring, Jr.,
E. C. Stevens,
A. D. Swords,
R. B. Taft,
J. L. Taylor,
F. H. Thomas,
A. C. Travis,
C. J. Turner,
J. B. Turner, Jr.,
J. A. Tyng,
W. D. Vanderpool,
W. W. Van Loan,
William Vitt,
C. G. Waldo,
Theodore Warner,
William Watson,
W. B. Wheeler,
H. G. White,
G. E. Widmer,
Harold Wilcox,
H. A. Williams,
R. H. Williams, Jr.

HANDICAP 8.

J. T. Adams,
J. D. Ahearn,
A. R. Allen,
E. E. Allsop,
Henry Allsop,
A. S. Andrews,
C. M. H. Ashforth,
C. M. H. Atherton,
Alexander Baldwin,
G. H. Baldwin,
Maturin Ballou,
H. Y. Barrow,
Frank Barton,
J. G. Batterson,
Alfred Benjamin,
C. G. Black,
H. H. Bottome,
Durant Bower,
G. K. Boyce,
J. P. Bradshaw,
Daubney Brandreth,
Reginald Brooks,
M. N. Buckner,
A. D. Busby,
G. B. Carhart,
Morris Carpenter,
R. P. Carter,
Theodore Cassebeer,
A. D. Childs,
H. O. Christl,
G. C. Clark, Jr.,
H. B. Clark,
A. M. Coats,
Clifton Crawford,
J. F. Curtis,
T. A. Curtis,
Breckenridge Day,
R. F. Decker,
E. L. de Forest,
C. P. Dixon, 2d,
G. A. Dixon, Jr.,
J. P. Downey,

A. T. Dwight,
B. T. Fairchild,
A. Feuchtwanger,
F. K. Flaugh,
J. D. Foot,
P. H. B. Frelinghuysen,
T. S. Fuller,
C. E. Gardiner, Jr.,
P. H. Goldsmith,
F. M. Gould,
D. W. Cranberry,
Gervase Green,
H. S. Green,
G. C. Greenway, Jr.,
N. F. Griffin,
Fred Gurney,
J. T. Gwathmey,
A. T. Haight,
G. E. Hale,
H. M. Harriman,
W. W. Harris,
C. H. Hart,
Howard Hasbrouck,
F. C. Havemeyer,
F. R. Hill,
V. K. Hilton,
S. M. Hinman,
T. E. Hoffman,
T. D. Hooper,
A. S. Jackson,
J. A. Janin,
G. W. Johnson,
H. R. Johnstone,
A. E. Jones,
Roger Jones,
S. F. Jones,
F. S. Keeler,
E. L. Keers,
J. E. Kelley,
C. S. Kellogg,
N. P. Kellogg,

F. P. Kimball,
D. P. Kingsley,
L. W. Kinnear,
J. G. Knox,
M. W. Laidlaw,
W. P. Letchford,
C. C. Lima, Jr.,
J. C. Lord,
W. E. Loughman,
Jasper Lynch,
W. D. MacDonald,
Chapin Marcus,
W. E. Marcus,
H. W. Maxwell,
W. J. McConville,
C. R. McMillen,
M. M. Michael,
R. M. Miller,
A. F. C. Milligan,
F. A. Moore,
W. E. F. Moore,
W. C. Morrill,
John Morrison,
C. C. Pell,
W. G. Phillips,
W. H. Pool,
A. C. Pratt,
Charles Presbrey,
P. A. Prohl,
J. T. Pulling,
W. F. Purcell,
R. L. Redfield,
J. C. Rennard,
F. B. Richardson,
E. G. B. Riley,
T. M. Robertson,
D. O. Rogers,
T. M. S. Rolls,
A. W. Rossiter,
Richard Sanderson,
Harry Scharff,

G. Schepmoes,
A. R. Shiland,
Edward Shippen,
M. M. Singer,
Cornelius Smith, Jr.,
F. A. Solwedel,
J. T. Soutter,
C. P. Spooner,
R. L. Sprott,
A. G. M. Stavely,
F. A. Steele,
W. T. Stern,
W. P. Stevenson,
C. T. Stout,
W. V. Swords,
J. R. C. Tappan,
Lloyd Tefft,
E. A. Thomson,
B. H. Tibbs,
C. L. Tiffany,
Calvin Truesdale,
W. E. Truesdell,
C. P. Turner,
L. H. Tyng,
Courtlandt Van Clief,
L. E. Van Etten,
Schuy. Van Vechten,
C. E. Van Vleck,
J. L. Walker,
A. J. Watson,
G. E. Watson,
H. J. Watson,
C. F. Watt,
G. H. Whigham,
R. H. White,
A. G. Whitham,
C. B. Wilcox,
T. F. Wilcox,
E. B. Wilson, Jr.,
E. H. Wiswell,
Oscar Woodward,

HANDICAP 9.

C. W. Abbott,	F. C. Denning,	B. S. Litchfield,	W. C. Shoup,
G. H. Abbott,	F. E. Donohoe,	A. H. Lockett,	F. H. Simmons,
A. C. Aborn,	H. S. Doty,	J. P. Loomis,	C. T. Small,
Hugh Adair,	H. B. Dunn,	H. J. G. Mackie,	James T. Smith,
Ellis Adams,	R. F. Easton,	R. R. Mamlok,	M. K. Smith,
J. K. Adams,	Aymar Embury,	Arthur Man,	R. A. Smith,
W. S. Adams,	J. W. Escher,	John Marcus,	T. V. Smith,
Paul Adler,	J. W. Faison,	H. T. Marshall,	Victor Sorchan,
F. E. Aiken,	A. C. Fetterolf,	C. F. Martin,	C. A. Spelford,
Frank Allaire,	Reginald Fincke,	G. G. Mason,	N. E. Sprague,
S. Allison,	C. M. Fink,	C. A. McCormick,	J. N. Steele, Jr.,
A. E. Allsopp,	A. R. Fish,	Albert McDougal,	C. S. Stephenson,
R. H. Aronson,	H. L. Fish,	Sidmon McHie,	Edward Stern,
Charles Auchincloss,	F. W. Fitch,	E. B. McKellar,	Malcolm Stevenson
C. R. Auchincloss,	A. L. Foster,	C. H. Messmore,	Alfred Stillman,
W. W. Babcock,	L. B. Franklin,	C. E. Miller,	J. A. Stillman,
F. F. Bach,	F. W. L. Fullerton,	G. H. Milliken,	C. B. Storrs,
F. M. Bacon, Jr.,	Herman Gahres,	John Moller, Jr.,	C. T. Sweeney,
J. B. Baker,	A. B. Gaines, Jr.,	A. H. Moore,	J. B. Taiter,
David Bandler,	C. W. Gaylord,	C. L. Moreau,	H. W. Taylor,
C. D. Barnes,	A. B. Gilkes,	C. E. Morris,	J. F. Taylor,
F. B. Barrett,	J. S. Gillespie,	Thomas Morrison,	Roderick Terry, Jr.,
D. H. Barrows,	J. T. Gillespie,	E. De C. Nash,	William Thaw,
G. W. Beall,	C. R. Godkin,	Alfred Nathan,	W. G. Thomas,
Jeremiah Beall,	C. S. Goss,	A. L. Norris,	W. P. Thompson,
N. D. Becker,	Wharton Green,	C. J. O'Brien,	S. B. Thorne,
Imlay Benet,	J. S. Griffin,	J. E. O'Donohue,	V. C. Thorne,
H. C. Berner,	O. L. Gubelman,	G. S. O'Flynn,	J. N. Teeter,
W. R. Betts,	E. V. Hartford,	S. B. Olney,	C. L. Tappin,
J. I. Blair,	Henry Hering,	H. S. Paine,	H. R. Townsend,
C. H. Blake, Jr.,	A. R. Hess,	Embury Palmer,	Kinsley Twining,
Q. M. Blakeman,	W. R. Hill,	D. M. Parker,	C. C. Van Buskirk,
L. R. Bowden,	R. Hinman,	W. A. Patterson,	H. S. Vanderbilt,
A. L. Broe,	H. L. Holmes,	G. A. Paul,	C. Wallace,
C. S. Brown, Jr.,	Harry Homans,	C. N. Peacock,	Havelock Walser,
F. I. Brown,	H. G. Hornfeck,	C. Phillips,	Lawrence Waterbury
W. S. Brown,	G. L. Hubbell,	C. N. Phillips,	C. F. Watson,
F. K. Bull,	V. B. Hubbell,	F. J. Phillips,	J. E. Way,
S. P. Bush,	L. B. Hughes,	A. H. Pogson,	F. H. Webster*
J. D. Calhoun,	R. D. Humphreys,	D. E. Pomeroy,	Samuel Wetherill,
Leighton Calkins,	W. J. Hyde,	A. H. Porter,	L. L. White,
O. E. Carlson,	J. F. Jarvis,	H. L. Pratt,	W. W. White,
J. J. Chaoman,	F. B. Jennings, Jr.,	R. A. Rainey,	W. P. Whitlock, Jr.,
Daniel Chauncey,	A. H. Johnson,	P. S. P. Randolph, Jr.,	Royal Whitman,
T. L. Cheney,	W. C. Johnson,	R. D. Reynolds,	J. H. Williams,
W. Chivers,	E. C. Johnston,	R. C. Rice,	O. L. Williams,
J. S. Clark,	W. S. Johnston,	B. H. Ridder,	N. N. Williamson,
S. C. Clark,	F. E. Kahn,	A. S. Rossin,	S. L. Wing, Jr.,
A. A. Clarke,	H. V. Keep,	E. K. Rothstein,	G. O. Winston,
G. P. B. Clarke,	E. H. Kendall,	J. W. Schiffer,	H. R. Worthington,
R. Collier,	A. B. Knight,	E. L. Scofield,	A. Wren,
R. G. Colt,	W. S. Kinnear,	Robert Solgwick, Jr.,	H. L. Wyatt,
R. E. Craue,	William Kirker,	Butler Sheldon,	R. H. Wylie,
J. C. Davies,	G. B. Lambert,	H. A. Sherman,	T. Wylie,
J. L. Davis,	W. H. Liehman,	F. W. Shibley,	L. G. Young,
S. K. de Forest,			

Golf in the East

METROPOLITAN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President, J. B. C. Tappan, Nassau; vice-president, Wynant D. Vanderpool, Morris County; secretary, E. Mortimer Barnes, Englewood; treasurer, James A. Stillman, Sleepy Hollow.

CLUB MEMBERS.

Apawamis Club	Nassau Country Club
Ardsey Club	National Golf Links of America
Baltusrol Golf Club	New Brunswick Golf Club
Bedford Golf and Tennis Club	New York Golf Club
Brooklawn Country Club	New York Newspaper Golf Club
Brooklyn-Forest Park Golf Club	North Jersey Country Club
Century Country Club	Oakland Golf Club
Canoe Brook Country Club	Ocean Country Club
Country Club of Lakewood	Piping Rock Country Club
Cranford Golf Club	Plainfield Country Club
Crescent Athletic Club	Powelson Club
Deal Golf and Country Club	Princeton Golf Club
Dunwoodie Country Club	Richmond County Country Club
Dyker Meadow Golf Club	Ridgewood Golf Club
Englewood Golf Club	Rockaway Hunt Club
Essex County Country Club	Rumson Country Club
Fairview Country Club	Rockland Country Club
Flushing Country Club	Saegkill Golf Club
Forest Hill Field Club	Scarsdale Golf Club
Fox Hills Golf Club	Scottish-American Golf Club
Garden City Golf Club	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club
Golf Club of Glen Ridge	Siwanoy Country Club
Greenwich Country Club	Sleepy Hollow Country Club
Hackensack Golf Club	South Shore Field Club
Haworth Club	St. Andrews Golf Club
Hollywood Golf Club	Suburban Club of Elizabeth
Inwood Country Club	Tuxedo Golf Club
Knollwood Country Club	Upper Montclair Country Club
Mahopac Golf Club	Wee Burn Golf Club
Manhattan Golf Club	Westbrook Golf Club
Massapequa Golf and Country Club	Westfield Golf Club
Midland Golf Club	Wykagyl Country Club
Montclair Golf Club	Yountakah Country Club
Morris County Golf Club	

There were 119 starters in the seventeenth annual championship of this association held on the course of the Apawamis Club at Rye, N. Y., on June 2.

The gold medal went to Mr. Roy D. Webb, Englewood, with 78, 77—155, Mr. Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair, being next, with 78, 78—156.

Mr. Max Behr, Baltusrol, had the best score in the morning, with a 76, but an 85 in the afternoon ran his total up to 161.

The qualifying limit was 169. At these figures the following played off, for three places: C. E. Van Vleck, Jr., Baltusrol; C. H. Brown, St. Andrews; C. V. Benton, Saegkill; H. A. Steiner, Inwood; H. V. Gaines, Wykagyl; L. P. Gwyer, Siwanoy; J. Bredemus, N. Y. Golf; E. M. Barnes, Englewood, and E. H. Hart, Wykagyl; Messrs. E. M. Barnes, H. A. Steiner and J. Bredemus emerging successfully.

First round—H. J. Topping, Greenwich, d. Max H. Behr, Baltusrol, 4 and 3; Roy D. Webb, Englewood, d. R. C. Watson, Westbrook, 5 and 3; P. V. G. Carter, Nassau, d. J. Bredemus, N. Y. Golf, 4 and 3; H. A. Steiner, Inwood, d. Chisholm Beach, Fox Hills, 3 and 2; Archie M. Reid, St. Andrews, d. F. M. Kerr, Maidstone, 4 and 3; J. G. Anderson, Siwanoy, d. E. M. Barnes, Englewood, 1 up, 20 holes; Harold Downey, Apawamis, d. F. S. Douglas, Apawamis, 5 and 4; Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, d. H. S. Graves, Apawamis, 6 and 4; C. H. Seely, Wee Burn, d. C. L. Wat-



1, H. Lagerblade; 2, Harry Schopp; 3, Leo Nelson; 4, C. L. Nelson; 5, Eighth green at Hotel Hampton Terrace, North Augusta, S. C.; 6, J. R. Inglis driving off at the 2nd tee at the Hampton Terrace course.

klns, Apawamis, 2 and 1; Percy Platt, N. Y. Golf, d. H. V. Seggerman, Englewood, 5 and 4; W. J. Travis, Garden City, d. Percy R. Pyne, 2d, Princeton, 7 and 6; J. D. Travers, Upper Montclair, d. J. C. Parrish, Jr., National, 5 and 4; J. R. Hyde, South Shore, d. Dwight Partridge, Bedford, 6 and 5; Gardiner W. White, Flushing, d. Fred Herreshoff, Garden City, 4 and 2; Oswald Kirkby, Englewood, d. John M. Ward, Garden City, 6 and 5; S. D. Bowers, Brooklawn, d. H. K. Kerr, Greenwich, 4 and 2. Second round—Topping d. Webb, 2 up; Carter d. Steiner, 7 and 5; Anderson d. Reid, 1 up; Marston d. Downey, 3 and 2; Platt d. Seely, 6 and 5; Travis d. Travers, 1 up; Hyde d. White, 1 up; Kirkby d. Bowers, 3 and 2. Third Round—Carter d. Topping, 7 and 6; Anderson d. Marston, 1 up; Travis d. Platt, 1 up, 19 holes; Kirkby d. Hyde, 3 and 2. Fourth round—Anderson d. Carter, 1 up, 23 holes; Travis d. Kirkby, 6 and 5. Final round—Travis d. Anderson, 2 up, 36 holes.

Beaten Sixteen—Final: Dwight Partridge, Bedford, d. Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, 1 up. Third Sixteen—Final: Louis P. Gwyer, Siwanoy, d. Chas. H. Brown, St. Andrews, 1 up, 37 holes. Fourth Sixteen—Final: P. F. Miller, Baltusrol, d. James A. Tyng, Baltusrol, 6 and 5. Handicap—Best net score: W. W. Hoffman, National, 79—7, 72; best gross score, Roy D. Webb, Englewood, 77.

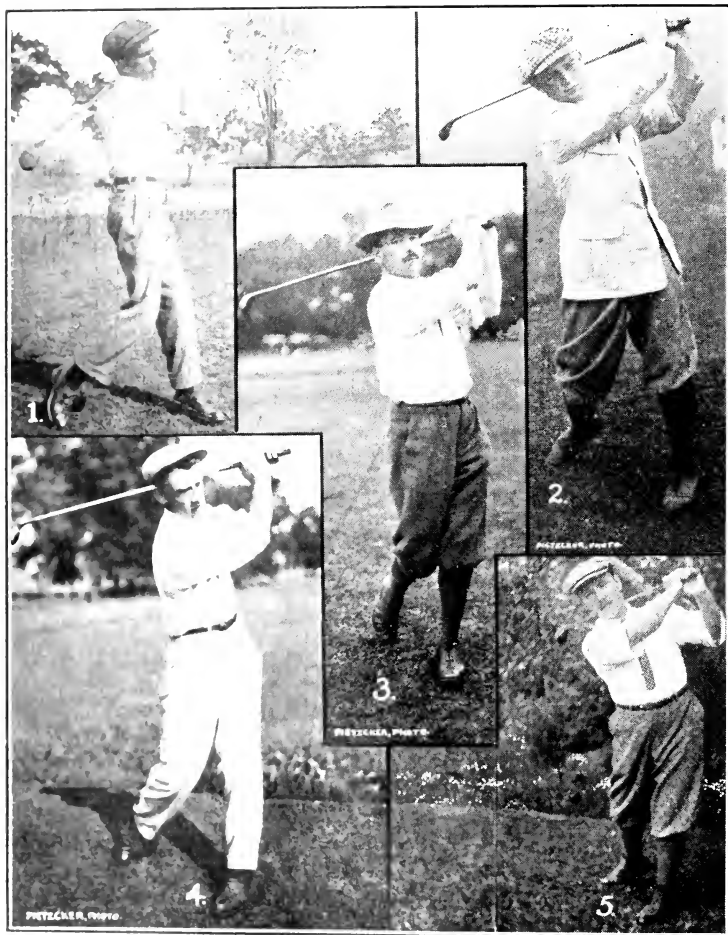
WOMEN'S METROPOLITAN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

CLUB MEMBERS.

Apawamis Club	Morris County Golf Club
Arcola Country Club	Nassau Country Club
Ardsley Club	New Brunswick Golf Club
Arsdale Golf Club	North Jersey Country Club
Baltusrol Golf Club	Oakland Golf Club
Century Country Club	Ocean Country Club
Country Club of Glen Ridge	Piping Rock Country Club
Country Club of Lakewood	Plainfield Country Club
Cranford Golf Club	Powerton Club
Deal Golf and Country Club	Richmond County Country Club
Dunwoodie Country Club	Ridgewood Golf Club
Dyker Meadow Golf Club	Saegkill Golf Club
Englewood Golf Club	Scarsdale Golf Club
Essex County Country Club	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club
Fairview Country Club	Siwanoy Country Club
Flushing Country Club	Sleepy Hollow Country Club
Forest Hill Field Club	South Shore Field Club
Fox Hills Golf Club	Spring Lake Country Club
Great Neck Country Club	The Brooklawn Club Corporation
Greenwich Country Club	Tuxedo Golf Club
Hackensack Golf Club	Upper Montclair Country Club
Haworth Country Club	Wee Burn Golf Club
Hollywood Golf Club	Westbrook Golf Club
Inwood Country Club	Westfield Golf Club
Knollwood Country Club	Woodmere Country Club
Mahopac Golf Club	Wykagyl Country Club
Midland Golf Club	Yountakah Country Club
Montclair Golf Club	

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1900—Miss Genevieve Hecker	(Miss Ruth Underhill)
1901—Miss Genevieve Hecker	(Mrs. H. B. Ashmore)
1902—Mrs. E. A. Manice	(Miss H. Hernandez)
1903—Mrs. E. A. Manice	(Miss L. Vanderhoef)
1904—Mrs. E. A. Manice	(Mrs. M. D. Patterson)
1905—Mrs. C. T. Stout	(Miss Gertrude Travers)
1906—Mrs. C. T. Stout	(Miss G. M. Bishop)
1907—Miss Georgiana Bishop	(Miss Julia R. Mix)
1908—Miss Georgiana Bishop	(Mrs. L. W. Callan)
1909—Miss Julia R. Mix	(Miss G. M. Bishop)
1910—Miss Lillian B. Hyde	(Miss J. R. Mix)
1911—Miss Lillian B. Hyde	(Mrs. V. M. Earle)
1912—Mrs. V. M. Earle	(Miss Marion Hollins)
1913—Miss Marion Hollins	(Miss G. M. Bishop)
1914—Miss Lillian B. Hyde	(Miss G. M. Bishop)



1, Jack Kennedy, Reno, Pa.; 2, Clarence Hackney, Atlantic City (N. J.) Country Club; 3, Alexander Cunningham, Wheeling, W. Va.; 4, George F. Sparling, Brook-
 Levin Club, Bridgeport, Conn.; 5, William Scott, Montclair (N. J.) Golf Club.

WOMEN'S METROPOLITAN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Played over the course of the Sleepy Hollow Country Club, May 24-28th.

For the fourth time in six years Miss Lillian Hyde, South Shore, annexed the Metropolitan Women's title, defeating Mrs. J. E. Davis of Piping Rock in the finals by 4 and 3.

Miss Marion Hollins, Westbrook, led the field in the qualifying round, with 41, 50-91, notwithstanding a 9 on the home hole—not a difficult 5. Miss Hyde was next, with 45, 48-93. Following are the scores:

Miss Marion Hollins, Westbrook, 41, 50-91; Miss Lillian B. Hyde, South Shore Field, 45, 48-93; Mrs. A. S. Rossin, Century, 48, 51-99; Mrs. W. J. Faith, Wykagyl, 51, 49-100; Mrs. E. F. Donohoe, Montclair, 51, 52-103; Mrs. J. S. Irving, Englewood, 49, 54-103; Miss Elsa Pickhardt, Englewood, 52, 51-103; Miss S. Roberson, Knollwood, 51, 53-104; Mrs. Lawrence Swift, Knollwood, 51, 54-105; Mrs. J. E. Davis, Piping Rock, 50, 55-105; Mrs. H. R. Stockton, Plainfield, 51, 55-106; Mrs. H. P. Whitney, Nassau, 53, 53-106; Mrs. A. Sheaf, Englewood, 50, 56-106; Mrs. A. J. Morgan, Apawamis, 50, 56-106; Mrs. J. C. Barclay, Hackensack, 57, 50-107; Mrs. Myra D. Patterson, Knollwood, 50, 57-107.

The second round resulted in the retirement of Miss Hollins, the medalist, who was defeated by Mrs. H. R. Stockton, Plainfield, by 5 up and 4 to play.

Miss Hyde won her way to the final by beating, in turn, Mrs. Lawrence Swift, Knollwood, 2 and 1; Mrs. A. J. Morgan, Apawamis, 7 and 6, and Mrs. H. R. Stockton, Plainfield, 6 and 5; while Mrs. Davis accounted for Mrs. A. Sheaf, Englewood, by 4 and 2; Miss Elsa Pickhardt, Englewood, 3 and 2, and Mrs. W. J. Faith, Wykagyl, 7 and 5. Other results were:

Beaten Eight—Championship Division—Final: Mrs. Lawrence Swift, Knollwood, d. Miss Constance Roberson, Knollwood, 1 up. Second Sixteen—Final: Mrs. W. A. Bird, Dunwoodie, d. Mrs. G. Morris, Piping Rock, 2 up. Consolation—Final: Mrs. J. A. Moore, Sleepy Hollow, d. Mrs. S. A. Herzog, Fairview, 3 and 2. Third Sixteen—Final: Mrs. L. L. Blake, Cranford, d. Miss Gertrude Pickhardt, Englewood, 3 and 2. Consolation—Final: Mrs. R. O. Smith, Montclair, d. Mrs. C. F. Uebelacker, Hackensack, 2 and 1. Fourth Sixteen—Final: Mrs. Chas. L. Greenhall, Hollywood, d. Mrs. Wilson S. Kinnear, Sleepy Hollow, 4 and 3.

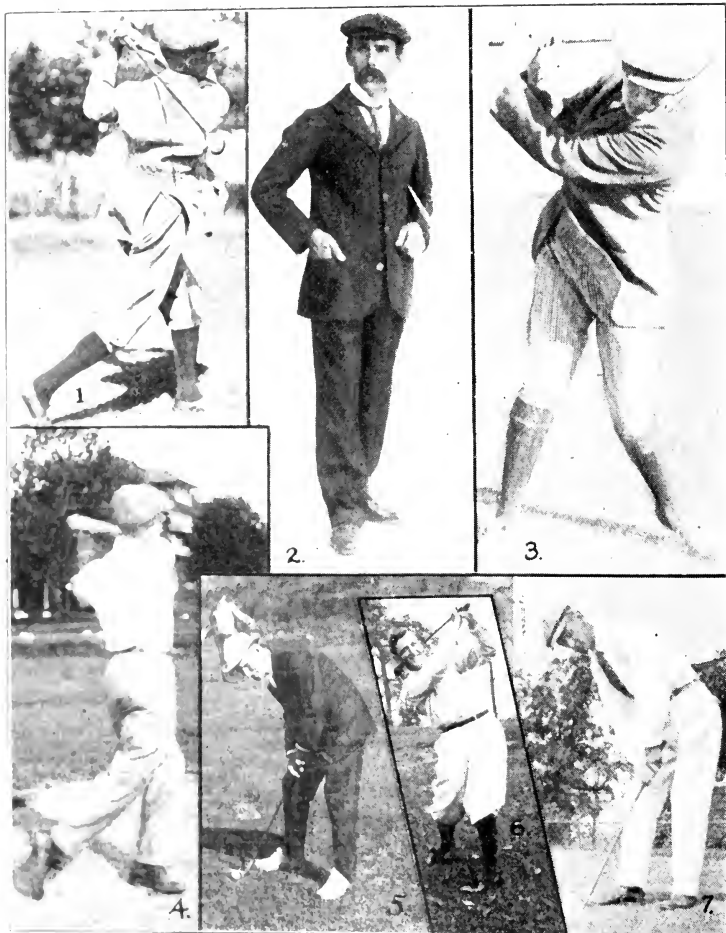
The Mixed Foursome went to Miss Marion Hollins and Mr. Archie M. Reid, with 89-3, 86, Mrs. W. J. Faith and Mr. T. V. Birmingham being next, with 91-3, 88.

METROPOLITAN GOLF ASSOCIATION PATER FILIUS.

Held on the course of the Sleepy Hollow Country Club.

No less than ninety-four fathers and sons, as partners, played in this event, and the success was of so phenomenal a nature that the association intends to stage it as a regular fixture. Summary:

Charles D. Cooke and Everett B. Cooke, Arcola, 90-12, 78; George H. Eypper and Charles G. Eypper, Hackensack, 89-10, 79; Major A. White and Major Lee White, Morris County, 99-20, 79; Devereux Emmet and Devereux Emmet, Jr., National, 88-8, 80; Louis R. Jones and Roger Jones, Canoe Brook, 90-10, 80; Dr. Allen T. Haight and Richard A. Haight, Wykagyl, 92-12, 80; George C. Howell and George S. Howell, Baltusrol, 90-10, 80; Howard Maxwell and Howard Maxwell, Jr., Nassau, 87-7, 80; Alfred D. Partridge and Dwight Partridge, Bedford, 87-7, 80; Dr. James S. Brown and T. Russell Brown, Montclair, 91-10, 81; Wilson S. Kinnear and Lawrence Kinnear, Sleepy Hollow, 88-7, 81; F. W. Cooke and Donald D. Cooke, Arcola, 90-8, 82; Martin D. Fink and Charles M. Fink, St. Andrews, 97-15, 82; Carl Pickhardt and O. C. Pickhardt, St. Andrews, 97-14, 83; Charles H. Eddy and Charles P. Eddy, Arcola, 91-8, 83; Charles W. Haller and Karl W. Haller, North Jersey, 103-20, 83; Darwin P. Kingsley and Walton P. Kingsley, Sleepy Hollow, 97-13, 84; Theodore J. Palmer and Embury Palmer, Arcola, 95-11, 84; John W. Holberton and Taylor Holberton, Hackensack, 94-10, 84; Albert O. Ashforth and Adams Ashforth, Garden City, 102-18, 84; W. George Pickslay and W. Morton Pickslay, Gedney Farms, 99-14, 85; Dr. Colin S. Carter and Philip V. G. Carter, Shinnecock Hills, 91-6, 85; C. W. Baker and C. W. Baker, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 102-16, 86; Joseph T. McMahon and Joseph T. McMahon, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 97-11, 86; Francis M. Bacon, Jr., and Francis M. Bacon, 2d, Baltusrol, 95-8, 87; Temple Gwathmey and Gaines Gwathmey, Apawamis, 93-6, 87; Charles E. Van Vleck and Charles E. Van Vleck, Jr., Baltusrol, 91-4, 87; William I. Allsopp and William J. Allsopp, Forest Hill, 97-10, 87; Ernest W.



1, Frederick J. Burnett, Colonie C. C., Albany, N. Y.; 2, C. A. W. Fox, oldest professional in America, competed in first professional championship, 1894; 3, Aleck Duncan, Philadelphia Cricket Club; 4, Aleck Milne, South Orange (N. J.) Field Club; 5, Alexander Ludvig, Lawrence Park Golf Club, Bronxville, N. Y.; 6, Thomas Edwards, Boca Ciega Club, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; 7, Robert Dow, Oneonta (N. Y.) Golf Club.

Congdon and Ernest W. Congdon, Jr., Glen Ridge, 102—15, 87; William A. Barber and William A. Barber, Jr., Englewood, 99—12, 87; Edward Rode and Alfred B. Rode, Baltusrol, 105—18, 87; Dr. Samuel Pierson and S. N. Pierson, Wee Burn, 100—12, 88; William Fellowes Morgan and William Fellowes Morgan, Jr., Baltusrol, 95—7, 88; Charles N. Harris and Thomas A. E. Harris, Englewood, 102—14, 88; W. S. Chapman and W. S. Chapman, Jr., Scottish-American, 106—18, 88; Charles F. Quincy and Edmund Quincy, Greenwich, 99—10, 89; Alfred L. Norris and Alfred O. Norris, Rockaway Hunt, 107—18, 89; W. Vernon Booth and W. Vernon Booth, Jr., St. Andrews, 100—11, 89; Frank L. Dyer and Frank W. Dyer, Montclair, 95—6, 89; John Slater and J. Harold Slater, Fox Hills, 99—10, 89; E. P. Swenson and S. M. Swenson, Sleepy Hollow, 107—18, 89; C. F. Downey and H. K. Downey, Canoe Brook, 105—15, 90; Victor A. Seggerman and Henry V. Seggerman, Englewood, 97—7, 90; Daniel Chauncey and Raymond Chauncey, Sleepy Hollow, 98—8, 90; John T. Terry and John T. Terry, Jr., Ardsley, 110—20, 90; Waldron P. Belknap and Waldron P. Belknap, Jr., Garden City, 110—20, 90; Hurlburt B. Cutting and Aaron B. Cutting, Montclair, 111—20, 91; George A. Allsopp and Edward E. Allsopp, Baltusrol, 105—14, 91; William J. Kelly and Dr. W. J. Kelly, Wykagyl, 109—18, 91; William S. Van Clief and Cordlandt Van Clief, Richmond County, 101—9, 92; Walter E. Hodgman and Whitney C. Hodgman, St. Andrews, 108—16, 92; C. J. Sawyer and Alan F. Sawyer, Scarsdale, 103—11, 92; A. B. Hilton and Vincent K. Hilton, Greenwich, 102—10, 92; A. Lawrence Pierson and A. Lawrence Pierson, Jr., Montclair, 104—11, 93; Charles E. Stafford and John W. Stafford, Hackensack, 108—15, 93; D. Strachan and S. B. Strachan, Essex County, 105—12, 93; Louis C. Goettling and Louis C. Goettling, Jr., Wykagyl, 106—13, 93; Frank Presbrey and Charles Presbrey, Apawamis, 103—9, 94; Charles T. Small and Rogers D. Small, Rockland, 104—10, 94; Richard H. Hunt and Richard C. Hunt, Apawamis, 110—16, 94; Richard W. Bainbridge and Lawrence M. Bainbridge, Montclair, 114—20, 94; F. W. Hilditch and W. H. Hilditch, Siwanoy, 114—20, 94; Henry F. Miller and Robert M. Miller, St. Andrews, 104—9, 95; Delos W. Cooke and Chauncey B. Cooke, Montclair, 111—16, 95; Thomas E. Kirby and Gustavus T. Kirby, Bedford, 115—20, 95; Austen G. Fox and Austen H. Fox, 110—15, 95; Thomas E. Conklin and Ensign W. Conklin, Scarsdale, 108—13, 95; Andrew Bell and E. C. Bell, Scottish-American, 106—10, 96; James B. W. Lansing and Charles T. Lansing, Haworth, 103—7, 96; Warren B. Hutchinson and Hubert Hutchinson, Forest Hill, 107—11, 96; E. C. Klipstein and E. H. Klipstein, Essex County, 110—14, 96; Josiah T. Wilcox and Clement B. Wilcox, Westfield, 110—14, 96; George E. Fahys and Joseph Fahys, 2d, Nassau, 111—15, 96; John V. Bouvier, Jr., and W. Sargent Bouvier, Yountakah, 111—15, 96; Frank V. Burton and Frank V. Burton, Jr., Powelton, 109—12, 97; Waldron Williams and Barent W. Williams, Apawamis, 117—20, 97; Henry R. Lounsbury and Henry R. Lounsbury, Jr., Bedford, 117—20, 97; James A. Stillman and James Stillman, 2d, Sleepy Hollow, 119—20, 99; J. C. Platt and J. C. Platt, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 113—13, 100; W. A. La Due and J. A. La Due, Yountakah, 120—20, 100; John H. Duffy and Fred W. Duffy, Sleepy Hollow, 117—16, 101; Ames S. Bell and Harold C. Bell, Forest Hill, 120—18, 102; Herman Behr and Max H. Behr, Morris County, 112—8, 104; Jonathan T. Lanman and Ludlow T. Lanman, Rockaway Hunt, 119—14, 105; A. H. Wykeham-George and R. N. St. J. Wykeham-George, Manhattan, 125—20, 105; Albro Akin and Albert J. Akin, Cranford, 124—18, 106; C. V. Rich and C. V. Rich, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 127—20, 107; C. W. Baldwin and M. S. Baldwin, Jr., Sleepy Hollow, 129—20, 109; Howard F. Whitney and Howard F. Whitney, Jr., Nassau, 130—20, 110; Joseph I. Young and John L. Young, 127—12, 115.

METROPOLITAN OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the course of the Fox Hills Golf Club, Staten Island.

Robert MacDonald and Gilbert Nicholls tied for the final honors, and the play-off brought a large gallery. The scores follow:

Gilbert Nicholls, Wilmington, 147, 71, 74—292; Robert MacDonald, Buffalo, 145, 75, 72—292; Walter C. Hagen, Rochester, 145, 74, 75—294; William Macfarlane, Suburban, 146, 79, 74—299; Thomas L. McNamara, Boston, 148, 76, 75—299; Isaac S. Mackie, Oakwood, 148, 77, 74—299; M. O'Loughlin, Plainfield, 149, 75, 76—300; M. Barnes, Whitmarsh, Val., 149, 72, 79—300; Macdonald Smith, unattached, 155, 76, 70—301; Louis Tellier, Canoe Brook, 153, 76, 73—302; Joseph Mitchell, Ridge-wood, 150, 80, 73—303; George McLean, Dunwoodie, 155, 75, 73—303; George Sargent, Chevy Chase, 148, 77, 79—304; Jack Hobens, Englewood, 156, 72, 77—305; Thomas Boyd, Fox Hills, 147, 79, 79—305; John J. McDermott, Philadelphia, 146, 78, 81—305; Alec Smith, Wykagyl, 150, 81, 75—306; C. H. Hoffner, Woodbury, 152,



1, Elijah Horton; 2, Harry Dunn, Dyker Meadow Golf Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 3, Wm. Anderson, Bellport Golf Club, Bellport, L. I., N. Y.; 4, Ernest Killich, Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.; 5, John Walker, Owasco Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.; 6, Peter Clark, Gedney Farm Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.; 7, Alfred Williams, Hartford (Conn.) Golf Club; 8, Harry Batten, Millbrook (N. Y.) Golf Club; 9, E. H. West, Wheatley Hills Country Club, East Williston, L. I., N. Y.; 10, Ed Eriksen, Somerville (N. J.) Country Club.

77, 77—306; Wilfrid E. Reid, Seaview, 150, 79, 77—306; Fred McLeod, Columbia, 151, 79, 77—307; Jack Dowling, Scarsdale, 160, 73, 75—308; Thomas Anderson, Montclair, 153, 77, 78—308; Michael J. Brady, Wollaston, 156, 78, 76—310; George Low, Baltusrol, 156, 77, 78—311; E. W. Loving, Quaker Ridge, 157, 77, 77—311; A. J. Sanderson, Boulogne, France, 158, 77, 76—311; C. L. Mothersole, Malba, 149, 81, 81—311; M. R. Marston, Baltusrol, 156, 81, 75—312; Herbert Strong, Inwood, 157, 78, 77—312; Bert Battell, Flushing, 154, 83, 76—313; David Ogilvie, Morris County, 159, 81, 74—314; G. Dernbach, Sharon, Conn., 155, 82, 77—314; A. Reid, Upper Montclair, 158, 80, 77—315; J. R. Thomson, Philadelphia Country, 157, 77, 81—315; Thomas Harmon, Saegkill, 162, 75, 79—316; Jack Pirie, Richmond County, 157, 80, 80—317; Harry Auchterlonie, Arcola, 164, 75, 78—317; Joseph Sylvester, West End, 156, 81, 80—317; R. M. Thomson, Glen Ridge, 159, 77, 83—319; J. Hendry, Racebrook, Conn., 161, 78, 80—319; A. F. Kammer, Fox Hills, 161, 81, 78—320; George T. Sayers, Merion, 160, 84, 76—320; E. K. McCarthy, Jacksonville, 158, 84, 79—321; William Meyer, Fox Hills, 164, 79, 79—322; Jack Jolly, Newark, 162, 80, 80—322; E. Mortimer Barnes, Englewood, 156, 80, 86—322; Nicholas Demane, unattached, 162, 85, 78—325; D. S. Hunter, Essex County, 164, 81, 80—325; J. M. Roche, Elkridge Hunt, 165, 81, 80—326; Edw. H. Gow, Sleepy Hollow, 163, 84, 80—327; William Collins, Oakland, 161, 80, 86—327; L. W. Martucci, Essex Co., 162, 87, 80—329; Harry Overy, Ocean, 170, 80, 79—329; F. T. McNamara, S'd Beach, 161, 82, 86—329.

The battle royal resulted in a victory for Gilbert Nicholls, who won for the second time in his career. For the first twelve holes there was but little difference between the pair, and it was only by a most brilliant finish that he was able to clinch the title. The cards of the play-off follow:

Nicholls:

Out.....	5	5	4	5	3	6	4	3	4—39
In.....	4	5	4	5	3	3	3	4	3—34—73

MacDonald:

Out.....	4	5	3	5	5	5	4	4	5—40
In.....	4	5	3	7	4	4	3	4	4—38—78

METROPOLITAN JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

For the third successive year, Philip V. G. Carter, of the Nassau Country Club, won the Metropolitan junior championship. This time it was played at the Garden City Golf Club, and young Carter defeated Reginald M. Lewis, of Wykagyl, in the final by 1 up in 19 holes. The match was nip and tuck all the way with the lead alternating several times. Carter was 1 up going to the 18th, but a missed putt lost him his chance for a half. Three putts lost Lewis the extra hole. A. L. Pierson, Jr., Montclair, captured the second flight, defeating Alden Blanchard, 2 and 1 in the final.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE TOURNEY.

Mr. E. Mortimer Barnes, Secretary of the Metropolitan Golf Association, won the New York Stock Exchange golf championship, which was played at the Sleepy Hollow Country Club, with a score of 78.

The handicap event went to Mr. G. C. Greenway, Jr., with 84—4, 80, in Class A. Class B event was won by Mr. H. H. Oltman, with 103—20, 83.

ENGINEERS' GOLF CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.

This organization comprises in its membership a number of golfers prominent in their profession and competitions are held during the season at various suburban courses. Trophy winners in 1915 were as follows: Van Dyck, E. N. Chilson; Donohoe, E. M. Sawtelle; Hughes, Paul McJunkin; McCord (two), H. Gilliam and J. R. Van Dyck; Bardo, Leigh Best; Hedley, R. G. Hughes; Bateman, W. W. Nichols; Thomas, F. H. Hoyt; Sawtelle, Frank Hedley; Hayward (best ball), C. O. Tappan and C. E. Bailey; Com-



Isaac Mackie,



Joe Mitchell,
Ridgewood (N. J.) Country Club.



1, M. J. Brady, Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass., Massachusetts Open Champion, 1911; 2, Orrin Terry, Canoe Brook,

mittee, T. I. Jones and R. G. Hughes tied, the latter winning in the draw; Name on J. G. White Cup, W. I. Babcock; Name on Quincy Cup, F. H. Hoyt. Low gross, 36 holes, F. H. Hoyt, 162; low net, 36 holes, W. W. Nichols and H. S. Loud tied at 152, the former winning by 1 stroke in 36 hole play-off.

"KNOT GOLFERS" ASSOCIATION.

Executive Committee: Russell Bickford, Clarence G. Meeks, Arthur E. Lane. Captain: Henry Cape.

The "Knot Golfers" Association, with headquarters at 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City, is an organization made up of lumbermen who hold tournaments once a month during the golfing season. The results of the 1915 season were as follows:

The first tournament was won by H. M. McDowell, A. C. Puddington runner up; the second tournament was won by Howard V. Meeks, Cortland Van Clief runner up; the third tournament was won by Gulian Ross, G. P. Hedden runner up; the fourth tournament was won by Russell Bickford, W. S. Van Clief runner up; the fifth tournament was won by G. F. Farrell, A. E. Lane runner up; the sixth tournament was won by A. C. Puddington, R. N. Shaffer runner up.

Tournaments will be continued during the present season, and the first one no doubt will be held in May. 1915 was our first season, and it was most successful.

EASTERN TRADE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

This association is composed of the manufacturers of heating and plumbing goods in the Eastern District and is so called so as to distinguish it from two other organizations of a like character, the Central Trade Golf Association with headquarters around Pittsburgh and the Western Trade Golf Association with headquarters around Chicago. Summary:

SPRING TOURNAMENT.

Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, L. I., May 26, 1915.

18 Hole Medal Play Handicap: 1st—C. C. Hale, New Haven, Conn.; 2nd—W. G. LeCompte, East Orange, N. J.; 3rd—G. H. Chasmar, Washington, D. C. Competition for members who were never prize winners—Farnham Yardley, East Orange, N. J. Match play against Bogey—W. G. Titus, Trenton, N. J. Best-Ball Foursome—M. E. Conran and P. H. Seward, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SUMMER TOURNAMENT.

Arcola Country Club, Arcola, N. J., August 5, 1915.

18 Hole Medal Play Handicap: 1st—D. H. Roney, Portchester, N. Y.; 2nd—R. J. Hanxwell, Portchester, N. Y.; 3rd—W. M. Cosgrove, Jersey City, N. J. Competition against Bogey: 1st—A. S. Armagnac, Upper Montclair, N. J.; 2nd—E. J. Hughes, Bloomfield, N. J. Best-Ball Foursome—J. B. Garfield and J. I. Simmons.

FALL TOURNAMENT.

Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J., October 7, 1915.

18 Hole Medal Play Handicap: 1st—W. A. McPhail, Baltimore, Md.; 2nd—E. S. Aitkin, Trenton, N. J.; 3rd—W. C. Matlack, Trenton, N. J. Match Play Against Bogey—W. B. Lasher, Bridgeport, Conn. Driving Contest—J. I. Simmons, Montclair, N. J. Putting Contest, least number of 18 holes—J. B. Garfield, Forest Hill Field Club. Best-Ball Foursome—G. E. Sly and Farnham Yardley.

NEW YORK NEWSPAPER GOLF CLUB.

President, George L. Cooper; vice-president, R. F. Foster; secretary-treasurer, Wilber J. Haywood. During 1915 the following tournaments were held:

April 19—Qualifying round for first monthly handicap, at Van Cortlandt Park. E. B. Davis, R. E. Fisher and John W. Munro tied for low net score at 70, latter win-



1. Stewart McEwan, Harrisburg Park Golf Club, Harrisburg, Pa.; 2. T. J. Dinan; 3. Henry Govan; 4. Dave McKay; 5. Jack Dingwall; 6. Dave Cuthbert; 7. Jack Hutchinson.

ning play-off, with 95—28, 67. F. K. Flaugh had low gross score, 85—7, 78. A. C. Murray won in the first sixteen and J. W. Munro second sixteen. May 3—One-day foursome tournament, at Fox Hills, Clifton, S. I. Gardiner W. White and C. Turner tied with Albert Hedley and William N. Amory for low net prize, with 70. The former had best individual ball, 78—8, 70. R. F. Foster and F. K. Flaugh second best, with 82—14, 71. May 17—Qualifying round for second monthly handicap and club championship. Low gross, A. C. Murray, 81—11, 70; low net, W. W. Burge, 83—16, 67. F. K. Flaugh had 83—7, 76 in the qualifying round and won from A. C. Murray in the 36-hole finals for the championship. First sixteen handicap prize won by F. K. Flaugh. May 24—One-day foursome tournament, at Siwanoy Golf Club. In a heavy rain John G. Anderson won low gross prize with an 86. Grantland Rice and F. K. Flaugh won low net for best ball, with 92—7, 85. In a second round A. Hedley and H. B. Martin tied with H. A. Haines and F. K. Flaugh for choice of first and second best ball matches. Messrs. Hedley and Martin won play-off, 1 up (19 holes). June 14—Qualifying round for third monthly handicap, at Van Cortlandt Park—Won by F. K. Flaugh. David Hall won in first sixteen and Peter L. Campbell in second sixteen. July 12—Qualifying round for fourth monthly handicap, at Van Cortlandt Park. Won by A. Hedley. E. B. Davis won in Class A and Frederick Benziger in Class B. July 13—Interclub foursome tournament on course of Haworth Country Club. The best ball was made by Harry D. Cashman and Grantland Rice, 73—10, 63. Other prizes went to Charles L. Fletcher and C. A. Kidd, 78—13, 65. Grantland Rice had low individual ball, 80. July 26—One-day kickers' tournament, at Pelham Bay Park. Won by Albert Hedley. August 9—Qualifying round for fifth monthly handicap, at Van Cortlandt Park. Won by Harry W. Cornell. Charles H. Wright won first sixteen and Charles A. Dailey second sixteen. September 7 and 13—Press championship, at Scarsdale. Thirty-six holes each day, medal play. Open to all newspaper men in New York, non-members as well as members of the club. First day—Low net, Charles L. Fletcher; runner-up, Grantland Rice; low gross, C. M. H. Atherton. Second day—Low net, R. W. MacLauchlan. W. W. Harris defeated Grantland Rice in the finals for the championship. September 20—Qualifying round for President's Cup, at Van Cortlandt Park. Edgar R. Laverty winner, Harry W. Cornell runner-up. Frank T. Pope won in qualifying round. October 18—Qualifying round for sixth monthly handicap, at Van Cortlandt Park. Won by Frank T. Pope. November 8—Gymkhana day at Van Cortlandt Park. Eighteen holes, including various novelty tournaments. Twelve-hole contest with one club won by Peter L. Campbell. Low net for eighteen holes won by R. W. MacLauchlan. The longest drive (220 yards) made by Grantland Rice. The thirteenth low net prize went to C. M. H. Atherton and the twenty-third low net to John W. Munro. Annual dinner at close of contests at Tremper House, Van Cortlandt Park, more than fifty members attending.

RHODE ISLAND STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

H. H. Kenworthy, Metacomet, won the Rhode Island State championship at the Rhode Island Country Club, defeating the previous year's winner, Dr. C. H. Gardner, Agawam, in the final by 4 and 3. Kenworthy was the champion in 1910 and 1912. Kenworthy put out Daniel Fairchild, a former champion, in the semi-finals by 3 and 2. Roger H. Hovey, also a former champion, made a new 36-hole record in the qualifying round with his cards of 75, 76—151.

HUDSON RIVER GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Powelson Club, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Saegkill Golf Club, Yonkers, N. Y.
 Dutchess Golf and Country Club, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Rockland Country Club, Palisades, N. Y.
 Twaalfskill Club, Kingsten, N. Y.
 Orange County Golf Club, Middletown, N. Y.
 Hudson Golf Club, Hudson, N. Y.

Stuart D. Connolly, of Rockland, won the Hudson River Championship at the Rockland Country Club, Palisades, N. Y., defeating Charles H. Brown, of Saegkill, in the final by 6 and 4. Brown is a former holder of the title, and Connolly won the Metropolitan junior championship several years ago.



1, Chas. H. Rowe, Professional, Oakmont Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 2, Andrew Campbell, Professional, Springhaven Country Club, Wallingford, Pa.; 3, Fred Brand, Mount Lebanon (Pa.) Country Club; 4, L. M. McDonald, Idle Hour Club, Macon, Ga.; 5, James R. Thomsen, Philadelphia Country Club; 6, T. Hucknall, Morris County Country Club, Convent, N. J.

NEW JERSEY GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Arcola Country Club
 Baltusrol Golf Club
 Cape May Golf Club
 Canoe Brook Country Club
 Colonia Country Club
 Country Club of Atlantic City
 Country Club of Glen Ridge
 Country Club of Lakewood
 Cranford Golf Club
 Deal Golf and Country Club
 Englewood Country Club
 Essex County Country Club
 Forest Hill Golf Club
 Hackensack Golf Club
 Haworth Country Club
 Hollywood Golf Club
 Knickerbocker Country Club
 Madison Golf Club
 Merchantville Field Club

Montclair Golf Club
 Morris County Golf Club
 New Brunswick Country Club
 North Jersey Country Club
 Norwood Country Club
 Princeton Golf Club
 Plainfield Country Club
 Ridgewood Country Club
 Riverton Country Club
 Rumson Country Club
 Seaview Golf Club
 Somerset Hills Country Club
 Somerville Golf Club
 Suburban Club of Elizabeth
 Trenton Country Club
 Upper Montclair Country Club
 Westfield Golf Club
 Yountakah Country Club

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.

Winner and Where Held.

- 1900—Archibald Graham, North Jersey Country Club
 1901—Allan Kennaday, Montclair Golf Club
 1902—Allan Kennaday, Montclair Golf Club
 1903—M. M. Michael, Yountakah Golf Club
 1904—Murray Olyphant, Englewood Golf Club
 1905—John M. Ward, Montclair Golf Club
 1906—Archibald Graham, North Jersey Country Club
 1907—J. D. Travers, Montclair Golf Club
 1908—J. D. Travers, Montclair Golf Club
 1909—Max Behr, Morris Co. Golf Club
 1910—Max Behr, Morris Co. Golf Club
 1911—J. D. Travers, Upper Montclair Club
 1912—O. Kirkby, Englewood Country Club
 1913—J. D. Travers, Upper Montclair Country Club
 1914—O. Kirkby, Englewood Country Club

NEW JERSEY STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

The championship for 1915 was held over the course of the Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J., June 10, 11 and 12.

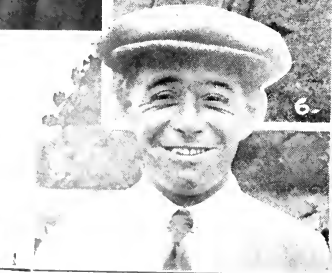
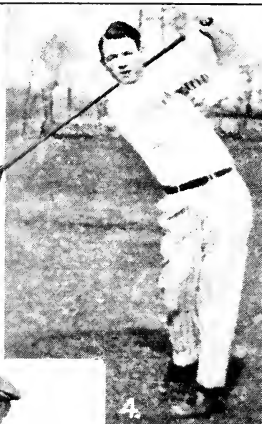
The qualifying round of this event was won by Roy D. Webb, of Englewood, with 39, 35 and 74.

Championship Division—Roy D. Webb, Englewood, 74; Maxwell R. Marston, Baltusrol, 76; Max H. Behr, Baltusrol, 79; H. V. Seggerman, Englewood, 79; Maurice E. Risley, Atlantic City, 81; Oswald Kirkby, Englewood, 81; Carl H. Farley, Upper Montclair, 81; A. D. Swords, Morris County, 82; E. C. Williams, Montclair, 82; F. A. Wright, Baltusrol, 82; Chester L. Maxwell, Trenton, 83; Dr. A. S. Morrow, Baltusrol, 83; Franklin W. Dyer, Montclair, 83; Ellis Adams, Essex County, 84; E. B. Schley, Morris County, 84; Charles E. VanVleck, Jr., Baltusrol, 84.

The final narrowed down to Mr. Max R. Marston, Baltusrol, and the medalist, Mr. Webb, the former disposing, in turn, of Dr. A. S. Morrow, Baltusrol, by 5 and 4; Oswald Kirkby, Englewood, the titleholder, by 6 and 5, and C. H. Farley, Upper Montclair, by 5 and 4; while Mr. Webb accounted for F. W. Dyer, Montclair, by 3 and 2; Max H. Behr, Baltusrol, by 5 and 4; and E. B. Schley, Morris County, by 2 and 1.

The final, at 36 holes, found Mr. Marston one hole to the good on retirement for luncheon, both doing the round in 73. Mr. Marston maintained his form in the afternoon round and won decisively by 7 up and 6 to play.

The beaten eight of the championship division went to F. W. Dyer, Montclair, who defeated M. Risley, Atlantic City, 2 up. The final of the second sixteen was won by Paul Moore, Morris County, who defeated C. P. McMillan, Essex County, 1 up, 37 holes. The consolation was won by W. P. Shoup, Englewood, who defeated Clarence Martin, Baltusrol, 2 and 1. The third



1. Tom Clark; 2. "Marty" O'Loughlin, Plainfield (N. J.) Country Club; 3. Wm. Collins, Knickerbocker Country Club, Tenally, N. J.; 4. B. A. Conroy, North Jersey Country Club, Paterson, N. J.; 5. A. G. Elphick, Shrewsbury (Pa.) Country Club; 6. Bert Battell, Flushing Country Club, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.; 7. Wm. Macfarlane; 8. Louis Tellier, Brookline Country Club, Brookline, Mass.; 9. Herbert Martin, Quogue Field Club, Quogue, L. I., N. Y.

sixteen flight was won by S. H. Harris, Essex County, who defeated his club-mate, C. W. O'Connor, by 3 and 2. The fourth sixteen went to J. F. Taylor, Essex County, who defeated F. H. Thomas, Morris County, 1 up, 19 holes.

MASSACHUSETTS GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Albemarle Golf Club, West Newton
 Alpine Golf Club, Fitchburg
 Bear Hill Golf Club, Wakefield
 Bellevue Golf Club, Melrose
 Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverly
 Ben Lomond Golf Club, Sagamore
 Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton
 Brockton Country Club, Campello
 Chestnut Hill Golf Club, Chestnut Hill
 Commonwealth Country Club, Chestnut Hill
 Concord Country Club, Concord
 Country Club, Brookline, Mass.
 Country Club of Greenfield, Greenfield
 Country Club of New Bedford, North Dartmouth
 Country Club of Springfield, W. Springfield
 Crow Point Golf Club, Hingham
 Essex Country Club, Manchester
 Fall River Golf Club, Fall River
 Framingham Country Club, Framingham
 Hatherly Club, North Scituate
 Highland Country Club, Attleboro
 Holyoke Country Club, Holyoke
 Homestead Golf Club, Danvers
 Hoosic-Whisick Club, Ponkapoag
 Hyannisport Club, Hyannisport
 Island Club, Haverhill
 Leicester Country Club, Leicester
 Lexington Golf Club, Lexington
 Long Meadow Golf Club, Lowell
 Meadowbrook Golf Club, Reading

Merrimack Valley Country Club, Methuen
 Moonosnock Country Club, Leominster
 Mount Pleasant Golf Club, Lowell
 Mount Tom Golf Club, Holyoke
 Myopia Hunt Club, So. Hamilton
 Newton Golf Club, Newton
 Norfolk Golf Club, Dedham
 North Adams Country Club, North Adams
 Northampton Country Club, Northampton
 Oakley Country Club, Watertown
 Oxford Country Club, Chicopee Falls
 Pepperell Country Club, Pepperell
 Plymouth Country Club, Plymouth
 Salem Golf Club, Salem
 Scarborough Golf Club, Franklin Park, Boston
 Segregansett Country Club, Taunton, Mass.
 Stockbridge Golf Club, Stockbridge
 Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester
 Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott
 Tekoa Country Club, Westfield
 Thorny Lee Golf Club, Brockton
 Vesper Country Club, Lowell
 Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills
 Weston Golf Club, Weston
 Winchester Country Club, Winchester
 Wollaston Golf Club, Montclair
 Woodland Golf Club, Auburndale
 Woods Hole Golf Club, Woods Hole
 Worcester Country Club, Worcester
 Wyantenuck Country Club, Great Barrington

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

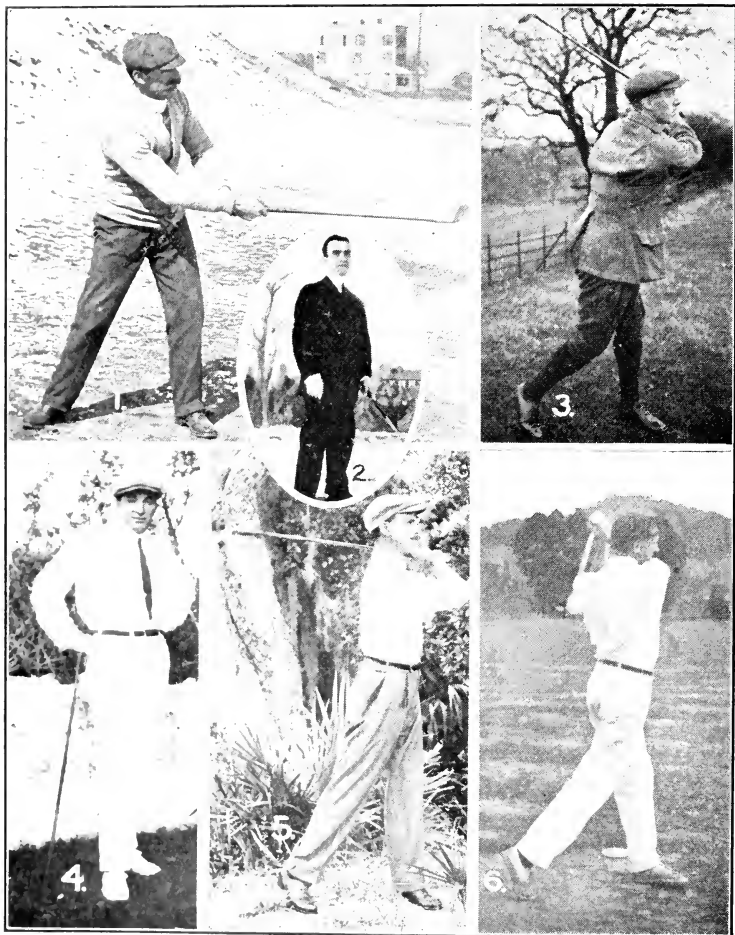
Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1903—A. G. Lockwood (H. R. Johnstone)	
1904—A. Carnegie, 2d (T. G. Stevenson)	
1905—A. G. Lockwood (H. R. Johnstone)	
1906—A. G. Lockwood (L. J. Gilmer)	
1907—J. G. Anderson (F. H. Hoyt)	
1908—T. R. Fuller (H. H. Wilder)	
1909—P. Gilbert (J. G. Thorp)	
1910—H. W. Stucklen (P. Gilbert)	
1911—J. G. Anderson (G. V. Rotan)	
1912—H. Schmidt (F. Ouimet)	
1913—F. Ouimet (F. H. Hoyt)	
1914—F. Ouimet (R. R. Gorton)	

MASSACHUSETTS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Woodland Golf Club.

As prognosticated, Francis Ouimet is again champion of the State. He had really no competition, and the manner in which he played the initial round, getting a medal score 6 strokes less than P. W. Whittemore, made it apparent he had, barring accidents, a walk over. Summary:

Qualifying Scores—Francis Ouimet, Woodland, 71; P. W. Whittemore, Brookline, 77; Paul Tewksbury, Woodland, 78; Richard Lyons, Albemarle, 79; R. D. Pierce, Brae Burn, 79; J. H. Sullivan, Jr., Woodland, 80; S. K. Sterne, Tatnuck, 80; R. R. Gorton, Brae Burn, 80; H. Selfridge, Brookline, 81; R. M. Purves, Woodland, 81; L. B. Paton, Homestead, 82; A. H. Goodale, Wollaston, 82; E. K. H. Fessenden,



1, J. G. Jones, Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.; 2, Alfred Campbell, Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 3, Tom Skipper; 4, James C. Ferguson, Spring Lake (N. J.) Golf and Country Club; 5, C. J. Smith, Tampa (Fla.) Auto and Golf Club; 6, Hermon B. Shute.

Albermarle, 83; A. C. Colombo, Woodland, 84; W. C. Chick, Brae Burn, 84; F. Cutting, Essex, 84; V. S. Lawrence, Woodland, 84; W. S. Waitt, Brae Burn, 84; R. L. Pullen, Vesper, 85; Rodney W. Brown, Meadow Brook, 85; Brice S. Evans, Belmont Springs, 85; C. D. Noyes, Jr., Crow Point, 85; B. W. Estabrook, Brookline, 85; J. F. Reid, Jr., Scarboro, 85; L. J. Malone, Woodland, 86; J. B. Chase, Woodland, 86; P. Schofield, Albermarle, 86; C. H. Bellamy, Springfield, 86; R. Hornblower, Brae Burn, 86; W. E. Stiles, Brae Burn, 86; Raymond Ouimet, Woodland, 86; A. G. Lockwood, Belmont Springs, 86.

First Round—Paton d. Tewksbury, 4 and 2; Evans d. Purves, 3 and 2; Sterne d. Estabrook, 1 up; Pierce d. Reid, 3 and 2; Goodale d. Chase, 3 and 2; Hornblower d. Selfridge, 2 and 1; Brown d. Fessenden, 1 up, 19 holes; Chick d. Lawrence, 5 and 3; Waitt d. Pullen, 1 up, 19 holes; Schofield d. Noyes, 8 and 7; Gorton d. Bellamy, 3 and 2; Sullivan d. Lyons, 5 and 3; Malone d. Lockwood, 3 and 2; Whittemore d. Raymond Ouimet, 3 and 2; Colombo d. Cutting, 3 and 2; Francis Ouimet d. Stiles, 4 and 3.

Second Round—Evans d. Paton, 1 up, 21 holes; Sterne d. Pierce, 3 and 2; Hornblower d. Goodale, 4 and 3; Chick d. Brown, 1 up; Schofield d. Waitt, 3 and 1; Gorton d. Sullivan, 7 and 5; Whittemore d. Malone, 4 and 2; Ouimet d. Colombo, 5 and 4.

Third Round—Sterne d. Evans, 4 and 2; Chick d. Hornblower, 4 and 3; Schofield d. Gorton, 2 and 1; Ouimet d. Whittemore, 5 and 3.

Semi-finals—Chick d. Sterne, 2 and 1; Ouimet d. Schofield, 9 and 8.

Final—Francis Ouimet d. W. C. Chick, 6 and 5, 36 holes.

The Woodland Golf Club won the G. Herbert Windeler shield, played for in connection with the qualifying round, with the total medal score of 394. Brae Burn Country Club was second with the total of 413.

MASSACHUSETTS OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Massachusetts open championship last year was thrown open to all golfers in the country and played at the Country Club, Brookline, Mass. Walter Hagen, the Rochester "pro" who lost the national title at Baltusrol, won the title with the total of 298, five strokes better than his nearest competitor, who was M. J. Brady, of Wollaston. Gilbert Nicholls, Wilmington, Del., came next with 304, a missed putt of about 15 inches nosing him out of a tie for second place. J. M. Barnes, the Western open champion, and Francis Ouimet tied at 308 for fourth place.

Brady led the field on the first day with 144, Hagen being two strokes more with two 73's and Nicholls taking 149. Barnes had 150, but his 71 on the second round tied Brady for the day's low 18-hole score.

Hagen showed his ability as a "mudder" on the second day, play being in a tropical down-pour and over a course that ran rivers, in some cases over shoe tops. Hagen always plays with his grips coarse and rough, which gave him an advantage in the storm over those who had smooth finished leathers. Two rounds of 76 each in the storm and rain-soaked course showed Hagen's ability. Hagen and Brady started on the last 18 holes on even terms, 222 for each. The Rochester man gained five strokes, however, as Brady took 81. The round of the day that stood out the most prominent, under the conditions, was the 71 made by C. H. Hoffner, Woodbury, N. J., particularly his 34 coming in. This won him fifth money as the new rule prohibited amateurs from receiving the value of the money prize in plate.

BOSTON WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the Course of the Brae Burn Country Club.

Miss Vera Ramsay, the young English golf star, won the championship of the Women's Golf Association of Boston on May 28, defeating Miss Margaret Curtis, four-time winner of the title.

It is doubtful if Miss Curtis, playing in her best form, could have defeated Miss Ramsay, though every one in the gallery felt that she would find her game sufficiently to make a keen contest. Oftentimes in tournaments Miss Curtis has had a few bad holes, but there comes a recovery and she settles down to so sterling a quality of play that one forgets what has gone before.

The summary:



1, Charles Burgess; 2, C. J. MacGrath; 3, F. E. Rigden, Professional, Springfield (Mass.) Country Club; 4, R. D. Thompson, Port Chester (N. Y.) Country Club; 5, G. F. Sparling, Professional, Brooklawn Country Club, Bridgeport, Conn.; 6, Robert D. Pryde, Professional, Race Brook Country Club, Orange, Conn.

Qualifying scores—Miss Vera Ramsay, Salem, 93; Miss F. C. Osgood, Brookline, 96; Miss M. Curtis, Brookline, 96; Miss F. D. McCarthy, Woodland, 96; Mrs. G. W. Roope, Brae Burn, 100; Mrs. F. G. Davis, Brae Burn, 101; Mrs. E. W. Daley, Oakley, 102; Miss H. S. Curtis, Brookline, 107; Mrs. E. C. Fletcher, Oakley, 110; Miss Louisa A. Wells, Brookline, 111; Miss Anne Nason, Brookline, 112; Miss S. P. Evans, Tedesco, 112; Miss Edith Stevens, Brookline, 113; Miss C. L. Duncan, Brae Burn, 113; Mrs. A. McGregor, Oakley, 113; Miss D. W. Crosby, Chestnut Hill, 114.

First round—Miss M. Curtis d. Miss H. S. Curtis, 1 up; Miss Crosby d. Miss Nason, 5 and 4; Mrs. Roope d. Miss McCarthy, 5 and 3; Miss Osgood d. Mrs. McGregor, 4 and 2; Mrs. Daley d. Mrs. Davis, 7 and 6; Miss Duncan d. Miss Wells, 4 and 2; Miss Ramsay d. Miss Evans, 6 and 5; Mrs. Fletcher d. Miss Stevens, 4 and 2.

Second round—Miss M. Curtis d. Miss Osgood, 4 and 3; Mrs. Roope d. Miss Crosby, 5 and 3; Miss Ramsay d. Mrs. Daley, 4 and 3; Miss Duncan d. Mrs. Fletcher, 3 and 2.

Semi-finals—Miss M. Curtis d. Mrs. Roope, 1 up, 19 holes; Miss Ramsay d. Miss Duncan, 7 and 6.

Final—Miss Vera Ramsay d. Miss M. Curtis, 7 and 6.

MASSACHUSETTS JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

By defeating Tom Mahan, Brookline High, 3 and 2 in the final Fred J. Wright, Watertown High, captured the Massachusetts junior championship. The new champion, who succeeds Raymond Ouimet to the title, has been golfing but three years, 1914 being his first in competition.

ANNUAL TEAM MATCH—MASSACHUSETTS VS. CONNECTICUT.

FOURSOMES.

MASSACHUSETTS.

F. Ouimet and P. Tewksbury (5 and 4)	1
H. H. Wilder and P. W. Whittemore (6 and 5).....	1
R. W. Brown and W. C. Chick.....	0
S. K. Sterne and G. H. Lyall.....	0
B. W. Estabrook and C. M. Amory (3 and 2).....	1
Total.....	3

CONNECTICUT

B. P. Merriman and R. S. White, 2d	0
Robert Abbott and J. T. Hubbard....	0
S. D. Bowers and C. G. Waldo (1 up)	1
H. S. Redfield and P. Rothwell (4 and 2).....	1
C. H. Zimmerman and H. Farnam...	0
Total.....	2

SINGLES.

F. Ouimet (3 and 2).....	1
W. C. Chick (6 and 4).....	1
H. H. Wilder (1 up).....	1
S. K. Sterne (4 and 3).....	1
R. W. Brown.....	0
G. H. Lyall.....	0
T. M. Clafin (4 and 3).....	1
B. W. Estabrook (4 and 2).....	1
P. Tewksbury (4 and 3).....	1
C. M. Amory.....	0

W. P. Seeley.....	0
B. P. Merriman.....	0
Robert Abbott.....	0
Percy Rothwell.....	0
S. D. Bowers (1 up).....	1
H. S. Redfield (2 and 1).....	1
C. H. Zimmerman.....	0
C. G. Waldo.....	0
R. S. White, 2d.....	0
J. T. Hubbard (3 and 1).....	1

Total, Singles.....	7
Foursomes.....	3

Total, singles.....	3
Foursomes.....	2

Grand Total..... 10

Grand total..... 5

LESLEY CUP TOURNAMENT.

Held on the course of the Merion Cricket Club.

The Lesley Cup and the gold medals for each individual player on the winning team will again go to the Metropolitan, which has been victorious eight times out of eleven. The summaries:



1, John Walker, Owasco Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.; 2, R. McDonald; 3, Ralph Thomas; 4, Walter Beckett; 5, James Roche, Elkridge Hunt Club, Woodbrook, Md.; 6, Emmett French, York (Pa.) Country Club; 7, James B. Hackney; 8, Tom Patterson, Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.

FOURSOMES.

PENNSYLVANIA.

W. C. Fownes and G. A. Ormiston...	0
E. M. Byers and C. B. Buxton...	0
D. Herron and W. E. Oliver.....	0
R. S. Worthington and J. N. Stearns, 3d.....	1
G. A. Crump and H. W. Perrin.....	0
Total.....	1

MASSACHUSETTS

F. Ouimet and R. W. Brown.....	1
P. W. Whittemore and H. H. Wilder	1
B. W. Estabrook and W. C. Chick...	1
S. K. Sterne and R. Hornblower....	0
R. Ouimet and J. H. Sullivan.....	1
Total.....	4

SINGLES.

PENNSYLVANIA

W. C. Fownes, Jr.....	1
E. M. Byers.....	0
R. S. Worthington.....	1
J. N. Stearns, 3rd.....	1
G. A. Ormiston.....	1
Davidson Herron.....	1
C. B. Buxton.....	0
H. L. Willoughby.....	1
J. B. Crookston.....	1
H. W. Perrin.....	0
Total.....	7

MASSACHUSETTS

Francis Onimet.....	0
P. W. Whittemore.....	1
W. C. Chick.....	0
B. W. Estabrook.....	0
R. W. Brown.....	0
H. H. Wilder.....	0
S. K. Sterne.....	1
J. H. Sullivan.....	0
Raymond Ouimet.....	0
J. Chase.....	1
Total.....	3

FOURSOMES.

METROPOLITAN.

J. D. Travers and O. Kirkby.....	1
J. G. Anderson and P. V. G. Carter..	1
M. R. Marston and G. W. White....	1
A. F. Kammer and R. D. Webb.....	1
D. L. Partridge and C. L. Watkins..	0
Total.....	4

PENNSYLVANIA.

W. C. Fownes and D. Herron.....	0
E. M. Byers and C. D. Buxton.....	0
H. W. Perrin and H. L. Willoughby..	0
R. S. Worthington and J. N. Stearns	0
J. B. Crookston and G. A. Ormiston..	1
Total.....	1

SINGLES.

METROPOLITAN.

J. D. Travers.....	1
Oswald Kirkby.....	1
M. R. Marston.....	1
J. G. Anderson.....	1
P. V. G. Carter.....	1
G. W. White.....	0
Roy D. Webb.....	1
A. F. Kammer.....	1
A. M. Reid.....	0
D. L. Partridge.....	1
Total.....	8

PENNSYLVANIA.

W. C. Fownes, Jr.....	0
E. M. Byers.....	0
R. S. Worthington.....	0
Davidson Herron.....	0
G. A. Ormiston.....	0
J. N. Stearns, 3rd.....	1
C. B. Buxton.....	0
H. W. Perrin.....	0
H. L. Willoughby.....	1
J. B. Crookston.....	0
Total.....	2

PENNSYLVANIA GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.

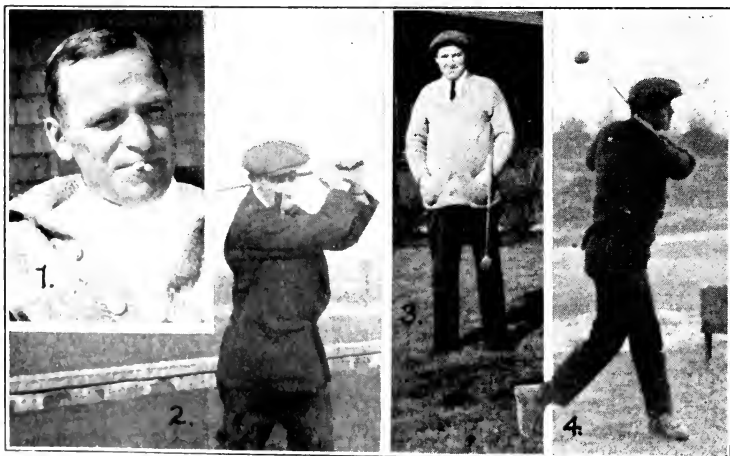
Winner and Runner-up.

- 1909—H. B. McFarland (A. W. Tillinghast)
 1910—W. C. Fownes, Jr.
 1911—Henry Heyburn (W. L. Thompson)
 1912—W. C. Fownes (G. A. Ormiston)
 1913—W. C. Fownes (H. B. McFarland)
 1914—H. W. Croft (J. B. Crookston)

Frank W. Dyer, University of Pennsylvania, won the 1915 amateur championship of the Pennsylvania Golf Association on the links of the



1, Pat Doyle; 2, Aleck Campbell; 3, James MacGregor; 4, Tom Kerrigan, Siwanoy Country Club, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; 5, Wm. McDonald, Mount Anthony Country Club, Bennington, Vt.



1, Horace Armitage; 2, Jack Williams, Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.; 3, John Hagen, Salisbury Links, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.; 4, Frank H. Belwood, Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Shawnee Country Club, defeating Eben M. Byers, of Allegheny, Pa., the former national champion, 3 and 1 in the 36-hole final. At the end of the morning round Byers stood 2 up.

After the first hole had been halved in the afternoon Dyer won five straight and entirely changed the whole aspect of the match. Byers took the short 8th with a 3 to a 4, but was 4 down at the turn.

By defeating Byers on the 10th he reduced his lead to 3 up and on the 11th Dyer got into trouble and took a 6 to a 5. This reduced his lead to two holes, but Byers lost his ball on the 11th and he was again 3 down. Both drove poorly on the 13th, but Byers holed out for a 5 to Dyer's 6.

Byers missed putts on the 14th and lost the hole. Dyer missed a putt for a 4 on the 15th and lost while both took 3's on the 16th. Dyer was on in 3 and Byers in 4 on the 17th and as both took two putts the match went to the Quaker.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1912—	Tom Anderson (Norman Clark)
1913—	Jas. Thomson (Fred McLeod)
1914—	Macdonald Smith (Jack Hutchinson)

Thomas Anderson, the Montclair professional, won the Pennsylvania State open golf championship July 14, defeating E. W. Loos of Pocono Manor in nineteen holes in playing off a tie. Anderson and Loos each turned in cards of 149 for the thirty-six holes, but in the play-off the winner took eighty strokes to his opponent's eighty-one.

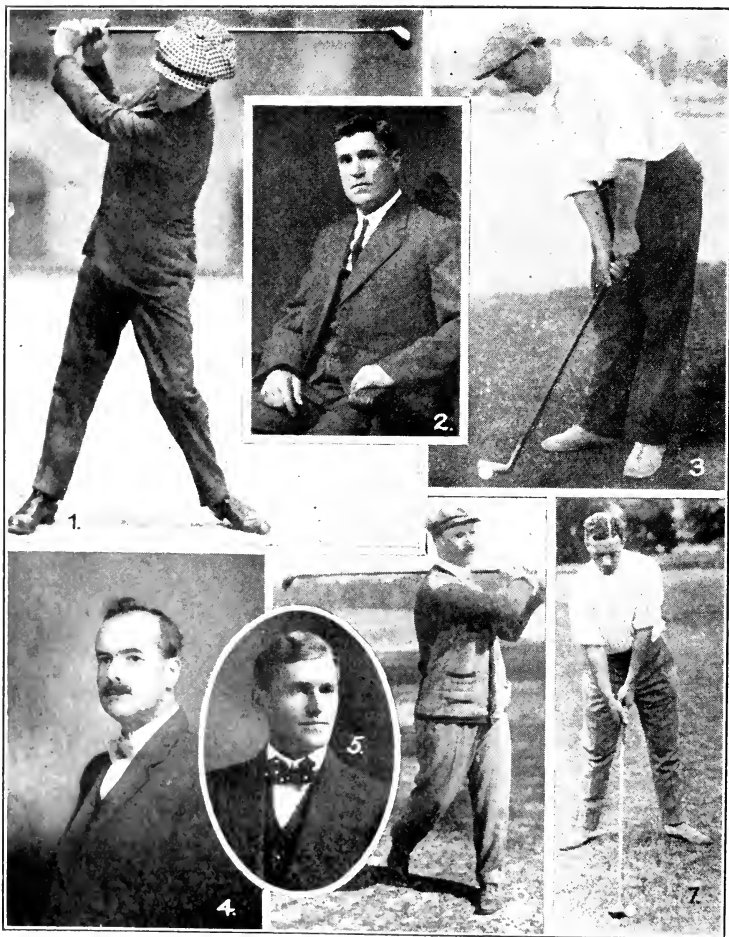
Emmett French, another professional, of York, Pa., finished third in the tournament with a score of 150, while Gilbert Nicholls of Wilmington, Del., who won the Metropolitan open championship, and Wilfrid Reid of Seaview were tied for fourth, each with a total of 151.

THE WOMEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATION, PHILADELPHIA.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1897—	Miss Davis (18 holes medal play)
1898—	Miss Elsie Cassatt (Mrs. C. F. Fox)
1899—	Miss Elsie Cassatt (Mrs. W. M. Gorham)
1900—	Miss F. C. Griscom (Mrs. C. F. Fox)
1901—	Miss Sophie Starr (Miss E. F. Cassatt)
1902—	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Mrs. R. H. Barlow)
1903—	Mrs. T. W. Reath, Jr. (Mrs. C. F. Fox)
1904—	Miss A. F. McNeely (Miss Lillian Biddle)
1905—	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Miss Lillian Biddle)
1906—	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Miss F. C. Griscom)
1907—	Miss F. C. Griscom (Mrs. C. F. Fox)
1908—	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Miss E. G. Hood)
1909—	Miss E. Noblet (Mrs. R. H. Barlow)
1910—	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Mrs. C. C. Vanderbeck)
1911—	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Mrs. R. H. Barlow)
1912—	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Mrs. C. F. Fox)
1913—	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Miss E. Noblet)
1914—	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck)

The women's individual championship of Philadelphia was decided over the course of the Philadelphia Cricket Club. It generally was conceded that the title remained for either Mrs. Barlow or Mrs. Vanderbeck to win, and in the qualification round the home player led her Merion rival by one stroke. The leading two cards and the scores of the championship sixteen follow:



1, James Maiden, Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.; 2, Val Flood, Professional; 3, Peter Robertson, Yammundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.; 4, Wm. H. Potts, Professional, Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.; 5, W. E. Dunt, Professional, Onondaga Golf Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; 6, Jack Mackie, Dunwoodle Golf Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 7, Tom Hancock, Elmira (N. Y.) Country Club.

Mrs. Vanderbeck, Cricket Club:

Out.....	5	4	4	5	6	8	5	4	4—45
In.....	5	4	5	3	6	5	6	5	5—44—89

Mrs. Barlow, Merion:

Out.....	5	5	4	4	6	6	6	5	5—46
In.....	5	6	4	4	5	3	7	6	4—44—90

Miss Mildred Caverly, Cricket Club, 93; Mrs. C. F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, 95; Mrs. E. H. Fidler, Merion, 97; Miss Eleanor T. Chandler, Huntingdon Valley, 97; Miss F. C. Griscom, Merion 101; Mrs. W. J. Peck, St. Davids, 101; Miss E. W. Campbell, Overbrook, 101; Miss Catherine Davis, Cricket Club, 102; Miss H. E. Maule, Merion, 102; Mrs. G. S. Munson, Merion, 102; Mrs. A. K. Billstein, Bala, 102; Miss E. G. Hood, Cricket Club, 103; Miss Florence McNeely, Merion, 103; Mrs. Raymond Slotter, Philmont, 104.

The semi-final brought Mrs. Barlow and Mrs. Vanderbeck together, and after a close and well played match, the Merion player won on the home green.

It seemed certain that the semi-final would decide the championship and although Miss Davis played pluckily in the final against her more experienced opponent, she was facing the inevitable, Mrs. Barlow winning by 4 up and 2 to play.

GRISCOM CUP COMPETITION.

Year. Winner and Where Held.

1902—Boston, Baltusrol Golf Club
 1903—Boston, Country Club, Brookline
 1904—Boston, Phila. Cricket Club
 1905—New York, Morris County Golf Club
 1906—Phila., Nassau Country Club
 1907—Boston, Country Club Atlantic City
 1908—Boston, Oakley Country Club, Mass.

Year. Winner and Where Held.

1909—New York, Baltusrol Golf Club
 1910—Boston, Huntingdon Valley Country Club
 1911—Boston, Brae Burn Country Club
 1912—Phila., Philadelphia Cricket Club
 1913—Boston, Brae Burn Country Club
 1914—Phila., Greenwich Country Club

The annual contest of women's teams representing the Massachusetts, Metropolitan and Philadelphia Golf Associations for the Griscom Cup, was played over the east course at Merion.

On the first day, the Metropolitan team defeated Massachusetts by 15 matches to 6; and on the second day the Philadelphians won from the New Englanders by an even greater margin—17 to 4. The final match Philadelphia was successful in winning over the Metropolitan team by 12 matches to 9.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP OF PHILADELPHIA.

Held over the course of the Philadelphia Country Club.

The field was a larger and better one than in any previous year, and some sterling golf was displayed by a few of the leaders. Tom McNamara was the winner of the first prize, \$160, his steadiness being responsible for the lead of 7 shots which he held over his nearest competitor. Summary:

Tom McNamara, Boston:

Out—6	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	5—38	Out—5	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	4—39
In —5	4	4	4	5	3	4	3	3—73	In —4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	5—36—75—148
First day.....										148—296							

Divided second and third prizes, \$85, James M. Barnes, Whitemarsh, 152, 151—303; C. H. Hoffer, Woodbury, 154, 149—303. Divided fourth and fifth prizes, \$30; James R. Thomson, Philadelphia Country Club, 152, 152—304; E. W. Loos, Pocono Manor, 151, 153—304. Sixth prize, \$10, Fred. McLeod, Columbia, 155, 150—305.



1, Gordon Smith, Norwood Golf Club, Long Branch, N. J.; 2, Eugene Reilly, Country Club of Waterbury, Conn.; 3, Channing Floyd; 4, C. W. Singleton, Oakland Golf Club, Bayside, L. I.; 5, Bayard Beebe, Long Branch, N. J.; 6, W. Scott; 7, Harry Vinall, Tuxedo (N. Y.) Golf Club.

Other scores, 1st and 2nd day—Herbert Strong, Inwood, 158, 148—306; Wilfrid Reid, unattached, 157, 152—309; Gil Nicholls, Wilmington, 155, 154—309; Jack Campbell, Old York Road, 157, 153—310; Alec Campbell, Baltimore, 148, 163—311; Frank Marasco, Phila. Cricket Club, 154, 160—314; Emmett French, York, Pa., 157, 157—314; Andrew Campbell, Springhaven, 152, 163—315; Jack Jolly, Newark, 161, 160—320; Dave Cuthbert, Huntingdon Valley, 162, 161—323; James Gullane, Merion, 160, 163—323; J. Edmondson, Lansdowne, 164, 160—324; James B. Hackney, Aronimink, 163, 161—324; H. E. Jarvis, Seaview, 162, 165—327; J. J. Dougherty, Overbrook, 165, 162—327; A. E. Reid, Upper Montclair, 168, 159—327; William Byrne, St. Davids, 167, 161—328; Ben Nicholls, Lu Lu Temple Country Club, 166, 162—328; Joseph Seka, Jr., Stenton, 165, 166—331; W. F. Hackney, Bala, 173, 161—334; James Starr, Haddon Country Club, 169, 165—334; W. M. Talman, Plymouth, 166, 171—337; J. W. Sawyer, Torresdale, 162, 176—338; R. Burnett, Bala, 166, 179—345; Louis Reckner, Belfield, 178, 181—359; M. A. Greer, unattached, 184, 175—359.

Withdrew—F. A. Service, Country Club; J. G. Lindsay, Jr., Country Club; F. T. Sproggell, Philmont; J. J. McDermott, unattached; D. Kenny, Olean, N. Y.; Donald Morrison, Merion; George Dembach, Sharon Golf Club; H. Benning, Jr., Philmont; E. D. Moore, Overbrook; Alec Simpson, Wilmington; W. E. Ward, unattached; Thomas Robinson, St. Davids.

PHILADELPHIA CITY CHAMPIONSHIP.

In a gruelling and exciting match, Hugh L. Willoughby, Philadelphia Country Club, defeated Louis M. Washburn, Merion Cricket Club, by 1 up in 36 holes in the final for the championship of Philadelphia, at the Whitemarsh Valley Country Club. At the end of the morning round Willoughby was 4 up, but Washburn quickly turned the tide in the afternoon and was 1 up at one stage. Willoughby ran down a remarkable long putt on the 35th for a 3, winning the hole, and, as the 36th was halved, the match. Honors in the qualifying round went to W. H. Reynolds, Woodbury, who had the total of 154, eight strokes lower than his nearest competitor. H. H. Francine, the title holder, was eliminated in the first round, 2 and 1, by W. M. Weaver, Huntingdon Valley. Reynold's card of 71 in the qualifying round established a new amateur record for the course.

ANNUAL OPEN TOURNEY AT SHAWNEE.

The annual open tournament at Shawnee attracted a very strong field of professionals, and Gil Nicholls of Wilmington, on the first day, turned in a card which must rank among the great performances in the history of American golf. It follows:

Out—	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	3	5	—36
In—	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	5	3	—32—68

The cards turned in by the survivors of the entire route of 72 holes follow:

Gilbert Nicholls, Wilmington, 74, 68, 74, 79—295; Walter Hagen, Rochester, 74, 74, 77, 74—299; Wilfrid Reid, Seaview, 79, 73, 78, 72—302; M. J. Brady, Wollaston, 75, 80, 76, 74—305; Louis Tellier, Canoe Brook, 74, 73, 78, 81—306; Tom Anderson, Montclair, 75, 75, 80, 76—306; James M. Barnes, Whitemarsh, 76, 77, 80, 75—308; Elmer Loving, Quaker Ridge, 79, 76, 78, 76—309; J. F. Sylvester, West End, 77, 78, 75, 80—310; George Sargent, Chevy Chase, 78, 76, 83, 75—312; Thos. McNamara, Boston, 77, 80, 77, 80—314; B. Battell, Flushing, 77, 85, 81, 72—315; C. H. Hoffner, Woodbury, 81, 80, 76, 81—318; Dave Ogilvie, Morris County, 78, 77, 82, 81—318; A. J. Elphick, Shawnee, 77, 77, 81, 83—318; Fred McLeod, Columbia, 83, 83, 76, 77—319; Joe Mitchell, Ridgewood, 76, 83, 79, 81—319; George Low, Baltusrol, 77, 85, 80, 77—319; I. S. Mackie, Oakwood, 79, 81, 84, 76—320; J. Dowling, Scarsdale, 87, 75, 82, 78—322; C. Hackney, Atlantic City, 85, 82, 80, 76—323; Emmett French, York, 85, 82, 83, 74—324; Tom Bonner, Mecklenburg, 80, 80, 87, 79—326; Alec Campbell, Baltimore, 82, 82, 81, 82—327; George Sayers, Merion, 77, 83, 81, 86—327; J. J. Dougherty, Overbrook, 85, 86, 84, 74—329; D. Cuthbert, Huntingdon Valley, 84, 81, 84, 83—332; J. B. Hackney, Aronimink, 88, 85, 83, 79—335; Jack Jolly, Newark, 86, 85, 81, 84—336; C. B. Singleton, Swanoy, 82, 88, 83, 83—336; A. J. Sanderson, Boulogne, 89, 87, 84, 81—341; Jack Mackie, Dunwoodie, 85, 88, 85, 83—341; J. Seka, Stenton, 85, 88, 89, 84—346.



1.



2



3.

1, John Hobens, Professional, Englewood (N. J.) Golf Club; 2, Herbert Strong, Professional, Inwood Country Club, Inwood, L. I., N. Y.; 3, Wilfrid Reid, driving from the sixth teeing ground, partnered by Herbert Strong, Shawnee Open.

WOMEN'S EASTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner.	Year.	Winner.
1906—Miss Fanny Osgood, 178		1911—Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, 272 *	
1907—Miss Mary B. Adams, 189		1912—Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, 261 *	
1908—Miss Fanny Osgood, 171		1913—Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, 296 *	
1909—Miss Mary B. Adams, 185		1914—Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson, 172	
1910—Miss Fanny Osgood, 175			

* The championship was at 54 holes during the years 1911-12-13.

The 1915 championship was held on the course of the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., and was won by Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck.

Berthellyn Cup: Played at the Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Noble, Pa., September 21st, won by Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck.

Mary Thayer Farnum Memorial Cup: Played at the Philadelphia Country Club, Bala, October 5th and 6th, won by Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck.

Silver Cross: Presented to the winner of the gross score in the Philadelphia championship and the Mary Thayer Farnum Memorial Cup, Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck.

CONNECTICUT GOLF ASSOCIATION.

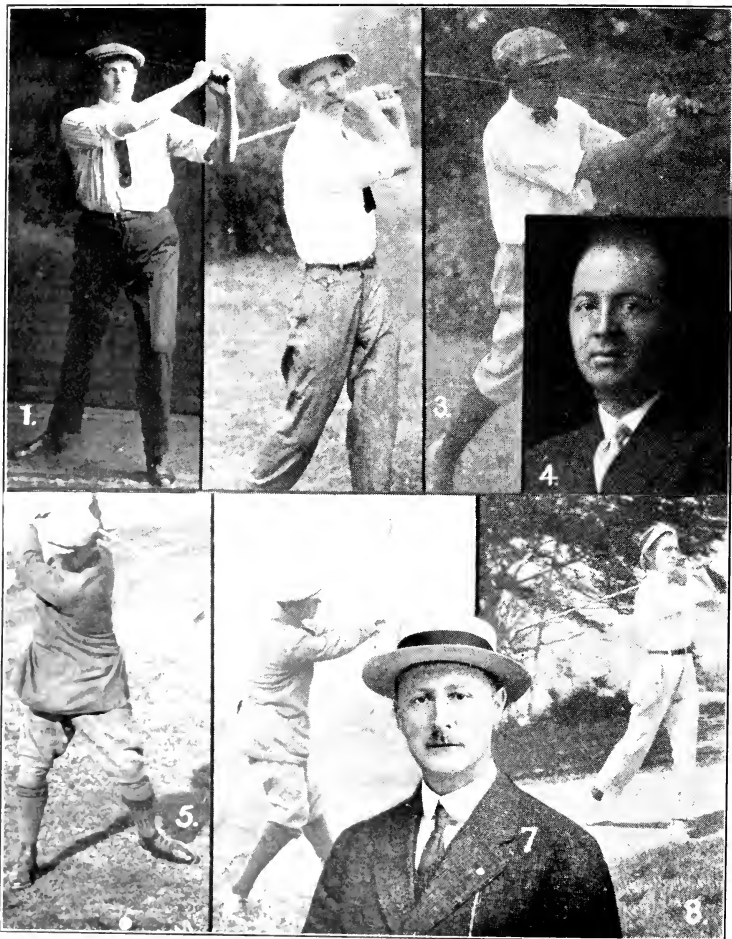
CLUB MEMBERSHIP.

Brooklawn Country Club, Bridgeport, Conn.
 Farmington Country Club, Farmington, Conn.
 Greenwich Country Club, Greenwich, Conn.
 Hartford Golf Club, Hartford, Conn.
 Highland Country Club, Meriden, Conn.
 Naugatuck Golf Club, Naugatuck, Conn.
 New Britain Golf Club, New Britain, Conn.
 New Canaan Country Club, New Canaan, Conn.
 New Haven Country Club, New Haven, Conn.
 Norwich Golf Club, Norwich, Conn.
 Quotonsset Golf Club, Westbrook, Conn.
 Race Brook Country Club, Derby, Conn.
 Ridgefield Country Club, Ridgefield, Conn.
 Wallingford Country Club, Wallingford, Conn.
 Waterbury Country Club, Waterbury, Conn.
 Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.
 Sound Beach Golf and Country Club, Sound Beach, Conn.
 Bantam River Golf Club, Litchfield, Conn.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1899—Thos. L. Cheney (S. H. Patterson)	
1900—Carl E. Martin (C. H. Seely)	
1901—Chas. H. Seely (Thos. L. Cheney)	
1902—Chas. H. Seely (John P. Cheney)	
1903—Chas. H. Seely (Harry H. Taylor)	
1904—S. H. Patterson (James E. Hewes)	
1905—W. K. Shepard (Roger H. Hovey)	
1906—R. D. Sanford (Carl E. Martin)	
1907—W. K. Shepard (E. Tredennick)	
1908—B. P. Merriman (Roger H. Hovey)	
1909—B. P. Merriman (Richard L. Jackson)	
1910—Roger H. Hovey (E. S. Parmelee)	
1911—C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Roger H. Hovey)	
1912—C. G. Waldo, Jr. (F. R. Cooley)	
1913—R. Abbott (H. J. Topping)	
1914—W. P. Seeley (W. F. Whitmore)	

The Seventeenth Annual Championship of the Connecticut Golf Association was held at the Brooklawn Country Club, Bridgeport, Conn., July 7-10, inclusive.



1. Harry Overy, Professional, Mountain Ridge Country Club, West Orange, N. J.; 2. Fred W. Pye, Rockland Country Club, Sparkill, N. Y.; 3. Val Flood, Professional, Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.; 4. Dave Stevens, Professional, Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.; 5. Seymour Dunn is here shown in the actual swing with which he carried the "Brook" at a point 392 yards from the tee at the eleventh hole, Wykagyl Country Club, New Rochelle, N. Y.; 6. William Robertson, Woodmere Club, L. I., N. Y.; 7. Edward Fitzjohn, Professional, Albany (N. Y.) Country Club; 8. J. Dunn Parr, Hoosick Falls (N. Y.) Country Club.

Low Medal Score—W. P. Seeley, Brooklawn Country Club, 75, 80—155.
 Championship—H. K. Kerr, Greenwich Country Club, d. H. J. Topping, Greenwich Country Club, 1 up.

The Team Championship and permanent possession of the Converse Cup was won by the Brooklawn Country Club team which consisted of: W. P. Seeley, S. D. Bowers, Robert Abbott, J. T. Hubbard, George H. Baldwin.

The one-day Fall Tournament was held on September 11, at the New Haven Country Club.

R. L. Jackson, Highland Country Club, had the best gross for 36 holes, the score being 153.

R. W. Chamberlain, New Britain Country Club, had the best net, 36 holes, the score being 143.

CONNECTICUT OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

J. M. Barnes, the former Tacoma (Wash.) professional, won the Connecticut open championship at the Shennecossett Golf Club, New London, from a field as strong as any which had featured other open championships of the year. Barnes greased the ways for his slide into the Connecticut title river when he contributed a 72 in the forenoon, and a 76 atop of that clinched the affair. Jack Hutchinson of Pittsburgh and M. J. Brady of Wollaston tied for second at 153; Gilbert Nicholls was fourth with 155; Fred McLeod of Washington, George Low of Baltusrol and Wilfrid Reid, unattached, tied at 156 for the next three places; T. L. McNamara was eighth, with 157 and then Elmer W. Loving, Louis Tellier, Robert Andrew, Alex Smith and George Sargent tied at 158 for the other moneyed places. Mr. Nelson Whitney of New Orleans led the amateurs with a total of 162.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC GOLF ASSOCIATION.

Membership limited to regularly organized clubs in Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware and Virginia.

MEMBERS.

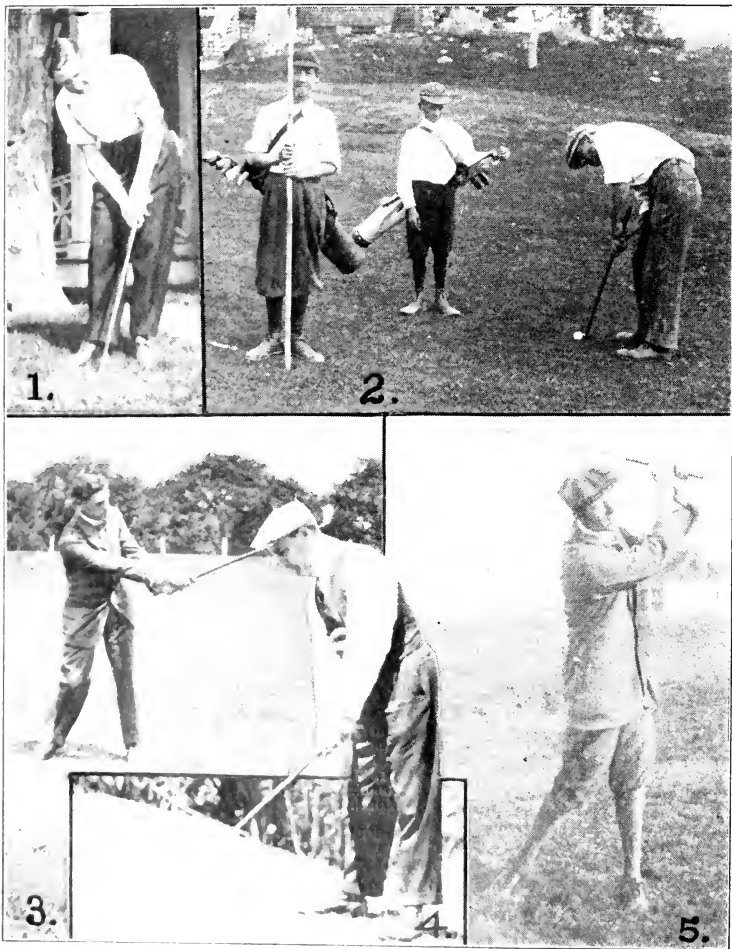
Baltimore Country Club, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
 Bannockburn Golf Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
 Elkridge Hunt Club, Woodbrook, Baltimore, Md.
 Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Newport News, Va.
 Hermitage Golf Club, Richmond, Va.
 Maryland Country Club, Baltimore, Md.
 Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Va.
 Washington Country Club, Washington, D. C.
 Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.

The annual championship tournament of this association was held over the course of the Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del., June 17 to 19, inclusive, and was won by J. C. Davidson, of the Columbia Country Club. The runner-up was E. B. Eynon, Jr., also of the Columbia Country Club. Davidson showed great form all through the tournament, defeating B. Warren Corkran, of Baltimore, in the semi-finals. B. Warren Corkran was the medalist.

Donald Woodard, of the Columbia Country Club, defeated W. G. Jones in the final of the defeated eight of the championship.

The second flight was won by E. E. Johnson, of the Maryland Country Club.

Championship Division: First Round—B. Warren Corkran, Baltimore, d. D. Woodward, Columbia, 3 and 1; A. McGeorge, Wilmington, d. H. P. Scott, Jr., Wilmington, 1 up, 19 holes; J. C. Davidson, Columbia, d. T. W. Sasser, Maryland, 5 and 4; F. M. Prescott, Jr., Norfolk, d. W. M. Cary, Baltimore, 4 and 2; E. B. Eynon, Jr.,



1. James K. Thompson, Professional, Little Falls Country Club, Herkimer, N. Y.; 2. Guy Rand, Professional, St. Regis Golf Club, Paul Smiths, N. Y.; 3. W. E. Dunt, Onondaga Golf Club, Fayetteville, N. Y.; 4. Peter Robertson, Yalmundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.; 5. A. J. Sanderson, Professional, Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Columbia, d. W. G. Jones, Wilmington, 4 and 3; T. C. Jenkins, Baltimore, d. Rives Fleming, Virginia, 3 and 2; Geo. Small, Baltimore, d. Allan Lard, Chevy Chase, 1 up, 19 holes; Geo. P. James, Columbia, d. W. C. Ballantyne, Columbia, 2 and 1.

Second round—Corkran d. McGeorge, 3 and 1; Davidson d. Prescott, 4 and 3; Eynon d. Jenkins, 1 up, 20 holes; Small d. James, 1 up.

Third round—Davidson d. Corkran, 2 and 1; Eynon d. Small, 1 up.

Final round—Davidson d. Eynon, 5 and 4.

The team trophy contest, scores in the qualifying round to count—Winning team, Baltimore Country Club.

B. Warren Corkran, 81, 80—161; T. C. Jenkins, 85, 88—173; Geo. Small, 88, 89—177; E. E. Jackson, 89, 90—179; M. T. Ellicott, 92, 87—179—869.

The annual team match contest was held over the course of the Columbia Country Club, October 8 and 9. Six teams of five players each entered.

The Columbia Country Club team was returned winner, defeating Chevy Chase Club in the finals. The consolation cups were won by the Hermitage and Washington Clubs.

LUMBER TRADE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

President, Eugene Fry, Philadelphia, Pa.; Vice-President, Harry Humphreys, Camden, N. J.; Secretary, Horace A. Reeves, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.; Treasurer, W. H. Smedley, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Lumber Trade Golf Association holds one meet each year, which last year was held at the Woodland Golf Club of Boston. It consisted of seven eights, and there was a prize for each eight. Morris C. Burton, of Philadelphia, won the championship, and the Philadelphia team won the trophy known as the Sawdust Trophy, and played for annually.

The next tournament will be held the first week in June, 1916, at the Whitemarsh Country Club.

EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

There was a touch of national championship aftermath to the Intercollegiate championship played at the Greenwich Country Club the week after the title tournament at Detroit. It came largely through the presence in the college team and individual competitions of Mr. Dudley H. Mudge, the Minnesota champion, who startled the golfing world by leading the national championship field in the 36-hole qualification; the presence also of Mr. S. D. Herron of Pittsburgh, who tied with Mr. D. E. Sawyer in the preliminary round of the national for the lowest score. Also in the college play were Mr. L. L. Bredin, of Yale, and Mr. W. H. Gardner, 2d, captain of the Yale team, both of whom qualified in the national. Considering that no fewer than three of the six men who played for Yale in the team matches qualified in the national play, it is small wonder that the Eli won the team championship at Greenwich. But that is getting a little ahead of the story.

The intercollegiate last year had additional interest from the fact that it had exceptional representation, for not only were teams entered from Yale, Princeton, Harvard and Pennsylvania as usual, but there were others from Williams, Cornell and University of Illinois, the university last-named being an entirely new entrant and holder of the Western collegiate championship.

Medalist, F. R. Blossom, Yale, 78, 75—153.

First round—F. R. Blossom, Yale, d. R. de Z. Pierce, Yale, 4 and 3; George Lawyer, Princeton, d. F. W. Dyer, U. of P., 3 and 2; L. L. Bredin, Yale, d. L. H. Canan, Harvard, 5 and 4; Dudley Mudge, Yale, d. D. C. Corkran, Princeton, 19 holes; DeWitt Balch, Yale, d. W. T. Badham, Yale, 23 holes; John Marshall, Jr., Williams, d. John DeWitt, Cornell, 1 up; S. D. Herron, Princeton, d. J. M. Simpson, Illinois, 7 and 6; Grant A. Peacock, Princeton, d. W. A. Lowrie, Princeton, 3 and 1. Second round—Blossom d. Lawyer, 6 and 5; Bredin d. Mudge, 2 up; Marshall d. Balch, 5 and 3; Peacock d. Herron, 4 and 3. Third round—Blossom d. Bredin, 7 and 6, 36 holes; Peacock d. Marshall, 3 and 2, 36 holes. Final round—Blossom d. Peacock, 11 and 9, 36 holes.

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE.

FOURSOMES.

YALE.		PRINCETON.	
R. de Z. Pierce and W. H. Gardner, 2d	0	R. N. B. Fay and S. D. Herron (4 and 2).....	1
Dudley H. Mudge and L. L. Bredin (3 and 2).....	1	D. C. Corkran and G. A. Peacock....	0
F. S. Gaines and D. L. Armstrong....	0	J. B. Rose and G. J. Lawyer (1 up)	1
Total.....	1	Total.....	2

SINGLES.

YALE.		PRINCETON.	
Dudley H. Mudge (4 and 3).....	1	D. C. Corkran.....	0
L. L. Bredin.....	0	S. D. Herron (4 and 3).....	1
W. H. Gardner, 2d (4 and 3).....	1	J. B. Rose.....	0
R. de Z. Pierce.....	0	G. A. Peacock (6 and 5).....	1
F. S. Gaines (1 up, 19 holes).....	1	R. N. B. Fay.....	0
D. L. Armstrong (3 and 2).....	1	G. J. Lawyer.....	0
Total.....	4	Total.....	2
Grand total.....	5	Grand total.....	4

EASTERN INTERSCHOLASTIC GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP.

The Eastern Interscholastic golf championship, which was played at the Wykagyl Country Club, resulted in a win for Filmore K. Robeson, of the Pawling School, who defeated Simpson Dean, of Lawrenceville, 5 up and 3 to play in the 36 holes final.

The qualifying round was won by Geo. McCormack, Lawrenceville, with 43, 42—85. Next came Robert M. Markwell, a Chicago boy from Exeter, with 41, 45—86.

AMERICAN GOLF ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING INTERESTS

CHAMPIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Year.	Winner.	Year.	Winner.
1905—E. A. Freeman, New York		1910—T. M. Sherman, Utica	
1906—W. E. Conklyn, New York		1911—T. M. Sherman, Utica	
1907—J. J. Hazen, New York		1912—T. M. Sherman, Utica	
1908—J. B. Schlotman, Detroit		1913—J. J. Hazen, New York	
1909—G. L. Fordyce, Youngstown		1914—L. A. Hamilton, New York	

Mr. A. K. Oliver of Pittsburgh was the winner of the 1915 championship.

CARPET TRADE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1908—J. R. Shoaff (Bennett H. Tobey)	
1909—J. R. Shoaff (Bennett H. Tobey)	
1910—W. H. Foster (John Sloan)	
1911—H. B. Richmond (Bennett H. Tobey)	
1912—H. B. Richmond (J. R. Shoaff)	
1913—H. B. Richmond (J. L. Perkins)	
1914—Gerome A. Paul (Bennett H. Tobey)	

The championship for 1915 was won by H. T. Cook, who defeated H. B. Richmond in the finals.

VERMONT STATE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

The records of the Vermont State Golf Association date back to 1902, but it is only since 1911 that such records show the results of the championship tournament of each year. Such results in year 1911 and each year since are as follows:

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

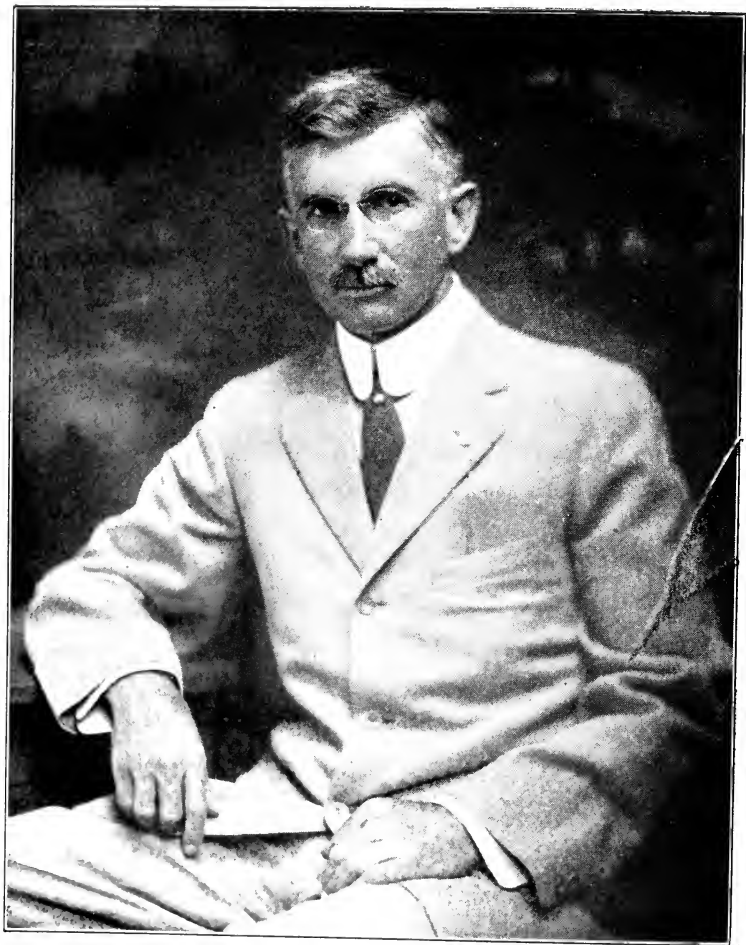
Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1911—	F. B. Jennings, Jr. (Dr. C. H. Gardner)
1912—	F. A. Martin (H. K. Kerr)
1913—	Percy H. Jennings (Elliot Holt)
1914—	Dr. M. C. Twitchell (Dr. E. M. Pond)

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Held on the course of the Mt. Anthony Country Club at Bennington, Vt.

For the fourteenth time players of the Vermont State met to determine the champion for the year, and a new star appeared in the person of W. A. Barber, Jr., a member of the Princeton Golf team, being eligible for the championship through membership in the Ekwanok Country Club. He tied for the low medal, but lost on the play-off with F. T. Clark, of Ekwanok, and F. B. Jennings, of Mount Anthony, Clark being the winner. In the finals Barber won his match from George Morse of Rutland by 9 and 7, 36 holes.

In the Governor McCullough Cup for club teams a good deal of excitement was engendered owing to a tie between the Mt. Anthony and Ekwanok Clubs at 350 strokes each. On the play-off Ekwanok fell off, requiring 356 to 348 for Mt. Anthony, thereby losing the cup. The best match of the series was between A. L. White, an old Harvard golfer, and Mr. E. M. Pound of Rutland, the latter winning at the second extra hole.



GEORGE R. BALCH,
Cincinnati Golf Club,
President Western Golf Association.

Western Golf Association

OFFICERS.

President.

GEORGE R. BALCH,
Cincinnati Golf Club.

Vice-President.

TRUSTIN B. BOYD,
Bellerive Country Club, St. Louis.

Secretary,

E. HOOVER BANKARD, JR.,
Midlothian Country Club, Chicago.

Treasurer,

C. C. PADDLEFORD,
Flossmoor Country Club, Chicago.

Directors,

HORACE F. SMITH.....Nashville Golf and Country Club
WILLIAM F. BROOKS.....Minikahda Club, Minneapolis
ERVIN S. ARMSTRONG.....Los Angeles Country Club
WILLIAM J. FOYE.....Omaha Country Club
ARTHUR B. CALDWELL.....Country Club of Detroit

Nominating Committee, 1916.

W. W. HARLESS (Chairman).....South Shore Country Club, Chicago
A. W. WARREN.....St. Joseph, Mo., Country Club
HAMILTON VOSE.....Milwaukee Country Club
JOSEPH S. HALL.....Indianapolis Country Club
D. S. HENDERSON.....Chattanooga Golf and Country Club

CLUB MEMBERSHIP.

Abingdon Country Club, Abingdon, Ill.
Algoma Country Club, Oshkosh, Wis.
Algonquin Golf Club, Kirkwood, Mo.
Allegheny Country Club, Sewickley, Pa.
Annandale Golf Club, Pasadena, Cal.
Arlington Country Club, Columbus, Ohio.
Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.
Audubon Country Club, Louisville, Ky.
Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La.
Bay City Country Club, Bay City, Mich.
Belmont Golf Club, Downers Grove, Ill.
Bellerive C.C., formerly St. Louis F.C., St. Louis, Mo.
Beverly Country Club, 8700 Western Ave., Chicago.
Birchwood Golf Club, Rogers Park, Ill.
Bloomfield Hills Country Club, Detroit, Mich.
Blue Mound Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.



HARRISON B. RILEY,
President Glenview Golf Club, Golf, Ill.

Morrison, Photo.

Burlingame Country Club, Burlingame, Cal.
 Calumet Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Cass Country Club, Dowagiac, Michigan.
 Cedar Rapids Country Club, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.
 Cincinnati Golf Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.
 Colorado Golf Club, Denver, Col.
 Colorado Springs G.C., formerly Town and Gown G.C.
 Council Bluffs Rowing Association, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.
 Country Club, Frankfort, Ky.
 Country Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Country Club, Joliet, Ill.
 Country Club, Little Rock, Ark.
 Country Club Company, Cleveland, O.
 Country Club of Battle Creek, Battle Creek, Michigan.
 Country Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Country Club of Decatur, Decatur, Ill.
 Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
 Country Club of Helena, Helena, Arkansas.
 Country Club of Logansport, Ind.
 Country Club of Oconomowoc, Oconomowoc, Wis.
 Country Club of Peoria, Peoria, Ill.
 Country Club of Sault Ste. Marie, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.
 Country Club of St. Joseph Valley, South Bend, Ind.
 Danville Golf Club, Danville, Ill.
 Deer Park Country Club, La Salle, Ill.
 Denver Country Club, Denver, Col.
 Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.
 Dickinson Golf Club, Dickinson, N. D.
 Dornick Hill Country Club, Ardmore, Oklahoma.
 Douglas Country Club, Douglas, Ariz.
 Dubuque Golf Club, Dubuque, Ia.
 Edgebrook Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Edgewater Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Elgin Country Club, Elgin, Ill.
 Elmhurst Golf Club, Elmhurst, Ill.
 Elm Ridge Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 El Paso Country Club, El Paso, Tex.
 Elyria Country Club, Elyria, Ohio.
 Essex County Golf and Country Club, Windsor, Can.
 Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.
 Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Excelsior Springs Golf Club, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.
 Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.
 Fairview Country Club, Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Fort Smith Country Club, Fort Smith, Ark.
 Fremont Country Club, Fremont, Neb.
 Ft. Mitchell Country Club, Covington, Ky.
 Garfield Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Geneva Golf Club, Geneva, Ill.
 Glen Echo Country Club, Normandy, Mo.
 Glen Flora Country Club, Waukegan, Ill.
 Glengarry Golf Club, Morris, Ill.
 Glen Oak Country Club, Glen Ellyn, Ill.
 Glenview Golf Club, Golf, Ill.
 Golf and Country Club, Des Moines, Ia.
 Hamilton County Golf Club, Cincinnati, O.
 Hammond Country Club, Hammond, Indiana.
 Hannibal Country Club, Hannibal, Mo.
 Happy Hollow Country Club, Omaha, Neb.



DOUGLAS TWEEDIE,
Chicago.

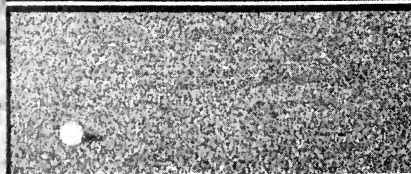
Harbor Point Country Club, Harbor Springs, Mich.
 Highland Golf Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Highland Park Golf Club, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Hinsdale Golf Club, Hinsdale, Ill.
 Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.
 Houston Golf Club, Houston, Texas.
 Hutchinson Country Club Association, Hutchinson, Kan.
 Hyperion Club, Des Moines, Ia.
 Idlewild C. C., Flossmoor, Ill.
 Illini Country Club, Springfield, Ill.
 Indian Hill Club, Winnetka, Illinois.
 Interlachen Country Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Interlachen Golf Club, Denver, Col.
 Inverness Club Company, Toledo, Ohio.
 Jackson Park Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Jacksonville Country Club, Jacksonville, Ill.
 Kalamazoo Country Club, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Kansas City Country Club, Westport, Mo.
 Keokuk Country Club, Keokuk, Iowa.
 Kenosha Country Club, Kenosha, Wis.
 Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Kishwaukee Country Club, DeKalb, Illinois.
 La Crosse Country Club, La Crosse, Wis.
 La Grange Country Club, La Grange, Ill.
 Lake Country Club, Gary, Ind.
 Lake Geneva Country Club, Lake Geneva, Wis.
 Lakeside Country Club, Manitowoc, Wis.
 Lakeside Country Club, Tacoma, Washington.
 Lambton Golf and Country Club, Toronto, Can.
 La Porte Country Club, La Porte, Ind.
 Lexington Country Club, Lexington, Ky.
 Los Angeles Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Losantiville Country Club, Cincinnati, O.
 Louisville C.C., formerly L.G.C., Louisville, Ky.
 Mahoning Golf Club, Youngstown, Ohio.
 Maple Bluff G. C., Maple Bluff, Iowa.
 Marion Golf Club, Marion, Ind.
 Marsatawa Country Club, Marseilles, Ill.
 Marshalltown Country Club, Marshalltown, Ia.
 Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Maywood Golf Club, Maywood, Ill.
 Meadow Heights Country Club, Jackson, Mich.
 Memphis Country Club, Buntyn, Tenn.
 Midland Country Club, Kewanee, Illinois.
 Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.
 Midwick Country Club, Alhambra, California.
 Milton Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.
 Milwaukee Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Minnehaha Country Club, Sioux Falls, S.D.
 Mississippi Coast Country Club, Gulfport, Miss.
 Monmouth Country Club, Monmouth, Ill.
 Muskegon Golf Club, Muskegon, Mich.
 Muskogee T. and C.C., Muskogee, Okla.
 Nashville Golf and Country Club, Nashville, Tenn.
 Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.
 North Shore Golf Club, Wilmette, Ill.
 Oahu Country Club, Honolulu, T. H.
 Oakmont Country Club, Oakmont, Pa.
 Oakwood Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
 Old Elm Club, Fort Sheridan, Ill.
 Omaha Country Club, Benson, Neb.



1.



2.



1. John D. Cady, Ex-President Western Golf Association; 2. William D. Diddel, Central States Champion.

Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.
 Ottumwa Country Club, Ottumwa, Ia.
 Parks Golf Club, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Portage Country Club, Akron, Ohio.
 Portage Lake Country Club, Houghton, Mich.
 Portsmouth Golf Club, Portsmouth, O.
 Quincy Country Club, Quincy, Ill.
 Racine Golf Club, Racine, Wis.
 Ravenswood Golf Club, Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill.
 Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.
 Redlands Country Club, Redlands, Cal.
 Red Run Golf Club, Detroit, Michigan.
 Ridge Country Club, Washington Heights, Chicago, Ill.
 Richmond Country Club, Richmond, Ind.
 Ridgemoor G.C., formerly Irving G.C., Norwood Park, Ill.
 Riverside Golf Club, Riverside, Ill.
 Rockford Country Club, Rockford, Ill.
 Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill.
 San Francisco Golf and Country Club, San Francisco, Cal.
 Santa Cruz Golf and Country Club, Santa Cruz, Cal.
 Seattle Golf and Country Club, Seattle, Wash.
 Sequoyah Country Club, Oakland, California.
 Sheboygan Country Club, Sheboygan, Wis.
 Sinnissippi Golf Club, Janesville, Wis.
 Sinnissippi Park Golf Club, Rockford, Illinois.
 Sioux City Boat Club, Sioux City, Ia.
 Sioux City Golf and Country Club, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.
 Soangetaha Country Club, Galesburg, Ill.
 South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Spring Lake Country Club, Spring Lake, Michigan.
 Standard Club, Louisville, Ky.
 Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
 St. Catherine's Golf Club, St. Catherine's, Can.
 St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg, Can.
 St. Joseph Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.
 St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association, St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Streator Golf Club, Streator, Ill.
 Sunnyside Golf Club, South Bend, Indiana.
 Tatepaha Golf Club, Faribault, Minn.
 Tenaja Golf Club, Dawson, N. M.
 Toledo Country Club, Toledo, Ohio.
 Toledo Golf Club, Toledo, Ohio.
 Topeka Country Club, Topeka, Kans.
 Town and Country Club, St. Paul, Minn.
 Tulsa Country Club, Tulsa, Okla.
 Tuscumbia Golf Club, Green Lake, Dartford, Wis.
 University of Illinois Golf Club, Urbana, Ill.
 Virginia Country Club, Long Beach, Cal.
 Walkerville Golf Club, Walkerville, Can.
 Wanakah Golf Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Warren District Country Club, Bisbee, Ariz.
 Waverly Golf Club, Portland, Ore.
 Westmoreland Country Club, Evanston, Ill.
 West Pullman Country Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Westward Ho Golf Club, Oak Park, Ill.
 Westwood Country Club, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Westwood Golf Club, Dover Bay, Ohio.
 Wheaton Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.
 Wichita Country Club, Wichita, Kas.
 Windsor Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.
 Winnipeg Golf Club, Winnipeg, Can.
 Woodmont Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.



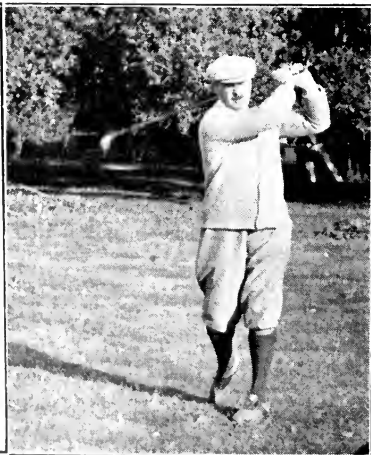
GEORGE STUART,
President,

JOHN M. INGLIS,
Secretary and Treasurer,

Alabama Golf Association.



JAMES DONALDSON,
Glenview Golf Club.



TOM BENDELOW,
At Santa Cruz, Calif.

The following clubs were admitted to membership during 1915:

Altadena Country Club, Altadena, Cal.
Aurora Country Club, Aurora, Ill.
Canton Country Club, Canton, Ill.
Colonial Country Club, Memphis, Tenn.
Dover Bay Country Club, Cleveland, O.
Dwight Country Club, Dwight, Ill.
Elmhurst Golf Links, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Hot Springs Golf and Country Club, Hot Springs, Ark.
Hyde Park Country Club, Cincinnati, O.
Keswick Golf Club, Cleveland, O.
Lakeside Country Club, Canton, Ohio.
Lincoln Park Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.

Mission Hills Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
Presidio Golf Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Riverside Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
San Antonio Country Club, San Antonio, Texas.
Sewickley Valley Golf Club, Sewickley, Pa.
Shaker Heights Country Club, Cleveland, O.
Terre Haute Country Club, Terre Haute, Ind.
Wanakah Country Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
Willowick Country Club, Wickliffe, O.

RESUME OF WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIPS.

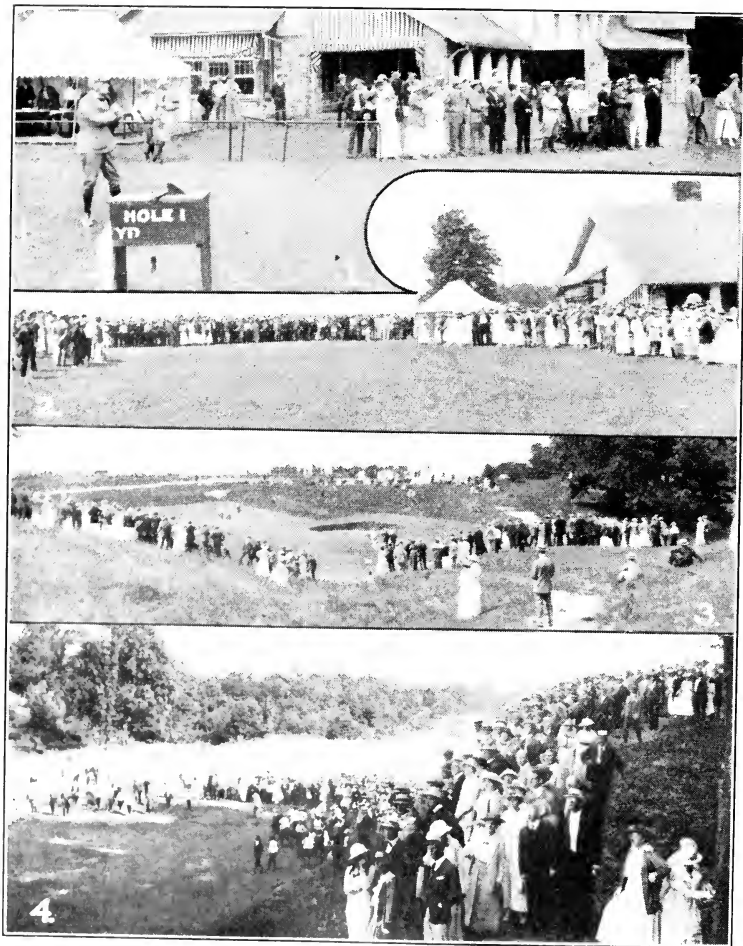
- 1899—Amateur Championship, held at Glenview Club, Golf, Ill., September 6 to 9, inclusive; won by D. R. Forgan, Onwentsia Club, who defeated Walter E. Egan, Onwentsia Club, 6 and 5. Open Championship; won by Willie Smith, Midlothian Country Club, who defeated Lawrence Auchterlonie, Glenview, after a tie.
- 1900—Amateur Championship; held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., September 25 to 29, inclusive; won by William Waller, Onwentsia Club, who defeated William Holabird, Jr., Glenview Club, in the finals by 1 up; second flight cup was won by Louis Allis of Milwaukee; third flight cup was won by K. L. Ames, Glenview Club. Marshall Field Cup; a team composed of Walter B. Smith, Walter E. Egan, Wm. Waller, David R. Forgan, Slason Thompson, from the Onwentsia Club, won the above trophy; score 30 down.
- 1900—No Open Championship was held in 1900.
- 1901—Amateur Championship; held at Midlothian Country Club, October 20 to 24, inclusive; won by Phelps B. Hoyt of Glenview, who defeated Bruce D. Smith of Onwentsia in the finals by 6 and 5; second flight cup was won by L. F. Boyd, Milwaukee; third flight cup, won by S. O. Dugger, Hinsdale. Marshall Field Cup: Glenview won, 39 down; team: Wm. Holabird, Phelps B. Hoyt, John D. Towne, W. I. Osborne, Geo. A. Thorne. Women's Championship; held at Onwentsia Club, September 25 to 28, inclusive; won by Miss Bessie Anthony, who defeated Mrs. H. Chatfield Taylor by 3 and 1. Open Championship; held at Midlothian Country Club; won by Lawrence Auchterlonie, Glenview; score, 160; David Bell was second with 162.
- 1902—Amateur Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, September 9 to 13, inclusive; won by H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor, who defeated Walter E. Egan, Lake Geneva Country Club, 1 up, 37 holes. Marshall Field Cup; won by the Exmoor team; 55 down; team: H. Chandler Egan, R. Harvey McElwee, B. F. Cummins, C. Todd Moffett, W. Alexander. Women's Championship; held at the Onwentsia Club, August 26 to 30, inclusive; Miss Bessie Anthony, Glenview Club, defeated Mrs. W. A. Alexander of Exmoor in the finals by 1 up. Open Championship; held at Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio, September 16-17; won by Willie Anderson, Pittsfield, Mass., with a medal score for 72 holes of 299. Wm. Smith, Midlothian, and W. H. Way of Euclid, tied for second place with 304.
- 1903—Amateur Championship; held at Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio, August 3 to 8, inclusive; won by Walter E. Egan, Exmoor Country Club, who defeated H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor, by 1 up, 37 holes. Marshall Field Cup; held at Milwaukee Country Club, July 18; Exmoor team won, 45 down; team: H. Chandler Egan, Walter E. Egan, B. F. Cummins, W. I. Osborne, R. H. McElwee. Open Championship; held at Milwaukee Country Club, July 16-17; won by Alec Smith, Nassau Country Club, with a total of 318; Lawrence Auchterlonie, Glenview, and David Brown of Wollaston, tied for second place with 322.



THE DAWSON GOLF TROPHY.

A Striking "Tom Morris" memorial presented by Mr. Peter Dawson of Glasgow to the Western Golf Association of America for competition annually on the birthday of the "Grand Old Man of Golf."

- 1904—Amateur Championship; held at Exmoor Country Club, August 15 to 20, inclusive; won by H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor Country Club, who defeated D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton Golf Club, by 6 and 5. Marshall Field Cup; held at Midlothian Country Club, July 16; Midlothian team won, being 6 up by bogey; team: Kenneth P. Edwards, Mason E. Phelps, O. W. Potter, Jr., R. E. Daniels, Chas. Zueblin. Open Championship; held at Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich., June 30 to July 2, inclusive; won by Willie Anderson, Apawamis, with 304; Alec. Smith, Nassau, second, with 308; while Lawrence Auchterlonie was third with 315.
- 1905—Amateur Championship; held at Glenview Club, Golf, Ill., July 25 to 29, inclusive; won by H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor Country Club, who defeated Walter E. Egan, Exmoor, 3 and 2. Marshall Field Cup; held at Exmoor Country Club, July 8; Midlothian team won, 1 down; team: Robert E. Hunter, Mason E. Phelps, O. W. Potter, Jr., Kenneth P. Edwards, Chas. G. Comstock, Jr. Olympic Cup; held at Chicago Golf Club, August 7; won by Western Pennsylvania Golf Association; total medal score, 655; team: W. C. Fownes, Jr., J. A. Ormiston, Dr. D. P. Fredericks, E. M. Byers. Open Championship; held at Cincinnati Golf Club, June 29 and 30; won by Arthur Smith, Columbus, Ohio, with a score of 278, 72 holes; James Maiden, Youngstown, Ohio, second with 280; Robert Simpson, Riverside, Ill., was third with 290.
- 1906—Amateur Championship; held at Glen Echo Country Club, September 4 to 8, inclusive; won by D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton Golf Club, who defeated Warren K. Wood, Homewood, 1 up, 37 holes. Marshall Field Cup; held at Onwentsia Club, August 6; Onwentsia team won, 23 up; team: D. R. Forgan, A. B. Swift, R. H. McElwee, Bruce D. Smith, W. E. Clow, Jr. Olympic Cup; held at Glen Echo Country Club, September 3; won by Western Golf Association; medal score, 635; team: H. Chandler Egan, D. E. Sawyer, Warren K. Wood, O. W. Potter, Jr. Open Championship; held at the Homewood Country Club, June 20 to 22, inclusive; Alec. Smith, Nassau, won with a total of 306; John Hobens, Englewood, N. J., was second with 309; while Fred McLeod, Midlothian, and Willie Anderson, Onwentsia, tied for third place with 311.
- 1907—Amateur Championship; held at Chicago Golf Club, August 6 to 10, inclusive; won by H. Chandler Egan, who defeated Herbert F. Jones, Wheaton Golf Club, by 5 and 4. Marshall Field Cup; held at Midlothian Country Club, August 13; Midlothian team won, 2 down; team: Mason E. Phelps, K. P. Edwards, Paul Hunter, R. E. Daniels, Chas. Zueblin. Olympic Cup; held at Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio, July 8. Won by Metropolitan Golf Association; medal score, 641; team: Walter J. Travis, Jerome D. Travers, Fred Herrshoff, Archie Reid. Open Championship; held at Hinsdale Golf Club, Hinsdale, Ill., June 27 to 28, inclusive; Robert Simpson, Omaha Country Club, won with a total of 307; while Willie Anderson, Onwentsia, and Fred McLeod, Midlothian, tied for second place with 309.
- 1908—Amateur Championship; held at Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island; won by Mason Phelps, Midlothian, who defeated Harry Allen, St. Louis Field Club, by 6 and 5. Olympic Cup; won by the Western Golf Association team, composed of K. P. Edwards, W. K. Wood, D. E. Sawyer and R. E. Hunter; medal score, 632. Open Championship; held at Normandie Park Golf Club, St. Louis; Willie Anderson, Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., won with a total of 299, while Fred McLeod, Midlothian, took second place with 300; and Alec Campbell and Gill Nicholls, from the Boston district, tied at 301.
- 1909—Amateur Championship; held at the Homewood County Club, Flossmoor, Ill.; won by Chick Evans, Edgewater, who defeated Albert Seckel, Riverside, 1 up. Olympic Cup; won by W.G.A. team, comprising H. C. Egan, W. K. Wood, C. Evans, Jr., and K. P. Edwards; medal score, 643. Open Championship, held at Skokie C.C., Glen-coe, Ill., and won by W. Anderson, St. Louis C.C., with a total for 72 holes of 288. S. Gardner of Exmoor was second with 297, while Jack Croke, of the Kent Co. Club, was third with 300.



1. Clubhouse; 2. First tee; 3. Second hole; 4. Gallery at the fourteenth hole.

WESTERN AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, MAYFIELD COUNTRY CLUB,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Pietzker, Photos.

- 1910—Amateur Championship; held at the Minikahda Country Club, Minneapolis, Minn.; won by Mason Phelps, who defeated Charles Evans, Jr. Olympic Cup; won by W.G.A. team. Open Championship, held at Beverly C.C.; won by Charles Evans, Jr., who defeated George Simpson in the finals.
- 1911—Amateur Championship; held at Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.; won by Albert Seckel, Riverside, who defeated R. A. Gardner in the finals. Olympic Cup; won by Western G.A. team, total 606. Open Championship, held at Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. Match play, won by Robert Simpson, Kenosha, who defeated T. McNamara, Boston, in the final.
- 1912—Amateur Championship; held at Denver Country Club, Denver, Colo.; July 15 to 20, inclusive; won by "Chick" Evans, who defeated W. K. Wood, 1 up. Olympic Cup; won by W.G.A. team, total 629. Open Championship; held at Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor; won by Macdonald Smith, Del Monte, 299. Women's Championship, at Hinsdale Golf Club, Miss Caroline Painter won, defeating Miss Ruth Chisholm, Cleveland, 1 up.
- 1913—Amateur Championship; held at the Homewood Country Club; won by Warren K. Wood, who defeated Ned Allis, 3rd, in the finals. Open Championship, held at the Memphis Country Club, and won by J. J. McDermott, with a total of 295. Women's Championship, held at the Memphis Country Club, and won by Miss Myra Helmer of Midlothian.
- 1914—Amateur Championship; held at the Kent Country Club, July 27 to August 1 inclusive, and won by C. W. Evans, Jr., who defeated J. M. Standish of Detroit by 10 to 8. Olympic Cup was won by the Chicago District Association team. Open Championship, held at the Interlachen Golf Club, Minneapolis, and won by J. Barnes of Whitemarsh. Women's Championship, held at Hinsdale, and won by Mrs. Henry Hammond of the Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis.
- 1915—Amateur championship; held at the Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio, and won by C. W. Evans, Jr., who defeated J. M. Standish of Detroit by 7 and 5. Olympic Cup was won by the Chicago District team. Open championship, held at the Glen Oak Country Club; won by Tom McNamara of Boston. Women's championship, held at the Midlothian Country Club; won by Miss Elaine Rosenthal of Chicago.

WESTERN AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

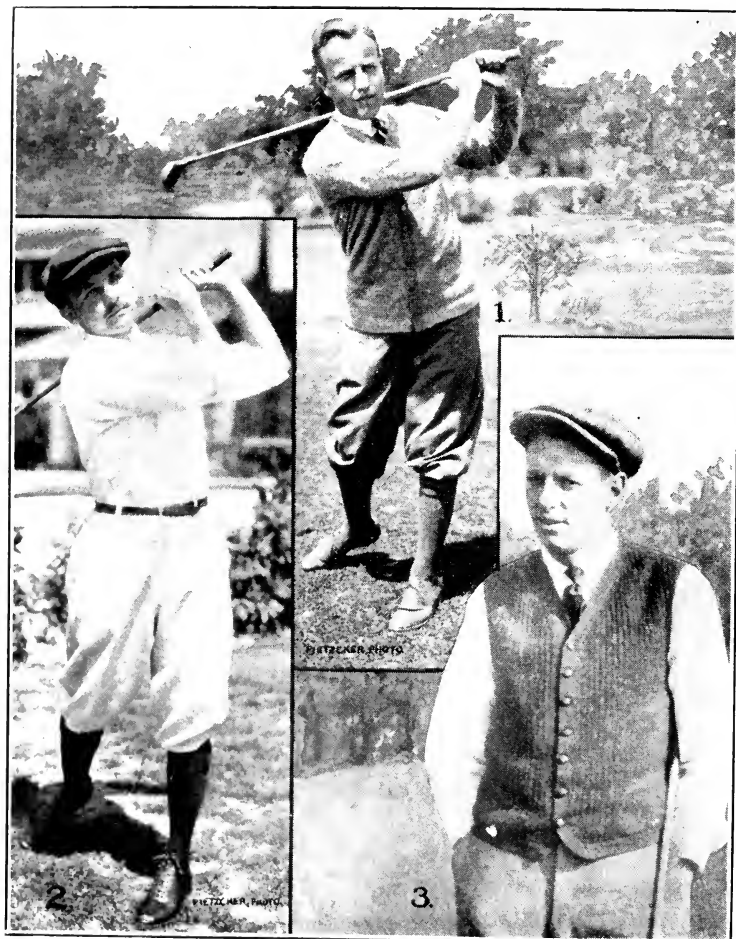
Held at the Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio, July 19th to 24th, inclusive.

Probably no better field was ever got together for a Western championship than that which assembled at the picturesque Mayfield club house, to try for the highest honors of the Western Golf Association. The creme de la creme of Western golf talent were all to the front.

The Pacific Coast was well represented, for with "Scottie" Armstrong, Jack Neville, Harry Davis, Robt. Y. Hayne and the pick of the Pacific Coast golfers, the field from that standpoint left nothing to be desired.

The Western Pennsylvania Golf Association was also ably represented by Fownes, Crookston, Preston and Manley looking after the Association's interests, and with Eben Byers running wild, the Pennsylvania State was well looked after.

From the South, from the North and from the West they came, and probably no Association event since the organization of the Association, had such a well selected representation. Of course the "dopster's" slate was broken and many who were counted as winners were found to be losers, and after the first round, blasted hopes could be seen everywhere. Champions from various States were in the discard—Heyburn of Louisville, Byers of Allegheny, Rautenbush of Glen Oak, Edwards of Midlothian, Harry Potter of St. Louis, Geo. S. Lyon, Canada, Hayne of Burlingame and Howland of Chicago, all falling by the way.



1. James D. Standish, Jr., Runner-up Western Amateur Championship; 2. Harry P. Bingham, Cleveland, Semi-Finalist Western Amateur Championship; 3. Warren K. Wood, a former Western Amateur Champion.

Sawyer and Evans of Chicago, at this juncture seemed to be negotiating the course in much better fashion than any of their opponents, for they accounted for their matches in masterly fashion—Sawyer winning from Hunter by 6 and 5, while Evans defeated Edwards by 7 and 6; in the third round Sawyer gave Neville of Claremont, Calif., probably one of the worst trouncings he has yet received. Sawyer going out in 34 and coming home in 38 in the morning round, had a lead of something like ten holes up. Even though Neville played better in the afternoon than in the morning, the pace set for him by Sawyer was entirely too fast, and he had to be content with only being able to win four holes out of the 27 played, while Sawyer took 14.

The lower half of the draw was a surprise. Fownes, of Oakmont, was tipped to be at least a semi-finalist, but a new star named H. B. Bingham, of Mayfield, surprised the talent by accounting for Fownes and also Balch, of Cincinnati.

Further down in the brackets Jimmie Standish, of Detroit, was having rather an easy time of it. His only match that caused him any worry was that with W. H. Gardner, Jr., of Buffalo, in the second round, whom he defeated by 1 up. His match with Bankard he won by 6 and 4, which brought him into the finals with Evans. Strange to say, this was just exactly the position he secured last year at the Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids. The result of the finals was really never in doubt, and while Evans yet the match was finished at the 31st hole, Evans being 7 up and 5 to go.

Summary :

First round—Paul Hunter, Midlothian, d. John Heyburn, Louisville, 4 and 3; D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton, d. E. M. Byers, Allegheny, 5 and 4; Jack Neville, Claremont, Cal., d. Chas. L. Weems, Quincy, 6 and 4; W. H. Diddel, Riverside, d. Wm. Rautenbush, Glen Oak, 4 and 2; Chas. Evans, Jr., Edgewater, d. J. C. Dilworth, Allegheny, 4 and 3; K. P. Edwards, Midlothian, d. W. C. Crowdus, Wheaton, 4 and 2; Guy A. Miller, Detroit, d. Donald Edwards, Midlothian, 1 up; Ad. Stillwell, Chicago, d. Harry Potter, St. Louis, 5 and 3; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont, d. John Marshall, Jr., Louisville, 4 and 3; H. P. Bingham, Mayfield, d. Ira S. Holden, Cincinnati, 1 up; J. K. Bole, Mayfield, d. Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 2 and 1; De Witt Balch, Cincinnati, d. Robin Hayne, Burlingame, Cal., 1 up; E. H. Bankard, Midlothian, d. Geo. W. Adair, Atlanta, by default; Howard B. Lee, Detroit, d. F. E. Blossom, Exmoor, 1 up; W. H. Gardner, Jr., Buffalo, d. W. I. Howland, Jr., Chicago, 4 and 2; J. D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, d. M. H. Wilson, Jr., Cleveland, 8 and 7. Second round—Sawyer d. Hunter, 6 and 5; Neville d. Diddel, 3 and 2; Evans d. Edwards, 7 and 6; Miller d. Stillwell, 4 and 3; Bingham d. Fownes, 4 and 3; Balch d. Bole, 1 up; Bankard d. Lee, 1 up, 37 holes; Standish d. Gardner, 1 up. Third round—Sawyer d. Neville, 10 and 9; Evans d. Miller, 10 and 9; Bingham d. Balch, 4 and 3; Standish d. Bankard, 6 and 4. Semi-Finals—Evans d. Sawyer, 2 and 1; Standish d. Bingham, 7 and 6. Final round—Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater, d. J. D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, 7 and 5.

The results of the final matches in the flights outside the championship are as follows :

President's cup—Donald Edwards, Midlothian, d. George S. Lyon, Toronto, 6 and 5. Vice-president's cup—J. N. McDonald, Calumet, d. Ervin S. Armstrong, Los Angeles, 3 and 2. Secretary's cup—N. P. Davis, Cleveland, d. N. C. King, Cleveland, 1 up. Treasurer's cup—J. B. Crookston, Stanton Heights, d. H. H. Pearce, Sewickley Valley, 6 and 4. Directors' cup—C. A. Taylor, La Porte, d. C. V. Williams, Maywood, 2 up. Committee's cup—E. J. Miller, Oakmont, d. P. W. Tanner, Toronto, 1 up. Surprise cup—John Frost, San Antonio, d. A. O. Pearce, Sewickley Valley, 6 and 5.

WESTERN OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the course of the Glen Oak Country Club, Lombard, Ill.

When the smoke of battle cleared away at the Western Open it was found that the stocky Bostonian, Tom McNamara, had the lowest score, which entitled him to the blue ribbon of the Western Golf Association. His win was a clean cut one and was exceedingly popular. A large field turned out, among whom were a number of Eastern cracks. Summary :



(1) A group of Glenview players—1, A. Brand; 2, F. Rehne; 3, George Henneberry; 4, Prof. Jim Donaldson. (2) S. J. Tolle, Garfield Park. (3) Paul D. Hammett, Newspaper Golf Champion of Chicago, 1915. (4) C. R. Jones, Kansas City Champion. (5) French Lick Springs players—1, E. W. Cramer; 2, E. Cobb; 3, Frank Adams.

Tom McNamara, first day, first round:

Out.....	3	6	4	5	4	4	4	5	3—38
In.....	6	3	4	4	5	4	4	3	4—37—75

Second round:

Out.....	5	6	5	5	4	5	5	4	3—42
In.....	4	3	4	4	5	4	4	4	4—36—78—153

Second day, first round:

Out.....	4	4	5	5	3	5	5	4	3—38
In.....	6	2	5	4	5	4	3	5	4—38—76

Second round:

Out.....	5	5	5	4	2	5	5	5	3—39
In.....	5	3	5	3	5	4	4	4	3—36—75—151—304

T. L. McNamara, Boston, 153, 151—304; A. Cunningham, Wheeling, W. Va., 157, 149—306; G. Sargent, Washington, D. C., 156, 151—307; W. Hagen, Rochester, N. Y., 157, 152—309; M. J. Brady, Wollaston, Mass., 162, 147—309; Gil. Nicholls, Wilmington, Del., 156, 155—311; J. J. O'Brien, Mansfield, O., 158, 155—313; J. Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, 155, 160—315; J. M. Barnes, Whitmarsh Valley, 157, 159—316; Geo. Simpson, Oak Park, 163, 155—318; James Rose, Milwaukee, 167, 152—319; Fred McLeod, Washington, D. C., 160, 159—319; W. E. Reid, Seaview, N. J., 163, 157—320; Wm. Hunter, St. Louis, 167, 153—320; Frank Adams, French Lick, 159, 163—322; C. H. Hoffer, Woodbury, N. J., 164, 158—322; J. B. Simpson, Milwaukee, 164, 158—322; C. W. Hall, Birmingham, Ala., 161, 162—323; Louis Tellier, Canoe Brook, N. J., 159, 164—323; G. Fotheringham, Williamsport, 162, 161—323; Jack Morton, Peoria, 165, 158—323; * C. Evans, Jr., Edgewater, 165, 159—324; J. H. Taylor, Canton, O., 165, 159—324; H. C. Lagerblade, Youngstown, O., 159, 165—324; H. J. Harris, Toledo, 165, 159—324; A. G. Fovargue, Calumet, 168, 158—324; William Kidd, St. Louis, 162, 165—327; Bob Peebles, Topeka, 168, 160—328; * W. Rautenbush, Glen Oak, 166, 162—328; A. Auchterlonie, Springfield, O., 161, 168—329; Jack Jolly, Newark, N. J., 158, 171—329; J. E. Blakeslee, Meadow Hgts, 165, 165—330; * J. N. McDonald, Calumet, 165, 165—330; N. McIntyre, St. Louis, 167, 163—330; D. S. Livie, Lake Geneva, 171, 159—330; C. P. Nelson, Oklahoma City, 157, 173—330; W. H. Trovinger, Detroit, 165, 166—331; D. K. White, Cleveland, 165, 166—331; J. Burke, Rockford, Ill., 164, 167—331; E. Dalglish, Hammond, Ind., 169, 162—331; Dave Kober, Evanston, 166, 166—332; * H. S. Webb, Glen Oak, 164, 168—332; Alex. Taylor, Ravisloe, 169, 164—333; Lee Nelson, Indianapolis, 166, 168—334; G. Alves, Shaker Heights, 166, 168—334; * L. E. Bunting, Belmont, 170, 164—334; J. Fotheringham, Indian Hill, 167, 168—335; Walter Fovargue, Skokie, 169, 167—336; Jack Daray, Grand Rapids, 171, 166—337; Geo. Kinsman, Westmoreland, 169, 169—338; W. H. Livie, Lake Geneva, 174, 165—339; * W. B. Langford, Glen Oak, 175, 166—341; W. Brown, Westward Ho, 167, 174—341; J. C. Wilson, Grand Rapids, 173, 169—342; W. F. Damen, Losantville, 170, 173—343; Dow L. George, Minneapolis, 173, 172—345; E. W. Newnham, Lake Harbor, 171, 175—346; W. Barrett, unattached, 177, 179—346; A. Gerard, Indianapolis, 172, 175—347; * D. Tweedie, Wheaton, 178, 171—349; T. Edwards, Beaver Valley, 181, 170—351; J. J. Brophy, Cincinnati, 175, 176—351; P. Soutar, Ravisloe, 185, 170—355.

* Amateur.

In the special tourney held by the club as a certain raiser to the championship, Jack Hutchinson and Arthur Clarkson took first money with a best ball card of 70. Hutchinson also won first money in the 36-hole medal play contest, getting a total of 151 for both rounds. J. J. O'Brien, of Mansfield, O., was second with 154, while Gilbert Nicholls annexed the third prize with 155.

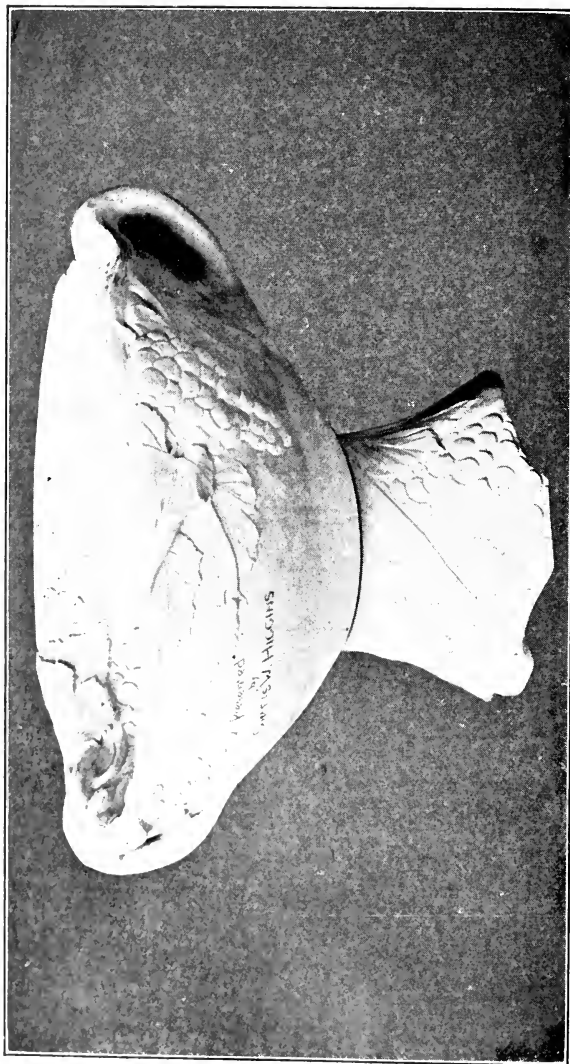
Mike Brady, of Wollaston, established a competitive record for the course, gaining a prize offered for the best round. The par of the course and his round follow:

Par Score of Course:

Out.....	4	5	5	5	3	4	4	4	3—37
In.....	5	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	4—38—75

M. J. Brady's Record Card:

Out.....	5	4	4	5	3	4	4	4	2—35
In.....	5	3	4	4	5	4	2	4	4—35—70



CRAFTS W. HIGGINS TROPHY.

WOMEN'S WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1903—	Miss Bessie Anthony (Miss Mabel Higgins)
1904—	Miss Frances Everett (Miss J. Anna Carpenter)
1905—	Mrs. C. L. Dering (Mrs. W. France Anderson)
1906—	Mrs. C. L. Dering (Miss Frances Everett)
1907—	Miss Lillian French (Miss Sallie Ainslee)
1908—	Mrs. W. France Anderson (Miss Grace Semple)
1909—	Miss Vida Lewellyn (Miss Caroline Painter)
1910—	Mrs. Thurston Harris (Mrs. Harvey L. Pound)
1911—	Miss Caroline Painter (Miss Alva Sanders)
1912—	Miss Caroline Painter (Miss Ruth Chisholm)
1913—	Miss Myra Bradwell Helmer (Miss Ruth Chisholm)
1914—	Mrs. H. D. Hammond (Mrs. F. S. Colburn)

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

Held at the Midlothian Country Club.

Mrs. Harry Hammond, of Indianapolis, suffered defeat in the Women's Western tourney at the hands of Miss Elaine Rosenthal, of Ravisloe, by the score of 4 and 3. Miss Rosenthal's play throughout the entire tourney was very consistent, and with the break of the play in her favor, she annexed the blue ribbon. Mrs. Hammond did not take part in the qualifying round, the rules of the Women's Western Association exempting the champion from being obliged to qualify. Miss Rosenthal had low score.

First round—Mrs. H. D. Hammond, Indianapolis, d. Mrs. E. T. Perkins, Glen View, 4 and 2; Mrs. E. E. Harwood, Windsor, d. Mrs. F. S. Colburn, Glen View, 6 and 5; Miss Margaret Dodd, Cincinnati, d. Miss C. D. Kuhnert, South Shore, 2 and 1; Miss E. Allen, Rock Island, d. Miss M. Powers, Glen Oak, 6 and 5; Miss Elaine Rosenthal, Ravisloe, d. Miss Laurie Kaiser, Flossmoor, 3 and 2; Miss Winters Coldham, Inverness, d. Miss M. Jones, Maywood, 6 and 4; Miss Caroline Painter, Midlothian, d. Mrs. S. W. Widney, Beverly, 2 and 1; Miss Marjorie Edwards, Midlothian, d. Mrs. G. D. Smith, Springfield, Ill., 6 and 4. Second round—Mrs. Hammond d. Mrs. Harwood 6 and 5; Miss Allen d. Miss Dodd, 7 and 6; Miss Rosenthal d. Miss Coldham, 1 up, 20 holes; Miss Painter d. Miss Edwards, 3 and 1. Semi-finals—Mrs. Hammond d. Miss Allen, 3 and 1; Miss Rosenthal d. Miss Painter, 6 and 4. Final round—Miss Elaine Rosenthal d. Mrs. Hammond, 4 and 3.

Miss Madge Miller, Grand Rapids, took home the Midlothian trophy, the second flight prize, as the result of her victory of 3 and 2 over Mrs. K. G. Duffield, Memphis. The next division final was won by Mrs. J. R. Jess, Springfield, Ill., who defeated Mrs. R. C. Vilas, Glen View, 5 and 4. Mrs. F. S. Colburn captured the championship consolation from Miss Laurie Kaiser by 3 and 2.

The women's par of the 6,421 yard course is 93, and Miss Rosenthal's card in the qualifying round was:

Out.....	5	3	5	5	5	6	6	4	6—45
In.....	6	7	3	6	5	4	6	5	4—46—91

CRAFTS W. HIGGINS TROPHY

The Los Angeles Country team won the Crafts W. Higgins trophy, emblematic of the championship of the Women's Western Golf Association, for the third time, when it finished 6 up on the women's par of their home course on July 1st, the date of this annual competition. Mrs. A. A. Heaning, Wheaton, had the best individual score, 8 up; Miss Winters Coldham and Mrs. A. B. Newell, of the Inverness Club team, Toledo, came next with 6 up for each, and had they been sustained by the other two players, Inverness would have won the trophy. Mrs. Frank G. Jones and Mrs. C. A. Alexander, of the Exmoor Country Club, were both 5 up, but Mrs. Charles Foster, with 6 down, and Mrs. Charles Buckley, with 4 down, made it possible for the team to finish only even with par, the same result that Inverness had. The only other contestants who finished up on par, aside from Los Angeles players,



1, Bert Way, and, 2, Jack Way, "The Only Ways," Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio; 3, A. Cunningham; 4, Syd Cooper, Indiana State Open Champion; 5, Willie Kidd, Professional; 6, Willie Marshall, Onwentsia, Lake Forest, Ill.; 7, Jack Burke, Professional.

were: Miss Caroline Painter, Midlothian Country Club, 3 up; Miss Laurie Kaiser, Flossmoor Country Club, 4 up; Mrs. E. E. Harwood, Windsor Golf Club, 1 up; Miss Bessie Green, Blue Mound Country Club, 1 up; Mrs. G. Niedecken, Blue Mound Country Club, 2 up; Mrs. Thomas Langford, Glen Oak Country Club, 1 up. The best that Miss Alexa Sterling, the Southern champion, could do was even up on par.

The score of the Los Angeles team was: Mrs. Dudley Fulton, 5 up; Mrs. K. K. Parrott, 4 up; Mrs. H. Requa, 2 up; Mrs. Fred Griffith, 5 down; Total, 6 up.

Only twenty of the competing teams made official returns and these were as follows:

Los Angeles Country Club, 6 up; Exmoor Country Club, even; Inverness Club, even, Highland Golf Club, 5 down; Mayfield Country Club, 5 down; Wheaton (Ill.) Golf Club, 9 down; Hinsdale (Ill.) Golf Club, 10 down; Beverly Country Club, 12 down; Windsor Golf Club, 12 down; Blue Mound Country Club, 15 down; Glen Oak Country Club, 15 down; Atlanta (Ga.) Athletic Club, 17 down; Shawnee Country Club, 18 down; Ridge Country Club, Chicago, 18 down; Midlothian Country Club, 21 down; White Bear Yacht Club, 25 down; Skokie Country Club, 25 down; Flossmoor (Ill.) Country Club, 26 down; Rock Island (Ill.) Arsenal Golf Club, 30 down; Ridgemoor Country Club, 42 down.

WESTERN JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Midlothian Country Club.

A good deal of interest was manifested in the junior championship last year, especially by the president of the Western Golf Association, George R. Balch, who had the particular pleasure of awarding his son, DeWitt, with the gold medal emblematic of that event, when he defeated Moritz J. Loeb, Idlewild, by 2 and 1. It was the last chance of both contestants for the prize as they will have passed beyond the age of junior championships ere another one is played. The game was stiffly contested. Summary:

Qualifying Scores—John Simpson, Terre Haute, 83; De Witt Balch, Cincinnati, 84; Wm. Velie, Jr., Rock Island, 86; C. F. Kinnucan, Chicago, 87; Moritz J. Loeb, Idlewild, 88; Robert M. Markwell, Jackson Park, 88; Louis Arp, Rock Island, 88; Steve Ryan, Garfield Park, 88; Paul Jacobsen, Garfield Park, 88; Robert Shealy, Garfield Park, 89; Ross Howell, Skokie, 90; Dewey Weber, Harlem, 90; R. Jacobsen, Garfield Park, 91; Lloyd Gullickson, Jackson Park, 91; R. E. Rolfe, Ridgemoor, 91; W. Mueller, Rock Island, 91.

First Round—Simpson d. P. Jacobsen, 6 and 4; Arp d. R. Jacobsen, 2 and 1; Loeb d. Gullickson, 2 and 1; Weber d. Velie, 1 up; Balch d. Shealy, 5 and 3; Markwell d. Mueller, 3 and 2; Ryan d. Rolfe, 1 up; Howell d. Kinnucan, 2 and 1. Second Round—Simpson d. Arp, 9 and 7; Loeb d. Weber, 1 up; Balch d. Markwell, 2 and 1; Howell d. Ryan, 6 and 5. Semi-Finals—Loeb d. Simpson, 1 up, 19 holes; Balch d. Howell, 4 and 3. Final—De Witt Balch, Cincinnati, d. Moritz J. Loeb, Idlewild, 2 and 1.

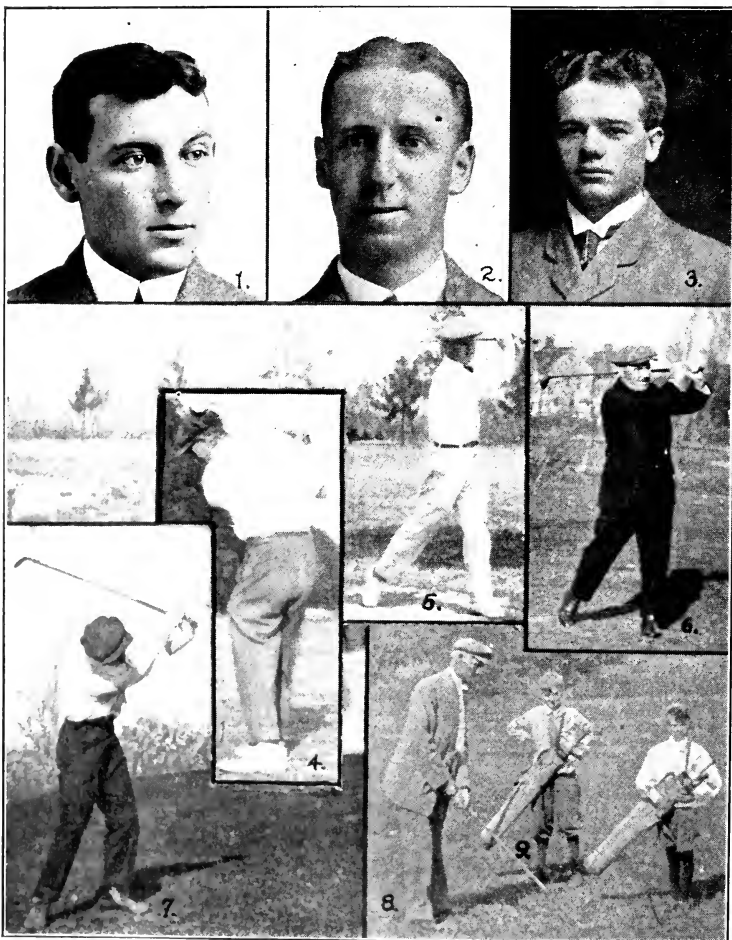
Robert Shealy captured the championship consolation, defeating Paul Jacobsen in the final by 5 and 4. T. B. Davis, Jr., Rock Island, took home the second flight cup as the result of his 19-hole victory over Julian Crowdus, Wheaton, in the final.

TOM MORRIS MEMORIAL TROPHY COMPETITION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

1909—Denver C. C.....	16 down	R. E. McCracken.....	4 up
1910—Oakmont C. C.....	41 down	E. M. Byers, Oakmont.....	3 up
1911—Cleveland C. C.....	18 down	L. H. Reinking, Wheaton.....	4 up
1912—Los Angeles C. C.....	40 down	N. Macbeth, Los Angeles.....	1 up
1913—Los Angeles C. C.....	35 down	N. Macbeth, Los Angeles.....	4 up
1914—Cleveland C. C.*.....	47 up	M. A. Hanna, Cleveland.....	12 up

* Special par.



1, Arthur Boggs, Oakwood Club, Cleveland, O.; 2, William Nicholls; 3, Wilbur Oakes;
 4, R. E. Dustin, Dowagiac, Mich.; 5, John Ridley, Illini C. C., Springfield, Ill.; 6, J.
 Foulis, Jr., Windsor G. C., Chicago, Ill.; 7, Joe Mayo, Freeport, Ill.; 8, W. H. Downs;
 9, Son of Bert Way.

STANDING OF THE TEAMS.

	Down		Down
Los Angeles Country Club.....	25	Portage Lake G. C., Houghton, Mich.	87
Virginia C. Club, Long Beach, Cal.	38	Detroit Golf Club.....	87
Annandale Country Club, Los Angeles	43	Riverside Golf Club, Indianapolis....	87
San Gabriel V. C. Club, Los Angeles	54	Riverside Golf Club, Chicago.....	88
Cleveland Country Club.....	55	Oahu C. C., Honolulu, Hawaii.....	88
Kansas City Country Club.....	55	Ridgemoor Country Club, Chicago.....	88
Victoria C. Club, Riverside, Cal.....	61	Omaha Country Club, Omaha.....	89
Omaha Field Club, Omaha.....	61	Glen Oak Country Club, Chicago.....	91
Lakewood Country Club, Denver....	64	Country Club of Indianapolis.....	92
Denver Country Club, Denver.....	64	Exmoor Country Club, Chicago.....	93
Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis....	64	Mayfield Golf Club, Cleveland.....	97
San Francisco Golf and Country Club	66	Soangetaha G. C., Galesburg, Ill....	94
Louisville (Ky.) Country Club.....	68	Indian Hill Club, Chicago.....	99
Rock Island (Ill.) Arsenal Golf Club	71	Helena G. C., Arkansas.....	99
Sinnissippi G. Club, Janesville, Wis.	71	Blue Mound Country Club, Milwaukee	104
Jackson Park Golf Club, Chicago....	72	St. Joseph Country Club, Mo.....	109
Windsor Golf Club, Chicago.....	72	Highlands C. C., Grand Rapids, Mich.	111
Arlington Country Club, Columbus, O.	73	La Grange Country Club, Chicago....	112
South Shore Country Club, Chicago	75	Sioux City Country Club.....	113
Beverly Country Club, Chicago....	78	Algonquin C. C., St. Louis.....	114
Colorado Springs Country Club....	83	Edgewood Golf Club, Chicago.....	115
Town and Country Club, St. Paul....	83	Park Ridge Country Club, Chicago....	119
Minikahda Country Club, Minneapolis	85	Elgin Country Club, Illinois.....	121
Detroit Country Club.....	85	Sioux City Boat Club.....	162
Rockford (Ill.) Country Club.....	85	Northland Country Club, Duluth....	180
Skokie Country Club, Chicago.....	87		

Ten clubs were unable to play on account of wet grounds.

WESTERN INTERSCHOLASTIC GOLF ASSOCIATION.

By WALTER C. CROWDUS.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.	Played at
1903—Kenneth P. Edwards,*		Onwentsia C. C.
1904—Warren K. Wood, Harvard School *		Onwentsia C. C.
1905—Warren K. Wood, Harvard School *		Onwentsia C. C.
1906—G. Copeland, New Trier H.S. (C. Evans, Jr., Evanston H.S.);		Onwentsia C. C.
1907—C. Evans, Jr., Evanston H.S. (C. McArthur, University H.S.);		Onwentsia C. C.
1908—Charles Evans, Jr., Evanston H. S. (G. Yule, Evanston H. S.);		Skokie C. C.
1909—Gordon Yule, Evanston H. S. (Fraser Hale, Evanston H. S.);		Beverly C. C.
1910—Fraser Hale, New Trier H. S. (Kenneth Layman, La Grange);		Homewood C. C.
1911—Fraser Hale, New Trier H.S. (J. Stevenson, Englewood H.S.);		Hinsdale G. C.
1912—H. Ridgely, Bowen H. S. (J. N. McDonald, Lane Tech. H. S.);		Idlewild C. C.
1913—Harold Ridgely, Bowen H. S. (W. Crowdus, Hyde Park H. S.);		Ridgemoor G. C.
1914—R. Markwell, New Trier H. S. (H. D'Ancona, University H. S.);		Ravisloe C. C.
1915—R. Shealy, Crane Tech. H. S. (Husted Myers, New Trier H. S.);		Calumet C. C.

* Medal Play.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Calumet Country Club, Burnside, Ill., June 29-30, July 1.

Great interest was shown by the older players, as from the ranks of our "prep" golfers of today will come the stars who will be called upon to defend the prestige of the West in the future. Both Warren K. Wood and "Chick" Evans were champions of the Association during their school days, and "Chick" last year was instrumental in getting a course for the boys.

The champion for 1915 is Robert Shealy of the Crane Technical High School and champion of the Garfield Golf Club; he also holds the County junior championship. Shealy defeated Husted Myers, of New Trier High School, a North Shore boy, 3 and 2 in the 36-hole final, after a well played match.

The boys finished the first half of the match all square, each playing fairly well and notching 81's. A stiff breeze from the northwest was somewhat of a handicap on several of the holes. In the afternoon Shealy made a good start, being 3 up at the end of the sixth, but Myers won two of the three holes and was only 1 down at the final turn. Myers lost the tenth by driving into the rough but won the next, Shealy taking three putts. The next two were halved and Shealy stood 2 up when Myers lost the fourteenth by a dubbed approach; the next was halved in 5's, and Shealy became the new champion when Myers took three putts on the sixteenth, losing 4 to 5.

Walter Barnett, of Hyde Park, won the second flight from E. H. Moore, of University High School, by the crushing margin of 12 and 11.

Shealy drives a long ball, but the mashie, which he plays in fine style, is his best club. Myers, the "dark horse" of the tourney, proved he will have to be reckoned with in 1916, by the close run he gave the winner. Several other boys who should be heard from are, Tom Gentles and Al Lowenthal, of Hyde Park, and "Chick" Kinnucan and Gunner Nelsen, of Bowen High School.

Shealy, in addition to capturing the title, also won the medal for low score in the qualifying round with a good 77, two strokes over par. Summary :

Championship—First Round: R. Shealy, Crane (77), d. Gunner Nelson, Bowen (84), 2 and 1; B. Smith, Hyde Park (82), d. E. Hoswell, Hyde Park (87), 5 and 3; W. Bone, Hyde Park (81), d. K. Pedersen, Austin (86), 2 and 1; A. Lowenthal, Hyde Park (83), d. W. Meyer, Marshall (87), 1 up; C. Kinnucan, Bowen (79), d. W. Borders, Hodgkin (85), 2 up; P. Jacobsen, Hyde Park (82), d. E. Munsen, Curtis (87), 2 and 1; T. Gentles, Hyde Park (81), d. R. Johnsen, Bowen (86), 6 and 5; H. Myer, New Trier (87), d. R. Sawyer, Hyde Park (84), 2 up. Second Round—Shealy d. Smith, 6 and 5. Lowenthal d. Bone, 1 up; Kinnucan d. Jacobsen, 1 up; Myer d. Gentles, 1 up. Semi-Finals—Shealy d. Lowenthal, 5 and 4; Myer d. Kinnucan, 5 and 4. Final Round—R. Shealy, Crane, d. H. Myer, New Trier, 3 and 2.

Second Flight—First Round: E. Moore, University H. S. (87), d. W. McGulrk, Curtis (92), 1 up, 19 holes; E. Richards, Crane (93), d. H. Sassman, Austin (89), 1 up; E. Clark, La Grange (89), d. J. Andersen, Cathedral (92), 1 up; R. Jacobsen, Hyde Park (91), d. W. Warner, Crane (93), 3 and 2; W. Barnett, Hyde Park (89), d. E. Hurley, University H. S. (92), 7 and 6; R. C. Davies, La Grange (90), d. R. Beckett, Crane (93), 3 and 2; C. Wiman, Austin (89), d. R. Morris, Hyde Park (93), 3 and 2; I. Haley, De Paul (91), d. H. Walker, Hyde Park (94), 2 up. Second Round—Moore d. Richards, 2 and 1; Jacobsen d. Clark, 5 and 4; Barnett d. Davies, 4 and 3; Wiman d. Haley, 2 and 1. Semi-Finals—Moore d. Jacobsen, 1 up; Barnett d. Wiman, 3 and 2. Final Round—Walter Barnett, Hyde Park, d. E. H. Moore, University H. S., 12 and 11.

Forty-nine entries were received, Hyde Park leading with fourteen.

Olympic Cup Competition

The Olympic Cup competition was a complete success and showed a most unexpected improvement, the number of teams entering being the greatest in the history of the association. No less than eleven teams competed. The strongest aggregation proved to be that of the Chicago District Golf Association, which won by four strokes, its nearest competitor being the California Golf Association team.

Chicago District Golf Association—D. E. Sawyer, 74, 77—151; E. Hoover Bankard, 84, 78—162; Donald Edwards, 85, 81—166; William Rautenbush, 84, 88—172; total, 651.

California Golf Association—E. S. Armstrong, 80, 77—157; Robin Y. Hayne, 86, 78—164; Jack Neville, 85, 80—165; Harry K. B. Davis, 84, 85—169; total, 655.

Western Pennsylvania Golf Association—W. C. Fownes, Jr., 80, 76—156; J. B. Crookston, 80, 86—166; Percy H. Preston, 81, 86—167; Valentine Manley, 89, 98—187; total, 676.

Detroit City Golf Association—James D. Standish, Jr., 81, 78—159; Howard B. Lee, 82, 81—163; J. Thayer McMillan, 96, 80—176; L. L. Bredin, 88, 92—180; total, 678.

Central Golf Association—John Simpson, 85, 77—162; Guy A. Miller, 82, 85—167; Will H. Diddel, 90, 80—170; Henry B. Heyburn, 90, 89—179; total, 678.

Trans-Mississippi Golf Association—S. G. Stickney, 82, 81—163; John D. Cady, 80, 88—168; Sterling E. Edmunds, 91, 81—172; Harry Potter, 90, 85—175; total, 678.

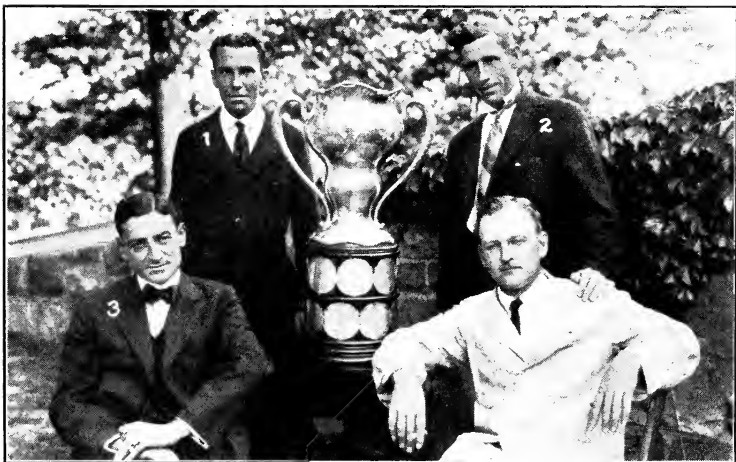
Intercollegiate Golf Association—W. H. Gardner, 2nd, 79, 82—161; F. R. Blossom, 84, 84—168; John Heyburn, 90, 89—179; John Marshall, Jr., 88, 93—181; total, 689.

Ohio Golf Association—J. K. Bole, 78, 86—164; H. P. Bingham, 86, 98—179; Charles H. Stanley, 94, 88—182; R. H. Crowell, 91, 92—183; total, 708.

Nebraska Golf Association—Sam Reynolds, 85, 82—167; John W. Hughes, 96, 85—181; W. J. Foye, 96, 88—184; Ralph Peters, 95, 96—191; total, 723.

Southern Golf Association—Perry Adair, 85, 88—173; T. W. Palmer, 91, 83—174; George W. Adair, 99, 91—190; J. W. S. Rhea, 99, 98—197; total, 734.

Indiana Golf Association—Withdrew.

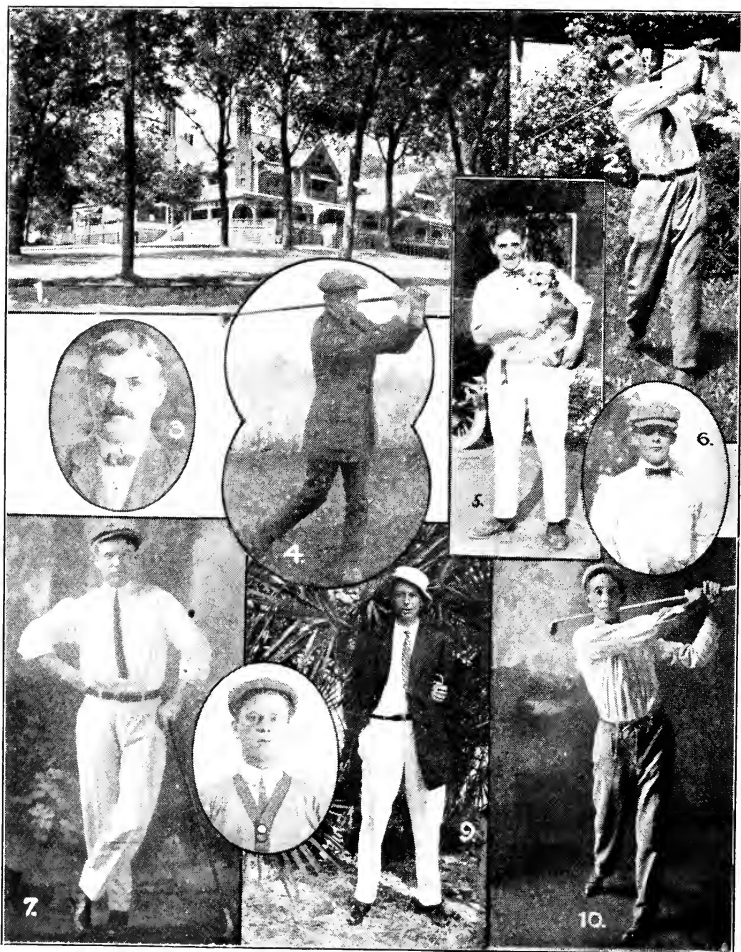


1, Donald Edwards; 2, W. Rautenbush; 3, Ned Sawyer; 4, E. Hoover Bankard.

CHICAGO DISTRICT GOLF ASSOCIATION TEAM,

Winner Olympic Trophy.

Pietzcker, Photo.



1. Happy Hollow Country Club, Omaha, Nebr.; 2. Tom Kenneth, Harlem Golf Club, Winnebago, Ill.; 3. Wm. Still, Kenosha (Wise.) Country Club; 4. Bob Jolly; 5. Ben Knight, Burlington Country Club; 6. J. C. Hackbarth, Chicago; 7. Dow L. George; 8. Alexander Jolly; 9. W. D. Leith, Tacoma (Wash.) Country Club; 10. Jake Schnapp, Toledo (Ohio) Country Club.

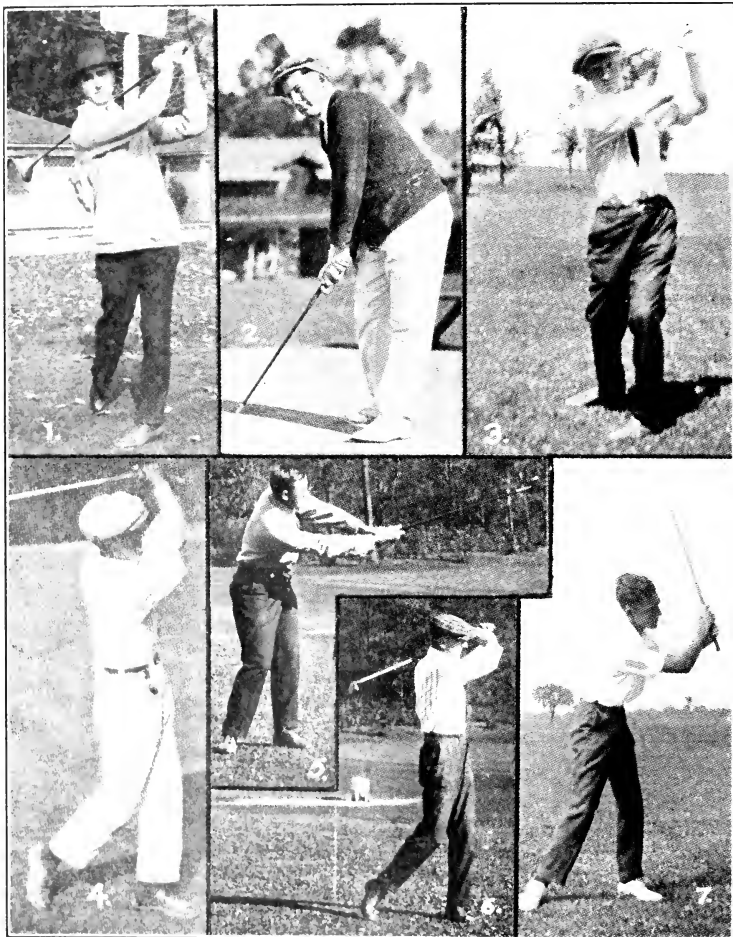
Trans-Mississippi Golf Association

MEMBERS.

Algonquin Golf Club, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Bellerive Country Club, Normandy, Mo.
 Burlington Golf Club, Burlington, Iowa.
 Cedar Rapids Country Club, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Cheyenne Mountain Country Club, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Clinton Country Club, Clinton, Iowa.
 Colorado Springs Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Country Club of Lincoln, Lincoln, Neb.
 Dallas Country Club, Dallas, Texas.
 Denver Country Club, Denver, Colo.
 Douglas Country Club, Douglas, Ariz.
 Elm Ridge Golf and Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Excelsior Springs Golf Club, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
 Fort Smith Country Club, Fort Smith, Ark.
 Grand View Golf Club, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Glen Echo Country Club, Normandy, Mo.
 Golf and Country Club, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Happy Hollow Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Highlands Golf and Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Hutchinson Country Club Association, Hutchinson, Kan.
 Hyperion Field and Motor Club, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Interlachen Country Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jefferson City Country Club, Jefferson City, Mo.
 Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Lafayette Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Lakewood Country Club, Denver, Colo.
 Little Rock Country Club, Little Rock, Ark.
 Memphis Country Club, Memphis, Tenn.
 Midland Valley Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Miller Park Golf Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Muskogee Town and Country Club, Muskogee, Okla.
 Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.
 Omaha Country Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.
 Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Ottumwa Country Club, Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill.
 St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg, Canada.
 St. Joseph Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.
 St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association, St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis Country Club, Clayton, Mo.
 Salt Lake Country Club, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Swope Park Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Topeka Country Club, Topeka, Kans.
 Town and Country Club, St. Paul, Minn.
 Waveland Park Golf Club, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Westwood Country Club, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Wichita Country Club, Wichita, Kans.

RESUME OF TRANS-MISSISSIPPI GOLF CHAMPIONSHIPS.

- 1901—Held at Kansas City Country Club; winner, John Stuart, Cedar Rapids Country Club; runner-up, Warren Dickinson, Des Moines Golf and Country Club; medalist, W. J. Foye, Omaha Country Club. Team match, Omaha Country Club, 47 down. Consolation, F. S. Young, Kansas City Country Club.
- 1902—Held at Omaha Country Club; winner, R. R. Kimball, Omaha Country Club; runner-up, Warren Dickinson, Des Moines Golf and Country



1, L. J. Butler, Delavan Lake (Wisc.) Golf Club; 2, D. Livie, Lake Geneva (Wisc.) Country Club; 3, Elmer F. Biggs, Canton (Ill.) Country Club; 4, Peter N. Jans, Plum Lake, Wisc.; 5, George Hansen, Professional in charge, and, 6, Irving Nelson, Assistant Professional, Washington Park Golf Links, Racine, Wisc.; 7, Gus Steinmetz, Berrien Golf and Country Club, St. Joseph, Mich.

- Club; medalist, R. R. Kimball, Omaha Country Club, 77. Team match, Omaha Country Club, 59 down. Consolation, J. B. Rahm, Omaha Country Club. Women's Championship; won by Mrs. George W. Roope, Denver Country Club; Mrs. D. B. Ellis, Denver Country Club, runner-up.
- 1903—Held at Waveland Park Golf Club, Des Moines; winner, John R. Maxwell, Keokuk Country Club; runner-up, R. H. Finkbine, Des Moines Golf and Country Club; medalist, B. F. Guinand, Des Moines, 154. Team match, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines, 54 down. Consolation, F. P. Carr, Des Moines Golf and Country Club. Women's Championship; won by Miss A. B. Davis, Keokuk Country Club; Mrs. W. E. Staller, Des Moines, runner-up.
- 1904—Held at Minikahda Club, Minneapolis; winner, H. P. Bend, St. Paul Town and Country Club; runner-up, J. T. Stewart, Omaha Country Club; medalist, C. T. Jaffray, Minikahda. Team match, Minikahda Club, 61 down. Consolation, Warren Dickinson, Des Moines. Women's Championship; won by Miss Katherine Moulton, Minikahda; Miss Florence Harrison, Minikahda, runner-up.
- 1905—Held at Glen Echo Country Club, St. Louis; winner, Warren Dickinson, Des Moines; runner-up, Walter Fairbanks, Denver; medalist, Sprague Abbott, Omaha. Team match, St. Louis Country Club, 12 down. Consolation, P. R. Talbot, Hutchinson. Women's Championship; won by Mrs. E. H. Sprague, Omaha Country Club; Mrs. W. F. Burns, Omaha Country Club, runner-up.
- 1906—Held at Omaha Field Club; winner, C. T. Jaffray, Minikahda; runner-up, F. W. McCartney, Denver Country Club; medalist, Sprague Abbott, Omaha Country Club. Team match, Town and Country Club, St. Paul. Consolation, M. Doran, Town and Country Club, St. Paul.
- 1907—Held at Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club; winner, Sprague Abbott, Omaha Country Club; runner-up, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; medalist, Ardo Mitchell, Rock Island, 158. Team match, Rock Island Arsenal. Consolation, Ardo Mitchell, Rock Island.
- 1908—Held at Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City; winner, E. H. Seaver, Evanston; runner-up, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; medalist, E. H. Seaver, Evanston. Team match, Evanston Golf Club. Consolation, P. R. Talbot, Hutchinson.
- 1909—Held at Golf and Country Club, Des Moines; winner, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; runner-up, B. G. Guinand, Des Moines; medalist, H. G. Legg, 166. Team match, Hyperion Club, Des Moines. Consolation, I. I. Elbert, Des Moines.
- 1910—Held at the Denver Country Club, Denver; winner, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; runner-up, W. Sheehan, Hyperion; medalist, H. G. Legg. Team match, Hyperion Club. Consolation, H. A. Fisher, Denver.
- 1911—Held at the Omaha Country Club; winner, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; runner-up, Ralph Ryder, Hyperion; medalist, R. W. Hodge, Evanston. Team match, Omaha Country Club. Consolation, Ray Low, Omaha.
- 1912—Held at the Minikahda Country Club, Minneapolis; winner, H. G. Legg, Minikahda; runner-up, W. D. Middleton, Rock Island; medalist, H. G. Legg. Consolation, F. H. Gaines, Omaha.
- 1913—Held at the Glen Echo Country Club, St. Louis; winner, Stewart Stickney, St. Louis; runner-up, R. P. Rider, Des Moines; medalist, C. R. Jones, Kansas City, and Carl Piepho tied. Consolation, P. R. Talbot.
- 1914—Held at the Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City; winner, Jack Cady of Rock Island; runner-up, M. A. McLaughlin, Denver; medalist, Harry Legg, Minneapolis. Consolation winner, Dr. G. L. Miller, Evanston.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Held on the course of the Memphis Country Club, Buntyn, Tenn.

Alden B. Swift, of St. Joseph, Mo., annexed the championship of this association from as large and classy a field as ever turned out, and despite



1, Frank Waugh, Muskegon (Mich.) Golf Club; 2, George Wilson, Ottumwa, Iowa; 3, W. Livie, Professional, Mason City, Iowa; 4, Robert Fairbairn, Professional, Mason City, Iowa; 5, Jack Norton, Racine (Wisc.) Golf Club; 6, W. O. Longstaff, Sheboygan (Wisc.) Country Club; 7, G. P. Knox, Kalamazoo.

the fact that he met that veteran Harry Legg, who seems always to have a first mortgage upon the championship, and was the medalist. In the final Swift played good enough golf to win by 5 and 3. Summary:

First Round—Harry G. Legg, Minikahda, d. J. M. Scruggs, Memphis, 1 up; J. W. Falls, Memphis, d. Geo. Frederickson, Okla. City, 1 up; L. W. Carpenter, Minikahda, d. R. G. Harrison, Des Moines, 1 up; A. H. Mallory, Memphis, d. Geo. O. Waring, Memphis, 1 up; Sterling Edmunds, St. Louis, d. F. D. Gardner, Memphis, 4 and 3; G. W. Fooshe, Memphis, d. S. R. Brooks, Oklahoma City, 2 and 1; J. W. S. Rhea, Memphis, d. J. P. Edrington, Memphis, 3 and 2; Bryan Heard, Houston, d. W. D. Mallory, Memphis, 6 and 5; J. A. Evans, Jr., Memphis, d. F. P. Carr, Des Moines, 6 and 4; Lawson M. Watts, Helena, Ark., d. D. A. Jenkins, Kansas City, 5 and 4; D. S. Weaver, Memphis, d. F. J. White, New Orleans, 4 and 3; Paul R. Talbott, Springfield, Mo., d. R. S. Cunningham, Okla. City, 6 and 4; R. G. Bush, New Orleans, d. Alston Boyd, Memphis, 4 and 2; J. A. Ward, Helena, Ark., d. Leroy Cooper, Memphis, 3 and 2; Wick Richardson, Memphis, d. W. F. Brooks, Minikahda, 2 and 1; Alden B. Swift, St. Joseph, Mo., d. John D. Cady, Moline, Ill., 1 up; Second Round—Legg d. Falls, 2 and 1; Mallory d. Carpenter, 3 and 2; Fooshe d. Edmunds, 3 and 2; Heard d. Rhea, 5 and 4; Evans d. Watts, 1 up; Weaver d. Talbott, 1 up; Bush d. Ward, 5 and 4; Swift d. Richardson, 1 up, 19 holes. Third Round—Legg d. Mallory, 7 and 6; Heard d. Fooshe, 7 and 5; Evans d. Weaver, 2 up; Swift d. Bush, 1 up, 37 holes. Semi-Finals—Legg d. Heard, 4 and 2; Swift d. Evans, 6 and 4. Final—Alden B. Swift, d. Harry G. Legg, 5 and 3.

Consolation—W. D. Mallory defeated J. D. Cady, 1 up.

President's Cup—J. E. England, Jr., Little Rock, defeated R. W. Hodge, 3 and 2.

Directors' Cup—R. E. Stafford, Oklahoma, defeated R. T. Cooper, Memphis, 7 and 6.

The Bock Cup was won by the Memphis Country Club team.

Mixed foursomes was won by Mrs. Frank Jones and J. D. Cady.

MISSISSIPPI GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the course of the Jackson Country Club, and resulted in a win for W. E. Ware, of Aberdeen, who defeated W. M. Raworth, Vicksburg, by 5 and 4 in the 36-hole finals.

The women's championship was won by Mrs. A. G. Crowder, who defeated Mrs. Howard S. Williams by 1 up.



1, Aleck Main, Professional, Roebuck Springs Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.; 2, J. Main, Professional, Roebuck Springs Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.; 3, Spartanburg (S. Car.) Country Club; 4, Edw. W. Loos, Professional, Mecklenburg Country Club, Charlotte, N. C., runner-up Pennsylvania Open Championship, 1915; 5, George M. Leith, Professional, Spartanburg (S. Car.) Country Club; 6, Harry Duff, Louisville Country Club; 7, James E. Dickson, Professional, Cherokee Country Club, Knoxville, Tenn.

Southern Golf Association

MEMBERS.

Asheville Country Club, Asheville, N. C.
 Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.
 Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La.
 Audubon Golf Club, Louisville, Ky.
 Cape Fear Golf Club, Wilmington, N. C.
 Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.
 Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Cherokee Golf Club, Louisville, Ky.
 Cherokee Country Club, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Country Club, Augusta, Ga.
 Country Club, Birmingham, Ala.
 Country Club, Little Rock, Ark.
 Country Club, Montgomery, Ala.
 Country Club, New Orleans, La.
 Country Club, Vicksburg, Miss.
 Dallas Golf and Country Club, Dallas, Texas.
 Danville Golf Club, Danville, Ky.
 Darien Golf Club, Darien, Ga.
 Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Galveston Golf and Country Club, Galveston, Texas.
 Highland Golf Club, Anniston, Ala.
 Houston Country Club, Houston, Texas.
 Idle-Hour Country Club, Macon, Ga.
 Lexington Golf Club, Lexington, Ky.
 Louisville Country Club, Louisville, Ky.
 Memphis Country Club, Memphis, Tenn.
 Mobile Country Club, Mobile, Ala.
 Mountain Golf Club, Big Stone Gap, Va.
 Nashville Golf and Country Club, Nashville, Tenn.
 Pensacola Country Club, Pensacola, Fla.
 Pinehurst Golf Club, Pinehurst, N. C.
 Sans Souci Country Club, Greenville, S. C.
 Savannah Golf Club, Savannah, Ga.
 Tate Springs Golf Club, Tate Springs, Tenn.
 Thomasville Golf Club, Thomasville, Ga.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

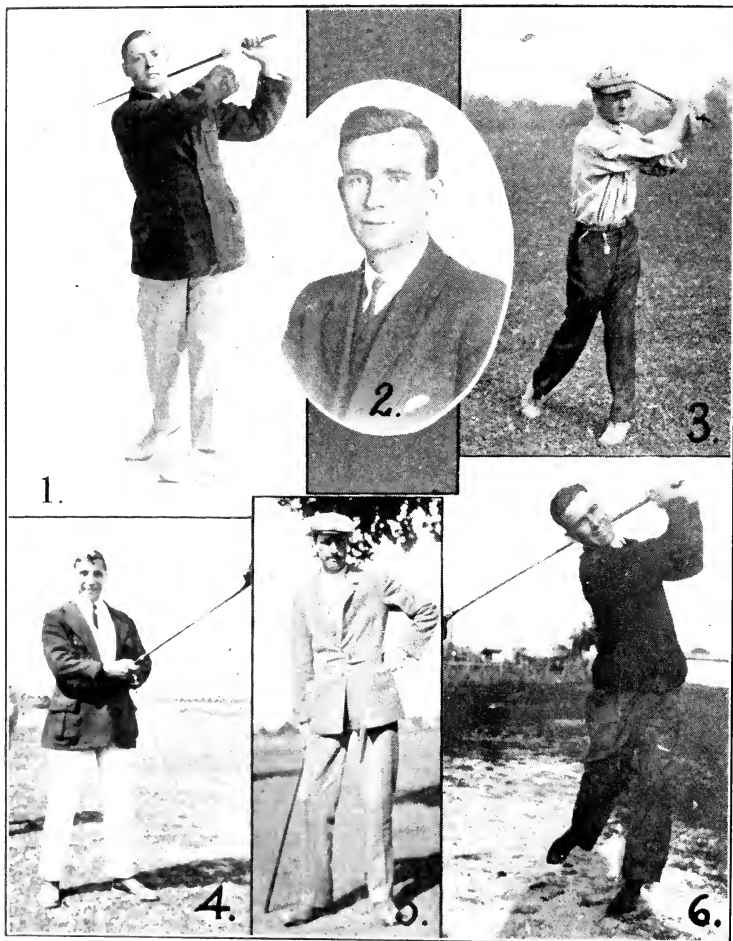
Year.	Winner and Runner-up.	Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1902—A. F. Schwartz (Percy Whiting)		1909—J. P. Edrington (G. C. Oliver)	
1903—A. W. Gaines (H. L. Edwards)		1910—F. G. Byrd (R. G. Bush)	
1904—Andrew Manson (W. P. Hill)		1911—W. P. Stewart (R. G. Bush)	
1905—A. H. Manson (N. A. Hardee)		1912—W. P. Stewart (Nelson Whitney)	
1906—Leigh Carroll (Nelson Whitney)		1913—Nelson Whitney (George Aldredge)	
1907—Nelson Whitney (Lawrence Eustis)		1914—Nelson Whitney (Perry Adair)	
1908—Nelson Whitney (H. Chandler Egan)			

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Held on the Atlanta Athletic Club course at East Lake, Atlanta, Ga.

The largest field which ever faced the starter in any Southern event got away from the first tee on the opening day, and Mr. Nelson Whitney and Mr. C. L. Dexter, Jr., who were destined to afterwards meet in the final, tied for the low medal score with 82. So large was the field that six of the contestants were unable to finish on the first day before darkness overtook them and they had to play the last few holes early Wednesday morning. Those who had scores of as good as 93 got into the first sixty-four and the 94's had to play-off for the last six places.

The play of Robert P. Jones, Jr., the 13-year-old star of Atlanta, was the sensation of the tournament. "Fighting Bob," as the boy is called, was next



1. Al Lesperance, Ottawa (Ill.) Country Club; 2. S. Cowper, Professional, Lawrenceville (Ill.) Country Club; 3. W. Brown, Professional, Wabash (Ind.) Country Club; 4. Harry Collis, Professional, Homewood Country Club, Flossmore, Ill.; 5. Stewart Gardner, Professional, Old Elm, Fort Sheridan, Ill.; 6. E. Garre, Professional.

to the leaders in the qualifying round, with 83, but fell before Commodore Bryan Heard, the Houston veteran, in the first round. Heard needed 80 to beat the boy, who went around in 82. Another feature match was between "Fighting Bob" and the giant Clarence Knowles, the Atlanta golfer to whom a 300-yard drive is a common occurrence. Knowles sank a 25-putt on the 18th green to square the match, after the first eight holes had been halved, but the boy won the extra hole.

Perry Adair, the 16-year-old Atlanta boy, who has a more than local reputation, had a nip and tuck battle with Commodore Heard, which young Adair won on the 19th green. Adair met Dexter in the semi-finals, and it was the long and short of it, Dexter being over six feet tall while Adair is just over five feet. Dexter was 1 down at noon, but won the first hole in the afternoon. The match ended 5 and 3 in favor of Dexter.

In the finals between Dexter and Whitney, the latter led until the 33d hole, when the match was squared. Dexter then won the 34th and was for the first time 1 up. The 35th was halved, and, as Dexter won the next one, the hardest fought match in the history of the Association came to a finish. Other matches resulted as follows:

F. T. Clark, Nashville, d. R. T. Jones, Jr., Atlanta, 2 up and 1 to play in the second flight. T. W. Palmer, Atlanta, d. C. H. Munger, Dallas, 5 up and 4 to play in the final of the third flight. Dr. J. C. McAfee, Macon, d. C. T. Dunham, Atlanta, 4 up and 3 to play in the fourth flight. D. E. Root, Atlanta, d. Whitney Bouden, New Orleans, 1 up, 37 holes, in the final of the defeated eighth flight. G. W. Adair, Atlanta, d. Milton Dargan, Jr., Atlanta, 6 up and 4 to play in the final of the defeated eighth second flight. Scott Probasco, Chattanooga, d. W. H. Rowan, Atlanta, by default in the final of the defeated eighth third flight. J. A. Ellen, Atlanta, defeated J. S. Raine, Atlanta, 9 up and 8 to play in the final of the defeated eighth fourth flight.

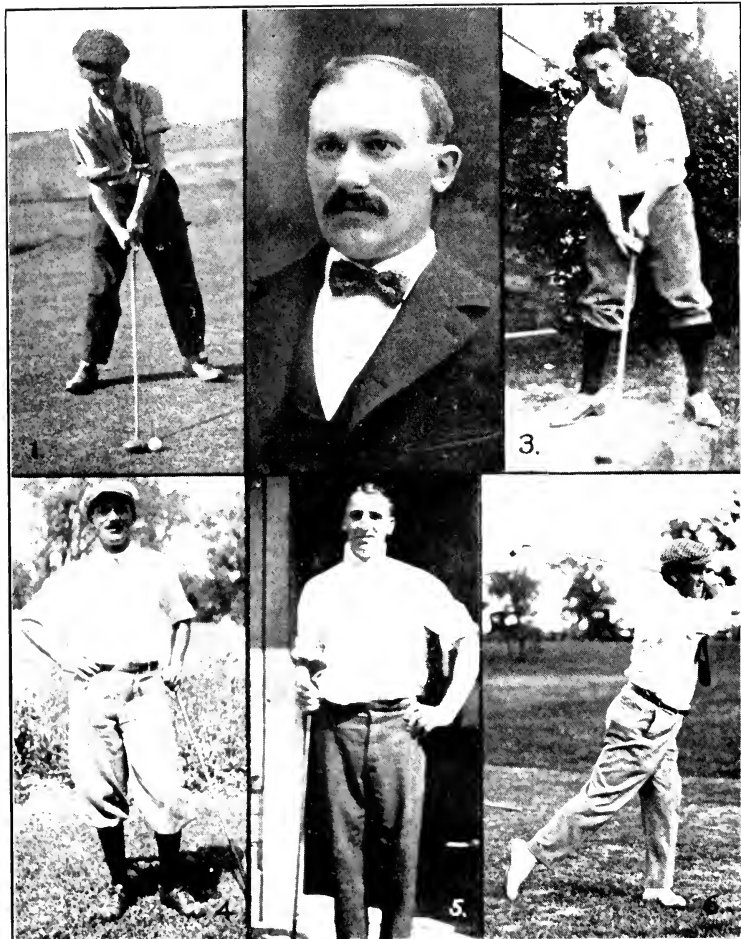
TEAM MATCH.

The team match was quite a feature and resulted in a win for the Atlanta Athletic Club with a total of 347. The Audubon Club of New Orleans was next with 351, then came the Dallas Country Club, third, with the following clubs in their order: Macon, Georgia, 358; Druid Hills Golf Club, Atlanta, 364; Montgomery Country Club, 366; Birmingham Country Club, 367; Charlotte Country Club, 367; New Orleans Country Club, 372; Chattanooga Country Club, 374; Capitol City Country Club, Atlanta, 378; Memphis Country Club, 379; Nashville Country Club, 380; Little Rock Country Club, 388; Knoxville Country Club, 397.

WOMEN'S SOUTHERN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

Miss Alexa Stirling of Atlanta won the Women's Southern Golf championship, defeating Mrs. T. B. Paine of Atlanta, 9 up and 7 to play, in the final of the fifth tournament held by this association. Miss Stirling won the first eight holes and then lost the ninth. She then won the tenth and eleventh holes and the match. She was out in 39, which shows what fine golf the new champion is capable of playing. The other prize winners in this tournament were as follows:

Low Qualifying Score: Miss Alexa Stirling, Atlanta, 88. Team Play: Miss Stirling, Mrs. Paine and Miss Mary O'Brien, representing Atlanta, 261. Driving Contest: Miss Lulu Belle Jones, Memphis, 17 points; runner-up, Miss Belle Roberts, Birmingham, 15. Putting and Approaching: Mrs. K. G. Duffield, Memphis, 9 (par); runner-up, Mrs. R. H. Thach, Birmingham, 10. Consolation Handicap: Mrs. Henry P. Howze, Birmingham, low gross, 85; low net, Mrs. Frank G. Jones, Memphis, 83. Junior Championship Flight: Miss Belle Roberts, Birmingham; runner-up, Mrs. David Gaut, Memphis. First Flight: Miss Ida Parish, Montgomery; Miss Blaud Tomlinson, Birmingham, runner-up. Second Flight: Mrs. Robert Jones, Atlanta, Miss Margaret Moser, Atlanta, runner-up. Third Flight: Mrs. S. L. Yerkes, Chattanooga; Mrs. J. E. Borches, Chattanooga, runner-up. Fourth Flight: Mrs. W. A. Cooper, Knoxville; Mrs. Edwin Johnson, Atlanta, runner-up. Junior First Flight: Mrs. Walker Percy, Birmingham; Mrs. S. P. Tilt, Atlanta, runner-up. Junior Second Flight: Mrs. A. R. Woollen, Memphis; Mrs. Paul Chalifoux, Birmingham, runner-up. Junior Third Flight: Mrs. Inman Sanders, Atlanta; Mrs. Jack Somerville, Atlanta, runner-up. Junior Fourth Flight: Miss Kate Earle, Birmingham; Mrs. Carey Baker, Birmingham, runner-up.



1, M. Shearman, Sioux City, Iowa; 2, James Dalglish, Evanston G. C., Kansas City, Mo.; 3, D. Smith, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 4, C. Johnstone, Happy Hollow C. C., Omaha, Nebr.; 5, Leslie Davies, Lincoln C. C., Lincoln, Nebr.; 6, James W. Watson, Mission Hills C. C., Kansas City, Mo.

CAROLINA GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Asheville Country Club, Asheville, N. C.
 Cape Fear Golf Club, Wilmington, N. C.
 Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.
 Durham Country Club, Durham, N. C.
 Georgetown Golf Club, Georgetown, S. C.
 Greensboro Country Club, Greensboro, N. C.
 Mecklenburg Country Club, Charlotte, N. C.
 Raleigh Country Club, Raleigh, N. C.
 Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.
 Sans Souci Country Club, Greenville, S. C.
 Spartanburg Country Club, Spartanburg, S. C.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Runner-up.
 1910—Berien Brooks (F. M. Laxton)
 1911—C. Allen (H. H. Gwaltney)
 1912—R. H. Gwaltney (H. C. Bridgers)
 1913—W. M. Paul (C. F. Munsell)
 1914—E. F. Mayberry (F. M. Laxton)
 1915—Louis P. Grimbail (O. J. Bond)

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Held on the course of the Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.

The course and weather were simply perfect when the first pair drove off for the sixth annual championship of this association. Nearly every club in the association was represented.

The amateur championship was won by Louis Grimbail, of Charleston, who defeated Col. O. J. Bond by the large margin of 8 and 7.

The defeated eight was won by F. M. Laxton, of Charlotte. Mayberry won from Grimbail in the second flight; John M. Scott, of Charlotte, won the third flight, while Ben Cleveland, of Greenville, won the fourth from Dr. Will Moncre, of Raleigh. R. F. Ferguson, of Spartanburg, won the fifth flight from Haskell.

The handicap event was captured by Gilland Stikeleather, of Asheville, with a net 77.

In the open event the popular amateur, Walter M. Paul, who went around with Charley Reynolds, the Asheville professional, at all times was "playing the game," and won with the following score:

Out.....	5	3	5	4	7	5	5	6	4—44
In.....	4	4	5	4	5	3	5	4	4—38—82
Out.....	5	3	6	5	7	6	6	5	4—47
In.....	5	5	6	3	4	4	5	6	3—41—88—170

Bonnar and F. M. Laxton, both of the Mecklenburg Country Club, Charlotte, tied for second place with 173 each. Mr. Paul won the event in 1913 against practically the same field, while E. F. Mayberry, of Charlotte, won it the following year.

TENNESSEE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Runner-up.
 1914—Bradley Walker (McGhee Tyson)

The 1915 championship was held on the course of the Chattanooga Golf and Country Club at Chattanooga, Tenn. Over 130 players were entered. The finals of the championship was finely contested by Mr. Garner Watkins of the home club and Mr. M. J. Condon of Memphis, the former winning by 4 up.

Ernest Martin, a Chattanooga youngster who is coming strong, won the medal score trophy in the qualifying round with an 80, Magee Tyson, of Knoxville, being second with 81. In the first flight, two gray-haired old timers fought for the cup in the most sensational match of the entire tourna-

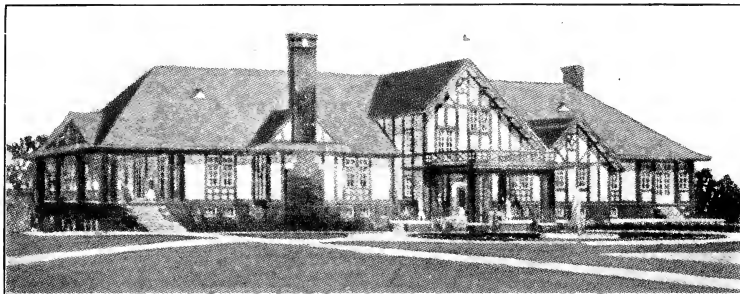


1. J. C. Wilson; 2. Otto Hackbarth; 3. Jack L. Daray, Highlands Golf Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.; 4. Frank Waugh; 5. William Davidson; 6. Ben Lovekin, Woodmont Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis.; 7. Bob Aitkin, Triple A, St. Louis, Mo., giving a lesson; 8. Richard Clarkson, Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.

ment, Roger Smith, of Nashville, finally winning over J. W. S. Rhea after playing six extra holes, during which Rhea three times missed easy putts to win. Putnam Morrison, of Chattanooga, won third flight honors, D. F. Parker, of Knoxville, capturing the fourth flight trophy, J. C. Guild, of Chattanooga, and R. M. Watkins, of Chattanooga, the fifth and sixth flight cups, respectively.

RIDGEWOOD GOLF CLUB, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Columbia attracts a number of tourists each year who break the journey north or south by stopping over and playing golf at Ridgewood, one of the oldest golf clubs in the South. The total distance for the eighteen holes is 6030 yards, the par for which is 40 out and 36 in, a total of 76, a real test of golf over a very sporty course. The greens are sand. The Jefferson Hotel, the golf headquarters of Columbia, is only a short distance from the links by street car and guests are allowed golf privileges upon payment of moderate fee. The club is also a member of the U. S. N. L. T. A. and boasts some first class clay courts.



RIDGEWOOD GOLF CLUB, COLUMBIA, SO. CAR.

VIRGINIA GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

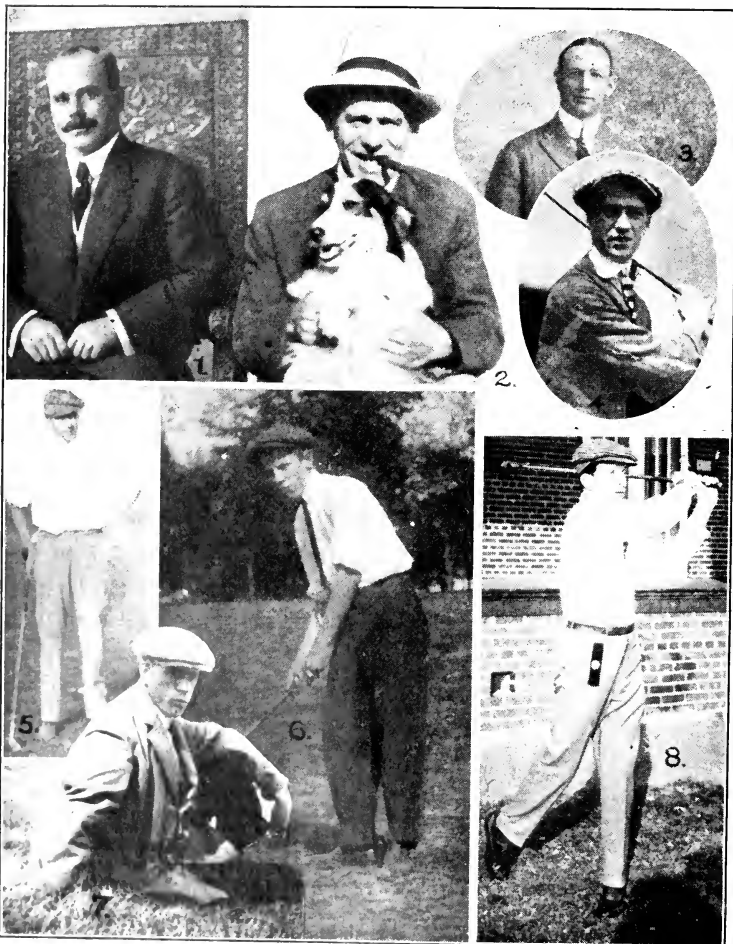
Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.	Lexington Golf Club, Lexington, Va.
Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Hampton, Va.	Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Va.
Hermitage Golf Club, Richmond, Va.	Roanoke Country Club, Roanoke, Va.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner.
1912—	James McMenamin of Hampton Roads G. and C. Club
1913—	James McMenamin of Hampton Roads G. and C. Club
1914—	W. H. Palmer, Jr., of Country Club of Virginia

The fourth individual State championship was held on the course of the Roanoke Country Club, Roanoke, Va., September 4th to 6th, and was won by Matthew W. Paxton, Jr., an 18-year-old lad of Lexington, Va., with a score of 40, 38—78 in the morning, and 42, 40—82 in the afternoon, a total of 160. Nearest competitor, Dr. Rives Fleming, of the Hermitage Golf Club, Richmond, Va., with a score of 40, 43—83 in the morning, and 40, 45—85 in the afternoon, a total of 168. Owing to heavy and continuous rains for a night, day and a night previous, and continuous rain during the entire day of the tournament, poor scores were in the majority. Par of the course for 18-holes, 74, and the score made by Paxton is considered unusually good—in fact, his score would be considered good under the best of conditions, as the par of the course is a hard one.

The team championship was won by the Country Club of Virginia, Richmond, Va.



1. T. B. Clark, Blue Hills Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.; 2. Walter Clark, Denver (Colo.) Country Club and his dog who acts as caddy; 3. Ray Groesbeck, Professional at New Municipal Golf Course, City Park, Denver; 4. Dave Kober, Evanston (Ill.) Golf Club; 5. J. W. Downing, Mgr. Midland Valley Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.; 6. John Malley, Golf Professional Public Links, St. Louis; 7. Joe Mathews, Kansas City (Mo.) Country Club; 8. Fred Bell, Lakewood Country Club, Winner Trans-Mississippi Open Tournament at Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo., 1914.

State Championships

OHIO GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Arlington Country Club, Columbus.	Piqua Golf Club, Piqua.
Cincinnati Golf Club, Cincinnati.	Portage Country Club, Akron.
Cambridge Country Club, Cambridge.	Portsmouth Golf Club, Portsmouth.
Country Club, Cleveland.	Sandusky Golf Club, Sandusky.
Dayton Country Club, Dayton.	Shawnee Country Club, Lima.
Elyria Country Club, Elyria.	Springfield Country Club, Springfield.
Euclid Club, Cleveland.	Steubenville Country Club, Steubenville.
Findlay Country Club, Findlay.	Toledo Country Club, Toledo.
Hamilton County Golf Club, Cincinnati.	Westbrook Country Club, Mansfield.
Inverness Golf Club, Toledo.	Wooster Golf Club, Wooster.
Lakeside Golf Club, Canton.	Westwood Golf Club, Dover.
Marietta Town and Country Club, Marietta	Youngstown Country Club, Youngstown.
Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland.	Zanesville Golf Club, Zanesville.
Oakwood Club, Cleveland.	

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Where Held.
1904—	T. Sterling Beckwith, Country Club, Cleveland.
1905—	Chas. H. Stanley, Country Club, Cincinnati.
1906—	Robert H. Crowell, Country Club, Toledo.
1907—	Harold Weber, Inverness Club, Youngstown.
1908—	T. Sterling Beckwith, Country Club, Canton.
1909—	J. K. Bole, Euclid Club, Akron.
1910—	J. K. Bole, Euclid Club, Cleveland.
1911—	Jones, Elberon Country Club, Cincinnati.
1912—	Harold Weber, Inverness Club, Toledo.
1913—	DeWitt C. Balch, Cincinnati Golf Club, Toledo.
1914—	J. K. Bole, Mayfield Club, Cleveland.

Twelfth annual championship held at the Youngstown (Ohio) Country Club, August 9 to 14, inclusive.

Holland Hubbard, Toledo, defeated F. B. Medbury, Youngstown's youthful phenomenon, on the 37th green, at the Youngstown Country Club, in the final for the Ohio championship. Medbury got a bad slice from the tee on the extra hole, his ball landing in a practically unplayable lie. After a futile stroke to extricate it he picked up and abandoned the hole. Hubbard's drive was long and straight down the center of the fairway. Medbury was 2 up at noon as the result of wins on the 16th and 17th. Hubbard won the 1st, 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th and 14th, Medbury taking the 3rd, 8th, 10th and 13th, with halves at the other holes.

Joe Bole, Cleveland, did not defend his title and De Witt Balch, Cincinnati, and Harold Weber, Toledo, two other former champions, did not compete.

J. N. Dirlam, Mansfield, captured the Youngstown cup from F. C. Clark, Canton, in a 37-hole match. J. H. Bellows, Toledo, defeated F. A. Luther, Canton, 4 and 3 in the final for the Ohio cup.

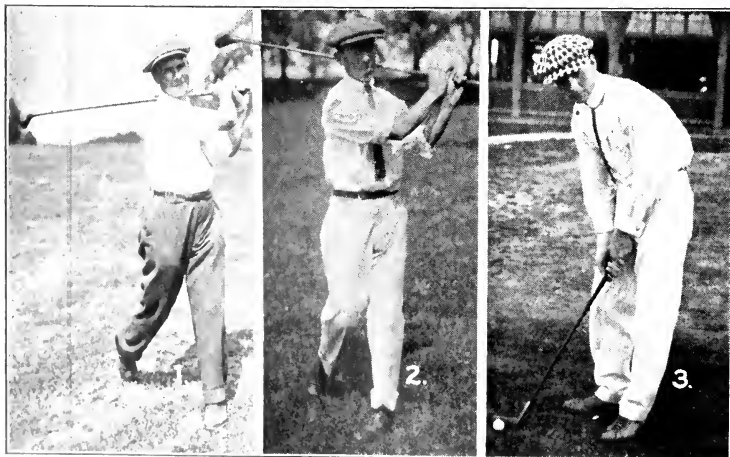
This year's championship will be played over the course of the Hyde Park Country Club of Cincinnati.

KANSAS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

T. B. Griffith, Wichita, won the Kansas championship for the third time, defeating Harlow Hurley, Topeka, over the Wichita Country Club course, in the final by 6 and 4. Griffith usually gets a poor start in his matches and then makes a great finish. Griffith was 1 down at noon, but evened up the match on the 2d in the afternoon, also taking the 3d and 5th. After that



1. William Rantenbush, Garfield Park, Chicago City Champion, 1914; 2. Walter Crowdus, Chicago, Cook County Champion, 1914; 3. R. S. Patrick, Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn., Minnesota State Champion, 1914.



1. H. J. Harris, Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio; 2. John Caldwell, Professional; 3. George McLean.

the Topeka player never had a look-in. Griffith won a total of 13 holes, halved 12 and lost 7. He also won the qualifying score prize with an 85.

Grant Chamberlain, Hutchinson, a former title holder, was put out, 4 and 3, in the third round by Hurley. Griffith d. J. J. Eberhardt, Salina, in the semi-finals by 3 and 2, Hurley accounting for Jerome Harrington, Wichita, by 3 and 1. Dr. Sterrett, Hutchinson, captured the consolation cup.

C. A. Tanner, Wichita, won the President's cup, defeating H. Eberhardt, Salina, in the final 3 and 2. The Directors' cup went to Howard Darling, Wichita, as the result of his 20-hole victory over A. F. Berg, Salina. F. W. Oliver, Sr., Wichita, won the prize awarded to the player over 55 years having the best score in the qualifying round.

At the business meeting of the Kansas Golf Association the 1916 tournament was awarded to the Emporia Country Club. Henry Gansee was elected president and L. E. Harris, secretary. Both are Emporia men.

WISCONSIN STATE ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Runner-up.

1901—Hamilton Vose (J. L. De Moss)
1902—F. R. Petit (Stephen H. Bull)
1903—E. J. Buchan (W. H. Yule)
1904—R. P. Cavanagh (C. C. Allen)
1905—W. H. Yule (F. W. Jacobs)
1906—G. W. Hewett (Hamilton Vose)
1907—F. W. Jacobs (Al. Schaller)

Year. Winner and Runner-up.

1908—F. R. Petit (F. W. Jacobs)
1909—R. P. Cavanagh (C. C. Allen)
1910—Hamilton Vose (H. S. Hadfield)
1911—E. P. Allis, 3d (C. C. Allen)
1912—E. P. Allis, 3d, (Gordon Yule)
1913—R. P. Cavanagh (J. R. Anderson)
1914—E. P. Allis, 3d (R. P. Cavanagh)

Fifteenth annual tournament held at the Blue Mound Country Club, Milwaukee, Wis., July 26 to 31, inclusive.

Quite a large field turned out for this championship, and the matches were for the most part stubbornly contested. The finals found two champions pitted against each other, R. P. Cavanagh being the champion of 1913, while Allis was champion for 1914. The match went to the last hole, and was won through the missing of a short putt by Allis, who had an easy chance to halve. Both players had won the championship three times each, now Cavanagh has annexed it for the fourth time. Summary:

Qualifying Scores—E. P. Allis, 3rd, Milwaukee, 145; R. P. Cavanagh, Kenosha, 149; John Reid, Jr., Racine, 154; T. C. McLaughlin, Blue Mound, 156; H. S. Hadfield, Blue Mound, 157; L. L. Heberd, Racine, 157; Robert Gordon, La Crosse, 158; R. G. Kellogg, Milwaukee, 159; A. R. Hinkley, Blue Mound, 159; Walter Lindsay, Milwaukee, 160; Fred Zwaska, Blue Mound, 161; T. Ross, Sheboygan, 162; Price M. Davis, Blue Mound, 163; R. N. Bullen, Milwaukee, 163; George Van Auker, La Crosse, 164; K. P. Dickinson, Appleton, 164; J. J. Hosch, Blue Mound, 165; A. A. Jonas, Blue Mound, 165; Al. Schaller, Janesville, 165; John H. Dwight, Racine, 166; F. J. Edmunds, Appleton, 167; Gordon Guilbert, Racine, 168; S. Griffiths, Beloit, 168; Hamilton Vose, Milwaukee, 168; P. S. Dickinson, Appleton, 168; E. J. Bradley, Blue Mound, 170; Stuart Knillands, Sheboygan, 171; J. I. Bush, Milwaukee, 171; C. C. Allen, Kenosha, 171; P. E. Dutcher, Milwaukee, 172; Frank Jacobs, Madison, 172; E. B. H. Tower, Jr., Milwaukee, 176.

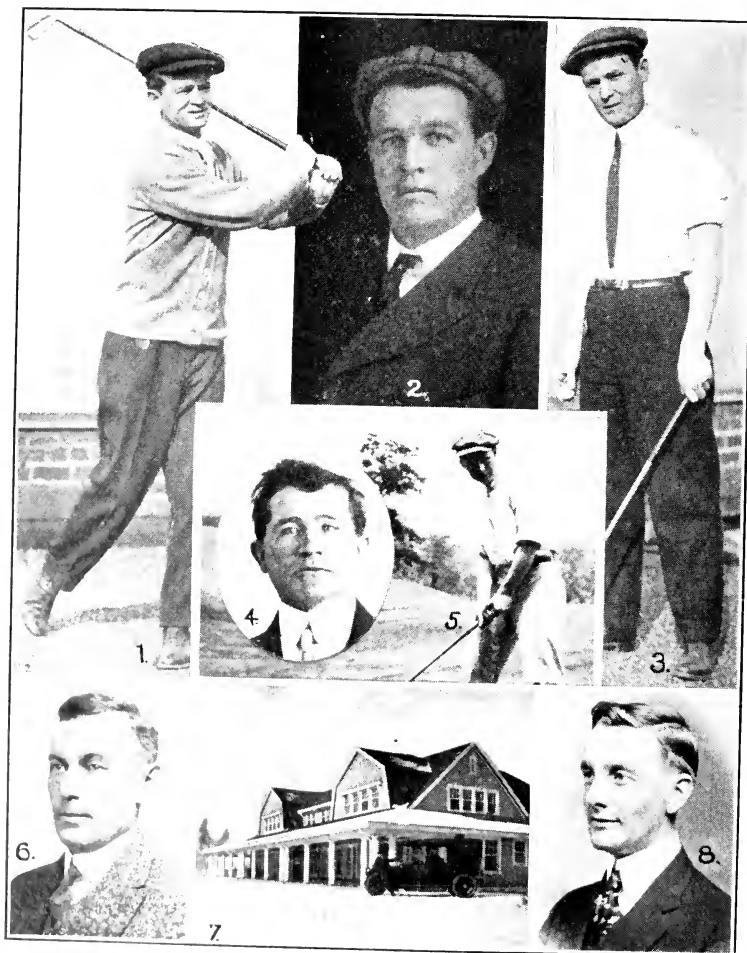
First Round—Allis d. Hosch, 5 and 3; Kellogg d. P. S. Dickinson, 3 and 2; Hadfield d. Dwight, 2 up; Allen d. Bullen, 5 and 4; Gordon d. Griffith, 5 and 4; Dutcher d. K. C. Dickinson, 3 and 1; Zwaska d. Bradley, 8 and 7; Reid d. Schaller, 1 up; Cavanagh d. Jonas, 5 and 4; Vose d. Lindsay, 2 and 1; Heberd d. Edmunds, 3 and 2; Davis d. Bush, 1 up; Hinkley d. Guilbert, 2 and 1; Van Auker d. Jacobs, 5 and 3; Ross d. Knillands, 5 and 3; McLaughlin d. Tower, 1 up.

Second Round—Allis d. Kellogg, 3 and 1; Gordon d. Dutcher, 8 and 6; Reid d. Zwaska, 2 and 1; Cavanagh d. Vose, 5 and 4; Davis d. Heberd, 3 and 1; Van Auker d. Hinkley, 4 and 2; McLaughlin d. Ross, 1 up, 19 holes; Allen d. Hadfield, 1 up, 19 holes.

Third Round—Allis d. Allen, 3 and 2; Reid d. Gordon, 4 and 3; Cavanagh d. Davis, 1 up, 20 holes; McLaughlin d. Van Auker, 3 and 1.

Semi-Finals—Allis d. Reid, 4 and 3; Cavanagh d. McLaughlin, 10 and 9.

Final—Richard P. Cavanagh, Kenosha, d. Edward P. Allis, 3rd, Milwaukee, 1 up, 36 holes.



1. John Brophy, Fort Mitchell Country Club, Covington, Ky.; 2. Phil Honeyman; 3. Ed Brophy, Western Hills Club, Cincinnati; 4. Tom MacCormack, Golf Professional at three Cincinnati public parks; 5. James Brophy, Ashland, Ky.; 6. Arthur Boggs, Losantiville Country Club, Cincinnati; 7. Clubhouse of Losantiville Country Club, Cincinnati; 8. Alck Gerard, Hyde Park Country Club, Cincinnati.

WISCONSIN WOMEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATION.**PREVIOUS WINNERS.**

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1909—	Mrs. George M. Niedecker (Mrs. E. R. Whitcomb)
1910—	Mrs. E. R. Whitcomb (Mrs. G. M. Niedecker)
1911—	Mrs. E. R. Whitcomb (Miss Jessie Thayer)
1912—	Mrs. E. R. Whitcomb (Mrs. Harry Laudauer)
1913—	Miss Bessie Greene (Mrs. C. J. Felber)
1914—	Mrs. Harry Laudauer (Mrs. L. G. Bournique)

The seventh annual tourney of the above association was held over the course of the Blue Mound Country Club at Wauwatosa, Wis., and resulted in a win for Miss Marjorie Miller, who defeated Miss Bessie Greene in the finals.

IOWA GOLF ASSOCIATION.**PREVIOUS WINNERS.**

Year.	Winner and Where Held.
1900—	Dr. John Maxwell, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines.
1901—	R. H. Finkbine, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines.
1902—	Warren Dickinson, Burlington Golf Club, Burlington.
1903—	Warren Dickinson, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines.
1904—	H. H. Ferguson, Dubuque Country Club, Dubuque.
1905—	H. H. Ferguson, Burlington Golf Club, Burlington.
1906—	Arthur Gorden, Hyperion Field Club, Des Moines.
1907—	H. H. Ferguson, Marshalltown Country Club, Marshalltown.
1908—	B. G. Guinand, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines.
1909—	Wm. Sheehan, Ottumwa Country Club, Ottumwa.
1910—	Ralph Rider, Cedar Rapids Country Club, Cedar Rapids.
1911—	Wm. Sheehan, Waveland Park Golf Club, Des Moines.
1912—	Wm. Sheehan, Country Club, Sioux City.
1913—	Roland Harrison, Golf and Country Club, Des Moines.
1914—	Arthur Bartlett, Ottumwa Country Club, Ottumwa.

The championship for 1915 was held on the course of the Cedar Rapids Country Club, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 21 to 26, inclusive.

Arthur M. Bartlett, Ottumwa, won the Iowa championship, defeating James W. Hubbell, Des Moines, in the final after a nip and tuck battle by 2 and 1. John L. Powers, Jr., Cedar Rapids, captured the qualification prize.

Carl Piepho, Cedar Rapids, defeated Arnold Peaslee, Dubuque, in the championship solace division, the championship consolation going to Kenneth Lindsay, Cedar Rapids, who put out J. W. Wallace, Des Moines.

The 1916 championship was awarded the Hyperion Field and Motor Club of Des Moines.

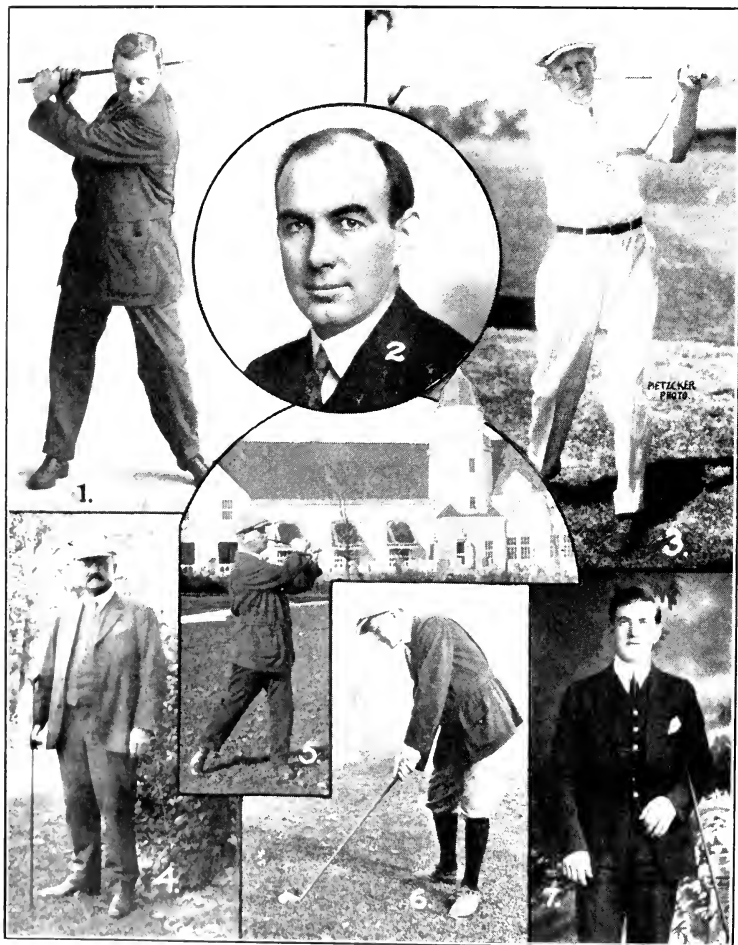
MICHIGAN CHAMPIONSHIP.**PREVIOUS WINNERS.**

Year.	Winner and Where Held.
1906—	J. T. Wylie, Saginaw Country Club.
1907—	Philip Stanton, Kent Country Club.
1908—	Jos. B. Schlotman, Detroit Golf Club.
1909—	J. D. Standish, Jr., Country Club of Detroit.
1910—	H. B. Lee, Country Club of Detroit.
1911—	H. B. Lee, Country Club of Detroit.
1912—	J. D. Standish, Jr., Country Club of Detroit.
1913—	Philip Stanton, Kent Country Club.
1914—	Edward Brown, Country Club of Detroit.

TENTH ANNUAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Kent Country Club.

James D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, won the tenth annual championship of the Michigan State Golf League, at the Kent Country Club, defeating Henry Grinnell of the home club in the 36-hole final by 7 and 6. The victory of Standish broke a two-year tie for the title between himself, Howard B. Lee, Detroit, and Phil Stanton, Kent.



1. H. H. Webster, Chicago; 2. George O'Neil, Beverly Country Club, Chicago; 3. George Kinsman, Chicago; 4. John Pearson, Lake Shore Golf Club, Chicago; 5. David Foulis, Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.; 6. George O. Simpson, Oak Park Club, Chicago; 7. Alex G. Brown, Edgewater Golf Club, Chicago.

The qualifying round furnished a lot of surprises, as Guy A. Miller, Gilbert Waldo and Raymond Russell, all of Detroit, failed to qualify. Among other notables who fell outside the breastworks were William Alden Smith, Jr., Kent Country Club, and J. T. Wylie, Saginaw, a former champion.

Qualifying Scores—L. L. Bredin, Detroit, 81; Worden Hunter, Detroit, 81; J. D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, 82; Henry Grinnell, Grand Rapids, 82; Phil Stanton, Grand Rapids, 84; Thomas Handley, Grand Rapids, 85; Bertrand Hopper, Kalamazoo, 86; Howard B. Lee, Detroit, 86; Howell Gilbert, Grand Rapids, 86; S. Clingman, Grand Rapids, 86; Charles Gibson, Grand Rapids, 86; J. R. Hanley, Bay City, 86; Fred Oliver, Pine Grove, 86; S. D. Haskell, Kalamazoo, 87; A. Lockerby, Grand Rapids, 87; F. D. Johnson, Bay City, 87.

First Round—Hopper d. Bredin, 3 and 1; Stanton d. Johnson, 1 up, 20 holes; Lee d. Clingman, 4 and 3; Standish d. Gilbert, 1 up; Hunter d. Gibson, 2 and 1; Haskell d. Handley, 5 and 3; Lockerby d. Hanley, 2 and 1; Grinnell d. Oliver, 8 and 7.

Second Round—Stanton d. Hopper, 4 and 3; Standish d. Lee, 4 and 3; Hunter d. Haskell, 3 and 1; Grinnell d. Lockerby, 4 and 2.

Semi-Finals—Standish d. Stanton, 1 up, 19 holes; Grinnell d. Hunter, 5 and 4.

Final—James D. Standish, Jr., Detroit, d. Henry Grinnell, Kent, 7 and 6, 36 holes.

Howell Gilbert, Kent, made a fine uphill fight in the consolation final against Tom S. Handley, Highlands. Gilbert was 6 down and 9 to go, but won eight of the nine holes. Worden Hunter won the qualifying score prize after a play-off with L. L. Bredin. Guy A. Miller found no real competition among the players in the second flight and came through an easy winner.

Wilbur Oakes, Bloomfield Hills Country Club, won first money in the professional contest with the cards of 77, 82—159.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

John Reuter, Jr., Dickinson, won the North Dakota championship at Grand Forks, defeating Sherman Schlosser of Grand Forks in the rather hollow final by 11 up.

COLORADO GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1901—	Frank L. Woodward (H. K. B. Davis)
1902—	Walter Fairbanks (Frank L. Woodward)
1903—	Walter Fairbanks (Richard Sykes)
1904—	Walter Fairbanks (W. K. Jewett)
1905—	Walter Fairbanks (H. K. B. Davis)
1906—	W. K. Jewett (H. K. B. Davis, Jr.)
1907—	Fred W. McCartney (H. K. B. Davis)
1908—	Fred W. McCartney (Walter Fairbanks)
1909—	Harold A. Fisher (D. B. Ellis)
1910—	Harold A. Fisher (Walter Fairbanks)
1911—	H. K. B. Davis, Jr. (L. D. Bromfield)
1912—	L. D. Bromfield (M. A. McLaughlin)
1913—	Jack DeWitt (M. A. McLaughlin)
1914—	L. D. Bromfield (M. A. McLaughlin)
1915—	M. A. McLaughlin (L. D. Bromfield)

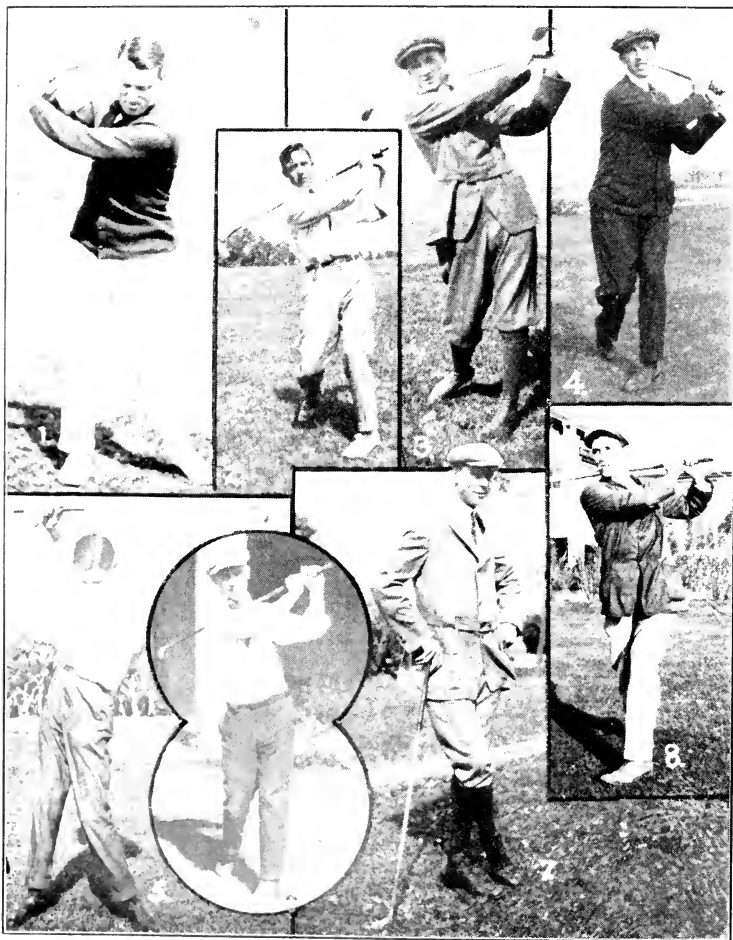
COLORADO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the course of the Lakewood Country Club.

Mr. M. A. McLaughlin, the president of the Lakewood Country Club, is the new Colorado State champion. He defeated the former titleholder, Mr. Lawrence D. Bromfield, in the 36-hole final, by 1 up.

Mr. Harold A. Fisher, a former State champion, won the medal for the best score in the qualifying round, with 159 for the 36 holes.

The Colorado Cup, for the second flight, was won by Mr. Walter (locally known affectionately as "Father") Fairbanks, who defeated Mr. E. S. Kassler, in the final, by 4 and 3.



1, Jack Croke, Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.; 2, Cliff Booth, Decatur, Ill.; 3, Dick Nelson, Danville, Ill.; 4, Will Brown, Westward Ho, Chicago, Ill.; 5, John E. Robinson, Joliet (Ill.) Country Club; 6, J. R. McNulty, La Grange (Ill.) Country Club; 7, Alfred Hackbarth, Hinsdale Golf Club, Clarendon Hills, Ill.; 8, Bert Krogstadt, Edgewater Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.

The "Tenderfoot" Cup was won by Mr. John Callis, who defeated his club-mate, Mr. Harry James, in the final.

The Solace Cup, for the beaten eight of the championship division, was won by Mr. F. G. Bonfils, who defeated Mr. J. M. Acheson at the nineteenth hole.

The Open championship of Colorado was won by Fred Bell, with 73, 75—148. Walter Clark was next with 153, followed by Chas. Bell, 155, Ray Groesbeck, 172, and Alex. Black, 174.

The Denver Country Club won the Colorado State team championship at Colorado Springs, taking three out of five matches from the Colorado Springs Club. Denver had 13 points, Colorado Springs 10, and the Lakewood Club, 5.

TEXAS STATE CHAMPIONSHIP

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1906—	H. L. Edwards (F. M. Lewis)
1907—	Thos. Chilton (R. H. Connerly)
1908—	R. H. Connerly (Thos. Chilton)
1909—	R. H. Connerly (K. Moore)
1910—	R. H. Connerly (F. T. Connerly)
1911—	R. H. Connerly (M. Porter)
1912—	G. V. Rotan (G. N. Aldredge)
1913—	G. V. Rotan (Louie Jacoby)
1914—	G. V. Rotan (G. N. Aldredge)

Mr. George V. Rotan, of Waco, won the Texas State championship for the fourth successive time, defeating Mr. Charles L. Dexter, Jr., of Dallas, 6 and 4, in the 36-hole final played May 29 at the Dallas Country Club. Mr. Dexter was the player who defeated Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., in the tournament at Houston.

Neither player was in good form in the morning round, each taking 80 and breaking even. Their cards were as follows:

Mr. Rotan:	Mr. Dexter:
Out—3 6 5 6 4 3 4 5 4—40	Out—4 6 4 5 4 3 5 5 5—41
In —7 3 5 5 4 5 3 5 3—40—80	In —6 4 5 4 4 5 3 5 3—39—80

Followed by a large crowd in the afternoon the champion played better golf, winning three of the first four holes. He went out in 35 and was five up at the turn, winning on the 14th green. Playing out the bye holes Mr. Rotan scored 73, which is one stroke over the course record. Afternoon cards:

Mr. Rotan:	Mr. Dexter:
Out—4 5 4 4 4 3 3 4 4—35	Out—4 6 5 5 3 3 4 5 5—40
In —5 4 5 5 3 5 2 4 5—38—73	In —6 4 4 5 4 x

Mr. Hugh Halsell, of Dallas, won the Dallas Cup from Mr. J. R. Russell in thirty-six holes, 7 and 5.

Mr. Guy Patterson, of San Antonio, won the Texas Cup from Mr. J. W. Broad, of Fort Worth, in thirty-six holes, 4 and 2.

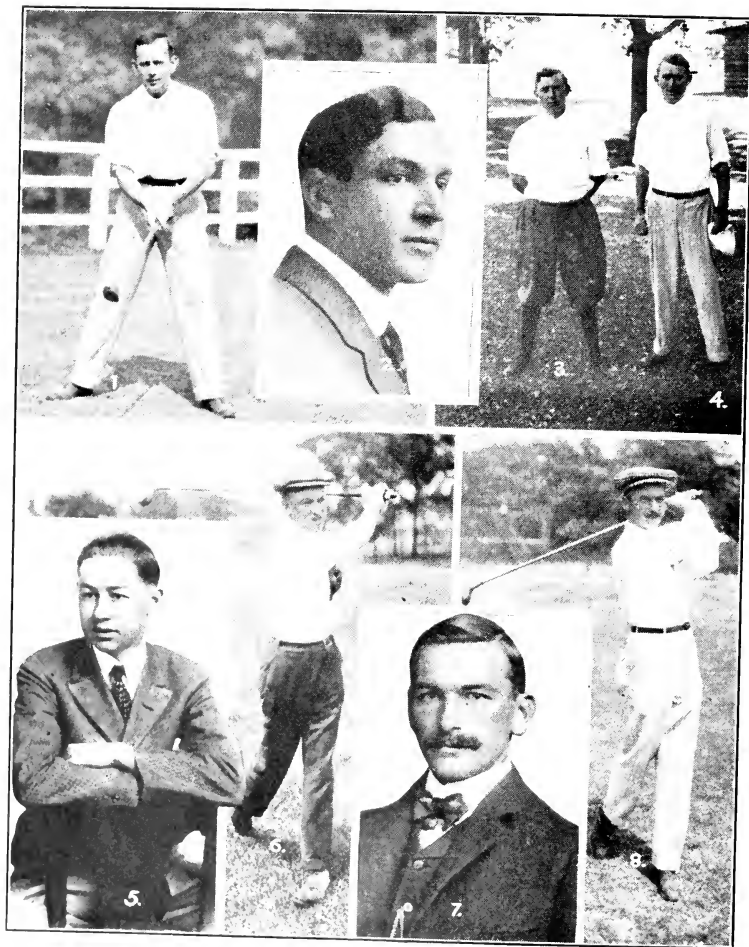
Mr. F. F. Sliney, of Dallas, won the Consolation Cup from Mr. Lewis Thompson in eighteen holes, 5 and 4.

OKLAHOMA GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1910—	H. G. Gwinnup (Ed. Perry)
1911—	H. G. Gwinnup (Chas. A. Ludey)
1912—	H. G. Gwinnup (J. F. Darby)
1913—	Dr. A. K. West (H. G. Gwinnup)
1914—	Frank Moore (J. B. Furry)
1915—	George Frederickson (Roy E. Stafford)

George Frederickson, president of the Oklahoma City Golf and Country club, is Oklahoma State golf champion for 1915. Veteran of five State



1, Dave Hunter; 2, Walter G. Fovargue, Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.; 3, Jimmy Simpson; 4, Bob Simpson; 5, Ralph Healy, West Baden Springs, Ind.; 6, Archie Simpson, Jr., Detroit Country Club; 7, W. H. Way, Euclid Club, Cleveland; 8, "Bod" Thompson.

championship tournaments, his experience carried him to victory over Roy Stafford, also of the Oklahoma City Club, in the final round of the championship flight on May 2 at Oklahoma City. At no time during the tournament did he falter and when, after two and one-half days of strenuous playing, a rain drenched course and hard matches, serving to add to the strain, he maintained his consistent playing, and won, 5 and 4.

MISSOURI GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Algonquin Golf Club, Kirkwood, Mo.
 Bellerive Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Blue Hills Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Columbia Golf Club, Columbia, Mo.
 Elm Ridge Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Evanston Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Excelsior Springs Golf Club, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
 Glen Echo Country Club, Normandy, Mo.
 Hannibal Country Club, Hannibal, Mo.
 Highland Golf and Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Jefferson City Country Club, Jefferson City, Mo.
 Joplin Golf Club, Joplin, Mo.
 Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Log Cabin Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.
 Riverside Country Club, Trenton, Mo.
 Sedalia Country Club, Sedalia, Mo.
 Springfield Country Club, Springfield, Mo.
 St. Joseph Country Club, St. Joseph, Mo.
 St. Louis A. A. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis Country Club, Clayton, Mo.
 Swope Park Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.
 Westwood Country Club, Kirkwood, Mo.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1905—	H. W. Allen (C. W. Scudder)
1906—	Mr. Bart S. Adams (Mr. Christian Kenney)
1907—	Mr. Albert B. Lambert (Mr. Harry Potter)
1908—	Mr. Christian Kenney (Bart S. Adams)
1909—	Mr. Christian Kenney (Mr. H. E. Brann)
1910—	Mr. Ralph McKittrick (I. W. Lincoln)
1911—	R. W. Hodge (Rev. Paul R. Talbot)
1912—	Mr. Stuart G. Stickney (Mr. Raymond C. Thorne)
1913—	R. C. Thorne (Harvey Fleming)
1914—	Mr. Alden B. Swift (Mr. Jesse L. Carleton)
1915—	Mr. Cyrus B. More (A. W. Warren)

For the eighth time in eleven years the Missouri State championship has been won by a St. Louis player, Mr. Cyrus More of the Normandie Club being the new title holder. In the 36-hole final played at the Glen Echo Club, St. Louis, he defeated Mr. A. W. Warren, of St. Joseph, Mo., the retiring president of the State association, 3 and 1. His victory, which was something of a surprise, gave him possession of the A. B. Lambert trophy for one year, and a silver trophy cup.

While much credit is due the new champion, equal praise belongs to Mr. Warren, who is 55 years of age. It was something of a feat for the veteran to fight his way into the final, as the field was one of the best in the history of the tournament.

The entry list ran close to 225. The length of the course is 6,022—2,957 yards out and 3,065, coming home. Par for each nine is 37.

Mr. Alden Swift, of St. Joseph, Mo., the 1914 champion, had low score of 76 in the opening round on May 31. Mr. Dwight F. Davis, of the St. Louis Country Club had 79; Mr. More, Mr. Edward Limberg of the St. Louis Country Club and Mr. W. A. Stickney, St. Louis, each 81.

The consolation championship was won by Mr. Stuart Stickney, while R. J. Campbell, of Blue Hills, Kansas City, won the finals of Class A.



1, Aleck Taylor, Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.; 2, Louis Berrien, Professional, Salt Lake Country Club; 3, F. A. Peebles, Midwick Country Club; 4, George Lawson, Redlands, Cal.; 5, Peter Lubetich, Santa Catalina Island Golf Club, Avalon, Cal.; 6, P. Soutar; 7, George Martin, Virginia Country Club, Long Beach, Cal.; 8, A GROUP OF PROFESSIONALS—1, J. Duthie, Vancouver, B. C.; 2, R. Johnstone, Earlinton; 3, W. Moffat, Victoria, B. C.; 4, W. Blinks, Vancouver, B. C.; 5, C. Horton, Earlinton.

MISSOURI WOMEN'S STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

Miss Grace Semple, of the St. Louis Country Club, won the first Missouri Women's State championship tournament, defeating Miss Laurie M. Kaiser of Glen Echo, 2 and 1 in the final, at the Bellerive Country Club on June 5.

INDIANA STATE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Where Played.
 1900—H. I. Miller, Indianapolis.
 1901—L. H. Lillard, Marion Golf Club.
 1902—J. C. Smith, Terre Haute, Ind.
 1903—L. H. Lillard, Indianapolis.
 1904—Newton Cox, Richmond.
 1905—Will Diddel, Ft. Wayne.
 1906—Will Diddel, Indianapolis.
 1907—Will Diddel, Terre Haute.

Year. Winner and Where Played.
 1908—Edgar Zimmin, Indianapolis.
 1909—David Baxter, Marion.
 1910—Will Diddel, Logansport, Ind.
 1911—Burr Swezey, Richmond.
 1912—Will Diddel, Indianapolis.
 1913—Robt. Ressler, Muncie.
 1914—Robt. Ressler, Marion, Ind.

CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Held on the Course of the Kokomo Country Club, Kokomo, Ind.

Won by John Simpson, Terre Haute Country Club, who defeated R. Ressler of the Riverside Club by 5 and 3.

MINNESOTA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Where Held.
 1901—T. P. Thurston, Winona.
 1902—H. P. Bend, St. Paul.
 1903—M. Doran, Jr., St. Paul.
 1904—H. P. Bend, St. Paul.
 1905—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1906—C. T. Jaffray, Minneapolis.
 1907—L. H. Johnson, Minneapolis.

Year. Winner and Where Held.
 1908—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1909—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1910—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1911—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1912—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1913—H. G. Legg, Minneapolis.
 1914—R. S. Patrick, Duluth.

Fifteenth annual championship held at the Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Summary:

Qualifying Scores—Dudley H. Mudge, St. Paul, 147; C. T. Jaffray, Minikahda, 154; G. F. Piper, Jr., Minikahda, 155; James Thompson, St. Paul, 157; Lynn Johnston, Minikahda, 158; Harold P. Bend, St. Paul, 158; Harry G. Legg, Minikahda, 161; Irving D. Fish, Minikahda, 165; Howard Johnson, St. Paul, 165; C. P. Jaffray, Minikahda, 166; H. C. McMillan, Lafayette, 168; Harrison Johnston, Lafayette, 169; F. B. Jaffray, Lafayette, 169; H. H. Ferguson, Winona, 169; Tom Wann, Jr., White Bear, 171; F. L. Beckley, St. Paul, 171; E. A. Fish, Minikahda, 171; A. H. Poehler, Interlachen, 171; H. Cowle, White Bear, 171; L. W. Carpenter, Lafayette, 171; D. McKinnon, Minikahda, 172; F. G. Fisher, Interlachen, 172; A. D. Walker, Minikahda, 172; G. K. Labatt, Interlachen, 173; L. J. Hopkins, Duluth, 173; A. D. S. Johnston, St. Paul, 173; R. S. Northway, Minikahda, 174; M. B. Cullum, Duluth, 174; A. B. Cutts, Minikahda, 174; R. A. Cullum, Duluth, 174; D. N. Winton, Minikahda, 175.

First Round—Mudge d. Wann, 1 up; A. D. S. Johnston defaulted to G. F. Piper, Jr.; L. H. Johnson d. Beckley, 3 and 2; M. B. Cullum d. F. B. Jaffray, 3 and 2; McKinnon d. Howard Johnson, 3 and 2; Harrison Johnston d. Northway, 1 up; Thompson d. E. A. Fish, 3 and 2; C. T. Jaffray d. Cowle, 3 and 2; C. P. Jaffray d. Hopkins, 6 and 4; Legg d. F. G. Fisher, 7 and 6; I. D. Fish d. Walker, 4 and 2; Wickersham d. Labatt, 4 and 2; McMillan d. R. A. Cullum, 4 and 2; Winton d. Carpenter, 1 up, 19 holes; Ferguson d. Cutts, 2 and 1; Poehler d. Bend by default.

Second Round—Mudge d. G. F. Piper, Jr., 6 and 5; L. H. Johnson d. M. B. Cullum, 5 and 4; H. Johnston d. McKinnon, 2 and 1; Wickersham d. Thompson, 1 up; C. T. Jaffray d. C. P. Jaffray, 3 and 2; Ferguson d. Legg, 2 and 1; I. D. Fish d. Winton, 5 and 4; McMillan d. Poehler, 6 and 5.

Third Round—Mudge d. L. H. Johnson, 1 up; H. Johnston d. Wickersham, 5 and 4; Ferguson d. C. T. Jaffray, 2 and 1; McMillan d. I. D. Fish, 5 and 4.
Semi-Finals—Mudge d. H. Johnston, 8 and 7; McMillan d. Ferguson, 1 up.
Final—Dudley H. Mudge, St. Paul, d. Howard McMillan, Minneapolis, 9 and 8, 36 holes.

Howard Johnson, St. Paul, defeated L. J. Hopkins, the "South Paw" player from Duluth, by 5 and 4 in the final of the championship consolation.

Lawrence Carpenter and Otis George, Lafayette, won the amateur-professional best ball contest, which was the curtain raiser for the championship, with the total of 147. In the club team match, Minikahda finished first with the total of 4 down, play being in a driving rain.

UPPER PENINSULA CHAMPIONSHIP.

The final match for the Upper Peninsula of Michigan championship was a most closely contested struggle between Fred Haggerson, Menominee, and George Webster, Marquette. All holes were halved up to the home green, which Haggerson won, 4 to 5.

Golf on the Pacific Coast

PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Played over the course of the San Francisco Golf and Country Club.

Quite a number of players from various parts of the country participated, chief of whom were Jack Neville, Chandler Egan, "Chick" Evans, Hoover Bankard, Harry Davis, "Heinie" Schmidt, and Paul Ford, the boy wonder of Seattle. Stiff matches were contested for the most part throughout, and when the smoke of the early rounds had cleared away it was seen that the finalists would have their work cut out to win. H. B. Davis after being down for the first 18 holes to Chandler Egan finally won out by 4 and 2, thus getting his place in the finals with "Heinie" Schmidt. In the morning Schmidt was 5 up, but on resuming in the afternoon, Davis commenced a game that was so spectacular that he just played Schmidt off his feet, finishing with a 71 and winning by a single hole. Davis' score was 79, 71—150; Schmidt, 75, 77—152.

Jim Barnes of Philadelphia, Western Open champion, and Mr. Harry Davis, California champion, carried off all honors in the amateur-professional foursomes at medal play.

Play was over thirty-six holes, and there were prizes for both the best aggregate scores and the best ball score. Barnes and Davis won both events with an aggregate of 299 and 134 best ball, but they were entitled to only one trophy.

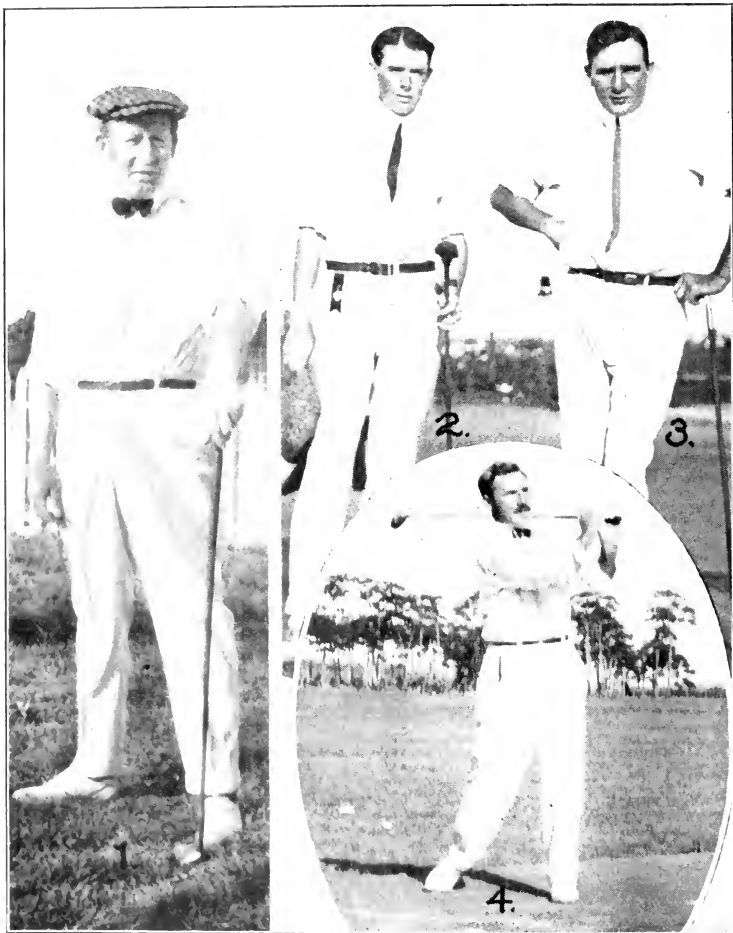
As a consequence the prizes for the best aggregate went to Walter Hagen of Rochester, N. Y., the National Open champion, and Mr. H. Chandler Egan. Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., and Bob Johnston had second best score in the best ball event, getting 139.

Jim Barnes, on the last nine holes in the afternoon, came in in the remarkable score of 31. His score for the eighteen-hole round was 69, his total being 142. Summary of play, giving aggregate and best ball, is as follows (first players are amateurs):

H. K. Davis and Jim Barnes.....	299	134	F. Von Schrader and A. L.	
H. C. Egan and W. Hagen.....	308	142	Lagerblade	348 158
J. Neville and G. Turnbull.....	311	140	R. Astbury and H. Clark.....	356 164
H. Schmidt and F. J. Riley.....	313	143	W. B. Ireland and A. Espinoza.....	378 166
R. Y. Hayne and H. Martin.....	320	145	C. Evans, Jr., and Bob Johnson...	139
A. A. French and C. Adams.....	321	149	W. M. Sherwood and C. Thom.....	149
E. S. Armstrong and G. Smith.....	324	148	Paul Ford and Bob Black.....	151
E. H. Bankard and Alex. Bell.....	327	148	R. Wilhelm and J. Martin.....	153
A. H. Vincent and J. Black.....	331	150	J. Lawson and W. Hanley.....	153
R. Salisbury and C. Anderson.....	331	150	V. Whitney and P. Jefferson.....	156
H. Lindsay and H. Sampson.....	332	151	P. McCauley and T. Hughes.....	157
J. O. Tobin and P. Soutar.....	341	159	Dr. J. Eaves and R. Simpson.....	158
J. Parrott and W. Entwistle.....	342	152	K. Monteagle and A. Smith.....	166

The four-man team match was won by Dr. James Eaves, Mr. H. K. B. Davis, Dr. C. H. Walter and Mr. H. E. Sanderson with a total of 660. The team led by H. C. Egan was second with 663. Mr. Evans, who captained the side which finished third, had the best medal card, 150.

Mr. C. T. Crocker of the Exposition golf committee put up two special cups for a match between Messrs. Evans and Egan, representing the East, and Messrs. Schmidt and Davis, representing the West, and the former pair won, 6 and 5, with a card of 35, 33—68. On the same day Jim Barnes won a contest against par, being 2 down. Carl Anderson of Bellaire was second. George Turnbull, the Colorado professional, won the driving contest and Hutton Martin of Los Angeles the approaching and putting event.



1. George Smith, Del Monte, Cal., Pacific Coast Open Champion; 2. Hutton Martin and, 3. Ernest Martin, Los Angeles Country Club, Beverly Hills, Cal.; 4. Charles D. Thom, Professional, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

The four-ball team match between professionals and amateurs was won by Mr. Chas. Evans, Jr., and E. O. Armstrong, who had low card of 81 in the amateurs. Jack Black of Oakland and Carl Anderson of Bellaire, were low in the professional class with a card of 80.

Walter Hagen, the ex-National Open champion, proved that his victory in the U. S. G. A. event at Midlothian was no fluke, for he won the open championship of the Panama-Pacific Exposition played on the Ingleside course May 2 and 3. His score of 286 was 8 strokes better than Jack Black who with 294 was second; "Chick" Evans and H. K. Davis tied for third place with totals of 297. Summary:

Walter Hagen, 74, 66, 75, 71—286; John Black, 76, 74, 69, 75—294; * C. Evans, Jr., 75, 75, 76, 71—297; * H. K. B. Davis, 72, 72, 78, 75—297; Jim Barnes, 76, 77, 77, 71—301; F. J. Reilly, 76, 77, 78, 74—305; G. Turnbull, 78, 80, 76, 80—314; Bob Simpson, 77, 77, 80, 81—315; Carl H. Anderson, 76, 79, 82, 80—317; Joe Martin, 79, 76, 80, 83—318; Bob Black, 80, 82, 79, 78—319; C. Thom, 73, 78, 85, 84—320; * E. H. Bankard, 82, 76, 82, 81—321; W. Entwistle, 80, 80, 82, 81—323; Alec Bell, 83, 83, 78, 80—324; H. Sampson, 78, 79, 85, 82—324; Tom Hughes, 78, 80, 86, 82—326; * E. S. Armstrong, 82, 87, 83, 78—330; A. Espinosa, 76, 78, 90, 87—331. * Amateurs.

In the Panama-Pacific handicap event, staged at Claremont, Mr. Heinrich Schmidt defeated Mr. M. A. McLaughlin, of Denver, 3 and 2.

Mr. Jack Neville squared accounts with Mr. Harry Davis for previous defeats by trimming the Exposition champion, 9 and 7, in the final of the handicaps.

PACIFIC COAST CHAMPIONSHIPS.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Bitter Root Country Club, Florence, Mont.
Butte Country Club
Everett Golf and Country Club
Jericho Country Club, Vancouver, B. C.
Lewiston Country Club, Lewiston, Idaho.
Seattle Golf Club
Spokane Golf Club

Shaughnessy Heights Golf Club, Vancouver, B. C.
Tacoma Country and Golf Club
Vancouver Golf and Country Club, Vancouver, B. C.
Victoria Golf Club
Waverly Golf Club, Portland

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year. Winner and Runner-up.
1906—C. K. Magill (J. Gillison, Jr.)
1907—T. S. Lippy (J. Gillison, Jr.)
1908—Geo. Ladd Munn (D. Gillespie)
1909—Douglas Grant (J. Gillison, Jr.)
1910—R. H. Macleay (H. S. Griggs)

Year. Winner and Runner-up.
1911—W. B. Mixter (R. D. Lapham)
1912—R. N. Hincks (I. F. Arbuckle)
1913—A. V. Macan (E. J. Barker)
1914—Jack Neville (H. C. Egan)

Records previous to 1906 were not kept.

The fifteenth annual championship was played on the course of the Tacoma Country and Golf Club, Tacoma, Washington, during the week of June 21 to 26, inclusive, and resulted in a win for H. Chandler Egan of Portland over P. Ford of Seattle in the finals.

CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held on the course at Del Monte.

The tournament attracted a representative field, Mr. Schmidt being the medalist with a card of 72, 72—144. Mr. Armstrong, with a brace of 73's and Mr. Robin Hayne, the Northern California champion, with similar scores, being tied for third place. Dr. J. Eaves, Mr. E. H. Seaver and Mr. Harry K. B. Davis tied at 154, Mr. A. A. French, Mr. Jack Neville and Mr. George Cline having 155.

The second round resembled that of the second round in the national championship at Detroit in that it was a bad day for the favorites. Mr.



1, Jack Neville, California; 2, H. K. B. Davis; 3, Mr. Robert Y. Hayne, Burlingame, Calif.; 4, W. C. Townes, Jr., Oakmont Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 5, Perry Adair. Pietzker, Photos.

Jack Neville, former State champion, fell at the twentieth hole to Mr. Schmidt; Mr. Robin Hayne was defeated by Mr. Conde Jones, 3 and 2, and Mr. Harry Davis, the Panama-Pacific champion, was eliminated by Mr. Morris Phillips on the 18th green. These upsets left Mr. Schmidt and Mr. Armstrong as the strong players in their respective divisions and they went through to the final.

Mr. A. H. Braly won the championship consolation from Mr. J. Jevne, 5 and 3.

Mrs. A. R. Pommer, of San Francisco, won the California State title by defeating Mrs. Thomas S. Baker of the Burlingame Country Club, 4 and 3, in the final. In the semi-final Mrs. Baker defeated Mrs. H. S. Van Dyke, the Southern California champion, 5 and 3, setting a record of 83 for the course. Mrs. Pommer won from Miss Edith Cheseborough, the Panama-Pacific title holder, 2 up.

Charles Thom, of Burlingame, won the open with a card of 68, 73, 71—212. Robert Simpson was second with 73, 72, 71—216. Mr. C. E. Maud led the amateurs with 229.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Harry K. B. Davis has been dethroned as the champion of Northern California, Robin Y. Hayne doing the act in the semi-finals at the Claremont Country Club. Both played fine golf, Hayne going out in 35 to 38 for Davis and making the turn 2 up. At the 15th Davis was 1 down. Missing a putt on the next green for a 4, Davis lost his chance to square. At the 17th Davis had no chance to win as Hayne made the hole in 3, Davis getting down a sensational putt to halve. It looked as if Davis would win on the 18th, but Hayne came up with a great putt after getting on the green with his third, while Davis had a sure 4. So the hole was halved and the match went to Hayne. The other semi-final match, between H. Warner Sherwood and Arthur H. Vincent, was also decided on the last green, Sherwood holing out a long curving putt to win the match.

Sherwood had an off day in the final and Hayne, after getting 2 up on the 3rd hole, did not have to exert himself to maintain a lead all the way, finishing by 6 and 4. Louis Sloss, Jr., defeated S. O. Johnson by 2 up in the second flight final. It seems almost incredible, but E. A. Rix beat O. W. Lillard by 16 and 14 in the third flight final.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1906—	Miss Coombe (Miss Mabel Welsh)
1907—	Mrs. Anderson
1910—	Miss Coombe (Mrs. Everett Griggs)
1911—	Miss N. Coombe (Mrs. Curran)
1912—	Mrs. W. H. Ricardo (Miss V. Pooley)
1913—	Mrs. E. A. Earle (Mrs. A. L. Longley)
1914—	Miss Pooley (Mrs. A. V. Macan)

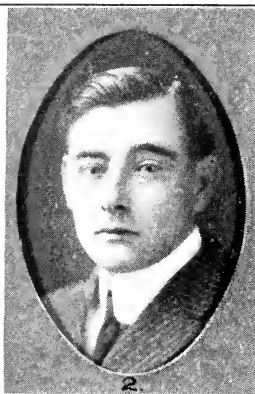
No records obtainable of winners and runners-up in 1908 and 1909.

WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

The 1915 championship was held during the week of June 21 to 26 at the Tacoma Country Club, Tacoma, Wash., and resulted in a win for Mrs. Curran of the home club over Mrs. Bean, a fellow member.

WOMEN'S SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Mrs. Henry Van Dyke, Annandale, captured the women's Southern California title at the Los Angeles Country Club as the result of her victory



1, J. H. Junior, Tualatin (Ore.) Golf Club; 2, W. J. Bradley, Presidio Golf Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 3, Jack Elphick; 4, Geo. H. Eddy, Salem (Ore.) Golf Club; 5, Bob Black, Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.; 6, H. Kennett.

of 2 and 1 over Mrs. E. T. Perkins of Glen View and Redlands. Mrs. Perkins was never up on her opponent, although she managed to square the match on three occasions. Miss Georgia McCall won the second flight final from Mrs. Gurley by 3 and 2. Mrs. Perkins won her right to play in the final by defeating Miss Mellus, one of the best Southern California golfers, in the semi-final by 1 up.

PORTLAND (ORE.) GOLF CLUB.

The Portland Golf Club is now firmly established. The destruction of its club house by fire last fall brought the question of purchasing the property or continuing the old lease to a head, and, through the generous support of its members, the club was enabled to purchase 113 acres in the Tualatin Valley, four and a half miles from Portland, for \$50,000. This property is conveniently located between Firlock station on the Oregon Electric Railway and Raleigh on the Southern Pacific Railway. A new \$10,000 club house has been erected and the first nine holes of the permanent course are already in use, with the prospect that the full eighteen holes will be in operation before autumn.

In inter-club matches last season the Portland Golf Club was defeated by the Waverly Country Club in a medal tournament and broke even with the Eugene Country Club in a two-match team event under the Nassau system. In the Oregon State tournament the State championship and also the second and third flights were won by the club.

The officers of the club are: President, Hugh Keats; vice-president, Frank J. Raley; treasurer, Charles B. Lynn; secretary, Harry H. Pearce. Harry L. Pratt, formerly assistant at the Seattle Golf and Country Club, is the club professional and William Dickson the groundskeeper.

Golf in the Middle West

CHICAGO DISTRICT GOLF ASSOCIATION.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Amateur.

Year.

Winner and Runner-up.

1914—Charles Evans, Jr., 146, 149—295 (R. A. Gardner)

Open Championship.

1914—R. A. Gardner, 152, 152—304 (Tom Vardon)

Caddy Championship.

1914—Fred Radeghier, 158 (Tom Kelly)

Caddy Team Championship.

1914—Lake Shore Country Club team

The 1915 championship for amateurs was held at the Glen View Club, and resulted in a win for Donald Edwards, whose score was 157, 154—311, six strokes less than his nearest competitor, W. Rautenbush of Glen Oak.

The Open was held at Westmoreland Country Club, and owing to weather conditions the competition was played over only 9 holes, the rest of the course being practically inundated. James Donaldson was the winner with a score of 294, remarkable under the conditions. His nearest rival was Walter Fovargue, who was 9 strokes worse.

The caddy tourney was held on the Windsor Golf Club course, being won by K. Pederson, of Westward Ho, who returned a card of 155. Harold Walker, of La Grange, was second with 158. The team match was won by the Westward Ho team.

CHICAGO WOMEN'S CITY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Miss Laurie Kaiser, who divides her residence between St. Louis and Chicago, won the Chicago woman's title at the Exmoor Country Club by defeating Miss Ruth Layman, Skokie, 5 and 3 in the final. Mrs. A. A. Heaning, Wheaton, won the second flight after a hard battle with Miss Florence Ellis, Calumet, by 2 up. Miss Marjorie Edwards, Midlothian, captured the qualifying score prize with the card of 93, but was put out by a single hole in the semi-finals by Miss Kaiser. Miss Layman had to go an extra hole in the semi-finals to win from Mrs. F. S. Colburn, Glen View, who was runner-up in the 1914 Western championship.

CHICAGO CITY CHAMPIONSHIP.

Annual Contest for Chicago Evening Post Cup.

After postponing partly played matches in the semi-finals on account of a cloudburst, Thomas A. Warren, Jackson Park, won the Chicago city championship over his home course, defeating Walter C. Crowdus, Wheaton, in the final by 2 and 1. Crowdus led most of the way, Warren, however, getting the lead on the 14th in the afternoon and holding the advantage to the finish. The field of 236 was too large to be easily handled on a public links. Warren had two rounds of 75, which gave him the qualifying score prize.

J. K. Lamb, of the Beverly Country Club, won the Jackson Park cup, defeating W. W. Schoff, Wheaton, 5 and 4 in the final.

William Rautenbush, Glen Oak Country Club, who won the championship in 1914, did not defend his title.

CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL GOLF LEAGUE.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Winner and Runner-up.
1911—	Lane Tech. (Bowen, Hyde Park, tied)
1912—	Hyde Park (Lane Tech.)
1913—	Hyde Park (Bowen)
1914—	Hyde Park (Bowen)

For the fourth successive year Hyde Park won the team championship of the Chicago High School Golf League and established a record that will stand for some time. During the four years it has held the championship, Hyde Park has not lost a single league match and has lost only one outside match—against New Trier in 1914.

The 1915 team was composed of Brad Smith, captain; W. Bone, manager; Julian Crowds, Walter Barnett, Tom Gentles and Robert Jacobsen. Hyde Park's closest game was with the Bowen team in the next to last round. Both teams up to that time had clean slates and the Blue and White's victory settled the title as it won easily from Curtis the next Saturday. The score of the Hyde Park-Bowen match was 6 and 4, two of the matches being decided on the 18th green. Bowen finished in second place in the final league standing.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS COUNTRY CLUB ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Bloomington Country Club, Bloomington.	Danville Country Club, Danville.
Champaign County Country Club, Champaign.	Illini Country Club, Springfield.
Country Club of Decatur, Decatur.	Quincy Country Club, Quincy.
Country Club of Peoria, Peoria.	Soangetaha Club, Galesburg.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year.	Amateur Champion.	Year.	Team Champion.
1901—	F. H. Wilms	1901—	Quincy
1902—	M. W. Yates	1902—	Quincy
1903—	A. C. Brown	1903—	Springfield
1904—	G. W. Chatterton, Jr.	1904—	Springfield
1905—	Dr. W. H. Baker	1905—	Springfield
1906—	Geo. J. McMein	1906—	Galesburg
1907—	D. Cadwallader	1907—	Springfield
1908—	W. H. Sinnock	1908—	Springfield
1909—	Geo. W. Bunn, Jr.	1909—	Quincy
1910—	E. Callender	1910—	Quincy
1911—	Noah Dixon	1911—	Springfield
1912—	Noah Dixon	1912—	Galesburg
1913—	John Simpson	1913—	Galesburg
1914—	Howard R. Walton	1914—	Galesburg

The fifteenth annual championship of this association was held at the Peoria Country Club, Peoria, Ill., and resulted in a win for John Simpson, of Galesburg, Noah Dixon, of Springfield, being the runner-up.

CENTRAL GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP.

The first tournament of this association was a splendid success. Newly organized with a representative membership culled from the States of Mich-

igan, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky, the Highland Golf Club, of Indianapolis was the scene of the first championship. Good matches resulted and the finals were fought out by W. H. Diddel of the Crawfordsville Country Club and H. E. Zimmer, Jr., Riverside Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind. Diddel won by a comfortable margin.

W. H. Diddel, Crawfordsville, d. H. A. Knapp, Highland, 6 and 5; Clarence Stanley, Indianapolis, d. H. D. Sparks, Terre Haute, 2 and 1; B. D. Wilber, Highland, d. C. W. Baldwin, Muncie, 3 and 2; Harold Knox, Highland, d. Abbott Johnson, Muncie, 5 and 3; John Simpson, Terre Haute, d. Phil Jay, Kokomo, 5 and 4; Robert Shideler, Marion, d. B. C. Stevenson, Highland, 5 and 4; Carl Gibbs, Highland, d. N. Metcalf, Riverside, 3 and 2; John Kemp, Riverside, d. Alex. Heyburn, Louisville, 3 and 2; John Marshall, Jr., Louisville, d. Bennett Heath, Muncie, 3 and 2; A. M. Parry, Indianapolis, d. Dr. J. Martin, Riverside, 5 and 4; Edgar Zimmer, Riverside, d. C. A. Hauck, Toledo, 3 and 1; Wm. McMaster, Highland, d. H. R. Clemens, Toledo, 3 and 2; R. C. Crocker, Toledo, d. J. O. Wilson, Marion, 5 and 3; H. Dollman, Highland, d. Frank Williams, Danville, 2 up; Robert Resener, Riverside, d. B. F. Haugh, Anderson, 1 up, 19 holes; John Heyburn, Louisville, d. Burr Sweezy, Marion, 6 and 4. Second Round—Diddel d. Stanley, 7 and 6; Wilber d. Knox, 6 and 5; Simpson d. Shideler, 11 and 10; Gibbs d. Kemp, 7 and 6; Marshall d. Parry, 1 up, 37 holes; Zimmer d. McMaster, 7 and 6; Crocker d. Dollman, 6 up; Resener d. Heyburn, 5 and 3. Third Round—Diddel d. Wilber, 6 and 5; Gibbs d. Simpson, 1 up; Zimmer d. Marshall, 6 and 5; Resener d. Crocker, 4 and 3. Semi-Finals—Diddel d. Gibbs, 9 and 7; Zimmer d. Resener, 2 and 1. Final—W. H. Diddel, Crawfordsville, d. H. E. Zimmer, Jr., Riverside, 1 up.

NATIONAL COAL TRADE ASSOCIATION.

Played on the course of the Glen Oak Country Club, West Lombard, Ill., and resulted in a win for the National champion, R. A. Gardner, over Sam Reynolds, of Omaha, in the 36-hole finals by 4 and 3.

R. J. Farthorn, Galesburg, won the President's Cup, defeating H. H. Taylor, Chicago, by 4 and 3.

THE PRESS GOLF CLUB OF CHICAGO.

The Press Golf Club, of Chicago, composed of editors, reporters and artists regularly employed by Chicago newspapers, finished a successful season with a championship tournament for the Chatfield-Taylor Cup, offered each year by Hobart Chatfield-Taylor, first president of the Western Golf Association and honorary president of the Press Golf Club. The title was won in 1915 by Paul D. Hammett, managing editor of the *Daily Provers Journal*, who defeated D. J. Lavin of the *Tribune* in the final round, 1 up in 19 holes, at the Beverly Country Club. The qualifying round of the championship meet was held on the links of the Ravistoe Country Club. Low gross score was made by S. O. Burroughs of the *Herald*, with an 86. Low net score was returned by J. G. Davis, golf editor of the *Tribune*, who had 89 strokes.

While Chicago newspaper golfers have contended each fall for the Chatfield-Taylor Cup during the last twelve years, the Press Golf Club was formally organized only last spring. Basil G. Wyrick, night news editor of *The Associated Press*, who planned the organization, was elected president; J. G. Davis of the *Tribune*, vice-president; Paul R. Leach, of the *Daily News*, secretary, and Richard Lee of the *Herald*, treasurer. Tournaments were held each month from April to November, inclusive, at various clubs by invitation. The club made efforts to promote publication of golf news and gossip in proportion to other sporting news, to circulate and make more effective the rules of golf and to increase general interest in the game which has grown so rapidly during the last few years. These objects will be pursued during the present season and thereafter.

The April meet of the club was held on the public links in Jackson Park. D. J. Lavin returned best gross score, 86, with Howard M. Briceland, of the *Tribune*, second, and Paul D. Hammett third.

In the May tournament, held at the Park Ridge Country Club, T. A. Ballantyne, of the *Daily News*, thrice newspaper champion of Chicago,

led the field with 84 strokes gross, winning the Indestructo Cup. H. M. Briceland was second, and Richard Lee, third.

The June contest was held at the Glen Oak Country Club, whose president, Sherman T. Edwards, offered a cup to the winner. Paul D. Hammett captured the cup with a net score of 93, the links being slow because of rain. C. B. Rourke, of the *News*, won second prize and T. A. Ballantyne third with a gross score of 81.

The Ballantyne Cup was contested for in the July meet at the Beverly Club, H. M. Briceland winning with low net from scratch, taking 90 strokes. C. B. Rourke was second and T. A. Ballantyne, donor of the cup, was third net with 79 gross.

The August meet was held at the Calumet Country Club, P. D. Hammett returning low net score of 88. E. S. Sheridan, of the *Tribune*, was second and J. G. Davis, third.

Charles Evans, Jr., thrice Western amateur champion, was guest of honor at the September tournament, which was held at Edgewater Golf Club, Evans' home course. The champion, playing with President B. G. Wyrick, displayed some under par golf for the edification of the scribes. The "Chick" Evans trophy went to Col. Perley H. Boone, of the *Tribune*. C. B. Rourke made low net score and T. A. Ballantyne best gross, 80.

The October contest included the qualifying round for the championship and the play-off for numerous trophies. The winners of the various awards were:

MacGregor Cup: H. M. Briceland, *Tribune*; H. I. Jones Cup: S. O. Burroughs, *Herald*; A. G. Spalding trophy: B. G. Wyrick, Associated Press; Golf Shop Cup: J. G. Davis, *Tribune*; Bradley Golfer trophy: P. R. Leach, *News*; Gil Nicholls trophy: F. W. Carson, *Tribune*; Herd & Yeoman Cup: P. H. Boone, *Tribune*; Golfers Magazine Cup: J. H. Forest, *American*; Worthington Diamond Badge: P. P. Pomeroy, Associated Press; Burke Cup: W. H. Mather, *Tribune*; B. E. Snyder trophy: P. D. Hammett, *Drovers Journal*; The Fair Cup: O. G. Lundberg, *Tribune*; Foulis Cup: Richard Lee, *Herald*; Klees Cup: J. A. Durkin, *Tribune*; Crafts Higgins Cup: T. A. Ballantyne.

A post-season sweepstakes was held at the Windsor Golf Club, J. G. Davis winning with a net score of 81.

Golf in Kansas City

By LANDON LAIRD.

The 1915 golf season in Kansas City was an unqualified success. A year in which practically every sport found ardent support at the hands of its enthusiasts, nevertheless 1915 increased the number of golf players in Kansas City almost threefold, and from morning until night, April to January, the public links and the private courses were crowded with pairs and foursomes, the cracks and the duffers, all anxious to develop their games to top form.

The seven golf clubs in Kansas City—Evanston, Blue Hills, the Country Club, Mission Hills, Oakwood, Shawnee Heights, and Swope Park—shared equally in providing entertainment for the local golfers. The two big tournaments of the season, the men's city championship and the women's city championship, both fell to the lot of the Blue Hills Club, as did two sets of exhibition matches, when "Chick" Evans, Ned Sawyer, and a party of visiting players from the Rock Island Arsenal Club played here. But the rest of the clubs held their own tournaments, and rivalry was keenly established between representatives of the different courses.

The city tournament was the first big classic of the year, although it was not staged until the week of September 11-18. Never was a local tournament so enthusiastically supported by everyone in Kansas City. One hundred and thirty-six men played the Blue Hills "eighteen" qualifying day, turning in scores which varied from "Eddie" Morrison's low 80 to the big 123 turned in by the most unfortunate contestant. The papers used columns on the tournament, accompanying them by many illustrations and diagrams, where shorter stories had been used before. Galleries appeared on the course to follow the second and third rounds of play, where they had never appeared until the semi-final flights in times past. The gallery which followed the final match was almost twice the size of any audience known to Kansas City golf before. Blue Hills groundkeepers had to walk in front of the crowds with ropes, to keep the spectators a sufficient distance behind the players.

C. R. Jones, 1914 title holder, renewed his claim to the city championship by winning last year's tournament. A golfer of merit, who never shows his best stuff until the crucial point, "Rand" Jones, came through the championship field of thirty-two in the manner in which his most interested rooters said he would. Jones' matches were not the ones followed by the crowds in the earlier days of play. A rumor had spread that "Rand" was off form, that he might not get to the championship round. But "Rand" got there with a vigor. And he was still there when every other contestant had been swept off the mat.

A big victory for golf as a popular sport, and also a win for the many Kansas Citizens who use the public links at Swope Park, came in the person who played Jones that thirty-six hole match for the final honors. This was Arthur Eckland, a 19-year-old boy, who barely got into the qualifying round, but whose golf improved day by day until it appeared for a time that he was destined to go through the whole tournament undefeated.

Eckland was a caddy on the Evanston links three years ago. He served his apprenticeship there, and studied and practiced his game under men whom he downed in this tournament. Then he moved over to Swope Park, where he worked out on the public links constantly. He played his first tournament in 1915, and went to the final round. Jones defeated him there, 5 up and 4 to play, but not before Eckland had made him work every step of the way.

The other contestants who made splendid records for themselves in the city classic were M. B. Nelson, who was defeated by Eckland in the semi-final round; L. V. Graham, a "dark horse," whom Jones downed in the same flight; W. A. R. "Wash," Summers, who dropped a hard luck match to Nelson, 1 down on the eighteen holes; Dr. G. L. Miller, and G. L. Conley.

The women's city tournament came almost a month later, October 7 to

October 15. Fifty-four women, young girls and matrons, contested on qualifying day. This was the largest number of women who have ever contested in a city tournament. Once again occurred the unexpected enthusiasm. The papers gave the tournament splendid space, galleries of women followed the matches even on qualifying day, the contest was "the thing" for Kansas City's women's "400."

Miss Carolyn Lee, a young Evanston player, won the women's championship. She took the final honors by defeating Mrs. Edward R. Morrison, 5 up and 4 to play, in the last tournament match. Miss Lee's victory was a popular one to the spectators. She had been touted as one of the most dangerous contenders from the start, and hers was a case where "dope" came through true to form.

The women installed rather an innovation in their play by having the matches up to the final round only go twelve holes. The players contested the first eleven cups in rotation, then walked over to the ninth tee and played the ninth hole over as the twelfth one. The final match between Miss Lee and Mrs. Morrison went all eighteen holes, however.

The tournament brought out many clever players among the women. Miss Gladys Cranston, noted for her work in grand opera here, one of the most popular players in the contest, took the medalist honors qualifying day with a count of 66 for the twelve holes. Mrs. Paul Barbee, of Evanston, played to the semi-finals flight, when Mrs. Morrison put her out. Miss Florence Reid, another Evanston player, was Miss Lee's opponent in the next-to-last round.

The opening of the splendid new Excelsior Springs course, which occurred one Saturday and Sunday late in the fall, drew a large crowd of Kansas City golfers and enthusiasts down to the Springs to help dedicate the new links. "Chick" Evans and Warren Wood, together with Alden Swift, Trans-Mississippi champion, were the guests of honor during the two days of dedication play.

Two weeks later Evans, paired with Ned Sawyer, of Wheaton, Ill., and Alden Swift again, played two eighteen-hole rounds over the Blue Hills course in an effort to beat the low 75 mark which Dr. G. L. Miller and "Rand" Jones held up to that time. The best Evans and Sawyer did was to tie the mark, each turning in a 75 count for that Sunday morning's play, and failing to equal their morning marks in the afternoon.

Evans and Sawyer drew an immense crowd out to Blue Hills to watch them. Going out in the morning Evans hit a wonderful clip, which seemed sure to bring him home the new record-holder. But his game slipped about midway during the match, while Ned Sawyer, after running a marvelous putt on the fifteenth green, came the rest of the way in like a shot of lightning, the two holing out on the eighteenth green with a tied count of 75. Dr. G. L. Miller, playing later in the season, broke the long-standing Blue Hills record with a 74 of his own.

The last exhibition match of the season came October 30 and 31. Ardo Mitchell and Leon Mitchell, of Moline, Ill., Decker French, of Davenport, Ia., and Frank Gates Allen, of Moline, were the guests of a quartette of Kansas City golfers, and for two days tried to break that Blue Hills record. But the Illinois group were handicapped by a heady wind the first day, and fatigue, mixed with the same factor, the next. And their attempts to crack the record failed.

New Year, 1916, saw the passing of the old Evanston links, which have seen the battles of so many contestants in different tournaments. The Evanston club members moved practically intact out to Hillcrest, a splendid new course, located two and one-half miles south of the old links. A new eighteen-hole course, of fair quality, has been laid out by the city in Swope Park, responsive to the constant requests for better public golf accommodations. A new course is being built by a group of Kansas City golfers at the Clacomo station, on the Excelsior Springs line, and Shawnee Heights and Oakwood are going through a systematic system of work and improvement.

The 1916 golf season should be the biggest ever staged in Kansas City. The Missouri State tournament is to be held on the Blue Hills links in May, and the club and city tournaments will follow in their order. And in the meantime, Kansas City is going golf mad. Everyone is taking up the game. The sport seems to be on its highest wave, and still going upward!

Golf in Canada

ROYAL CANADIAN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS.

Associate.

Beaconsfield Golf Club, Montreal, P. Q.
 Country Club of Montreal, Montreal, P. Q.
 Hamilton Golf Club, Hamilton, Ont.
 Kanawaki Golf Club, P. O. Box 1315, Montreal, Que.
 Lakeview Golf Club, Toronto, Ont.
 Lambton Golf and Country Club, Lambton Mills, Ont.
 London Hunt and Country Club, London, Ont.
 Mississauga Golf Club, Port Credit, Ont.
 Outremont Golf Club, Montreal, P. Q.
 Quebec Golf Club, Quebec, Que.
 Rivermead Golf Club, Ottawa, Ont.
 Royal Montreal Golf Club, Montreal, P. Q.
 Royal Ottawa Golf Club, Ottawa, Ont.
 Rosedale Golf Club, Bedford Park, Ont.
 Toronto Golf Club, Long Branch, Ont.
 Toronto Hunt Club, Toronto, Ont.
 Victoria Golf Club, Victoria, B. C.

Allied

Algonquin Golf Club, St. Andrews, N. B.
 Brantford Golf and Country Club, Brantford, Ont.
 Caledonia Springs Hotel Golf Club, Caledonia Springs, Ont.
 Calgary Golf and Country Club, Calgary, Alta.
 Cascade Golf Club, Little Metis, Que.
 Grand River Country Club, Berlin, Ont.
 Halifax Golf Club, Halifax, N. S.
 Lindsay Golf Club, Lindsay, Ont.
 Medicine Hat Golf and Country Club, Medicine Hat, Alta.
 Murray Bay Golf Club, Murray Bay, Que.
 Niagara Golf Club, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 Oxford Golf and Country Club, Woodstock, Ont.
 Peterboro Golf and Country Club, Peterboro, Ont.
 St. Catharines Golf Club, St. Catharines, Ont.
 St. Charles Country Club, Winnipeg, Man.
 St. Francis Golf Club, Sherbrooke, Que.
 St. John Golf Club, St. John, N. B.
 Waterloo Golf and Country Club, Galt, Ont.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Year

Winner, Runner-up and Where Held.

1895—T. H. Harley, Kingston; A. Simpson, Ottawa, at Ottawa.
 1896—Stewart Gillespie, Quebec, 4 and 3; W. A. Griffith, Quebec, at Quebec.
 1897—W. A. H. Kerr, Toronto, 5 and 4; R. T. Henderson, Royal, at Montreal.
 1898—Geo. S. Lyon, Rosedale, 12 and 11; F. G. H. Pattison, Hamilton, at Toronto.
 1899—Vere C. Brown, Rosedale, 5 and 3; Stewart Gillespie, Quebec, at Ottawa.
 1900—Geo. S. Lyon, Rosedale, 1 up, 38 holes; G. W. MacDongall, Royal, at Montreal.
 1901—W. A. H. Kerr, Toronto, 1 up, 38 holes; J. Percy Taylor, Royal, at Toronto.
 1902—F. R. Martin, Hamilton, 1 up, 36 holes; R. C. H. Cassels, Toronto, at Montreal.
 1903—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 10 and 8; M. C. Cameron, Toronto, at Toronto.
 1904—J. Percy Taylor, Montreal, 3 and 1; Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, at Montreal.
 1905—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 12 and 11; Robt. S. Strath, Toronto, at Toronto.
 1906—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 5 and 4; Douglas Laird, Toronto, at Ottawa.
 1907—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 3 and 2; Fritz Martin, Hamilton, at Lambton.
 1908—A. Wilson, Jr., Montreal, 1 up; Fritz Martin, Hamilton, at Montreal.
 1909—E. Legge, Toronto, 1 up; G. F. Ross, Ottawa, at Toronto.
 1910—Fritz Martin, Hamilton, 1 up, 37 holes; Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, at Lambton.
 1911—G. H. Hutton, Montreal, 1 up, 39 holes; A. E. Austin, Toronto, at Ottawa.
 1912—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton, 6 and 5; A. Hutcheson, Montreal, at Montreal.
 1913—Geo. H. Turpin, Montreal, 1 up; Gerald Lees, Ottawa, at Toronto.
 1914—Geo. S. Lyon, Lambton; Brice S. Evans, at Ottawa.

OPEN CHAMPIONS.

Year.	Winner, Runner-up and Where Held.
1904—	J. H. Oke, Ottawa, 156; P. F. Barratt, at Montreal.
1905—	G. Cumming, Toronto, 148; P. F. Barratt, at Toronto.
1906—	C. Murray, Montreal, 170; Mr. T. B. Reith, G. Cumming and Alec Robertson tied at 171, at Ottawa.
1907—	P. F. Barratt, Lambton, 306; G. Cumming, Toronto, at Lambton.
1908—	Albert Murray, 300; Geo. Sargent, at Montreal.
1909—	K. Keffer, 309; G. Cumming, at Toronto.
1910—	Daniel Kenny, 303; Mr. Geo. S. Lyon, at Lambton.
1911—	C. R. Murray, 314; D. L. Black, at Ottawa.
1912—	G. Sargent, 299; J. M. Barnes, at Rosedale.
1913—	A. Murray, 295; Nicol Thompson and J. Burk, tied, at Montreal.
1914—	K. Keffer, 300; G. Cumming, at Toronto.

POSTPONEMENT 1915 CHAMPIONSHIPS.

At a meeting of the Executive held at Toronto on the 28th day of April, 1915, it was decided that the meetings for the Amateur Championship, the Open Championship and the Ladies' Championship for the year 1915 be indefinitely postponed.

British Golf

Owing to the continuance of the war, golf in Great Britain has been confined to a few club events entirely, hence the absence of our foreign contribution.—[Editor.]

BRITISH CHAMPIONS.

AMATEUR.

Year.	Winner.	Runner-up	Where Played
1886	Horace Hutchinson.....	H. A. Lamb.....	St. Andrews
1887	Horace Hutchinson.....	John Ball, Jr.....	Hoylake
1888	John Ball, Jr.....	J. E. Laidlay.....	Prestwick
1889	J. E. Laidlay.....	L. M. Balfour.....	St. Andrews
1890	John Ball, Jr.....	J. E. Laidlay.....	Hoylake
1891	J. E. Laidlay.....	H. H. Hilton.....	St. Andrews
1892	John Ball, Jr.....	H. H. Hilton.....	Sandwich
1893	Peter Anderson.....	J. E. Laidlay.....	Prestwick
1894	John Ball, Jr.....	S. M. Ferguson.....	Hoylake
1895	L. Balfour Melville.....	John Ball, Jr.....	St. Andrews
1896	F. G. Tait.....	H. H. Hilton.....	Sandwich
1897	A. J. T. Allan.....	James Robb.....	Muirfield
1898	F. G. Tait.....	S. M. Ferguson.....	Hoylake
1899	John Ball, Jr.....	F. G. Tait.....	Prestwick
1900	H. H. Hilton.....	James Robb.....	Sandwich
1901	H. H. Hilton.....	John L. Low.....	St. Andrews
1902	Charles Hutchings.....	S. H. Fry.....	Hoylake
1903	Robert Maxwell.....	H. G. Hutchinson.....	Muirfield
1904	W. J. Travis.....	Edward Blackwell.....	Sandwich
1905	A. G. Barry.....	Hon. O. Scott.....	Prestwick
1906	J. Robb.....	C. C. Ingen.....	Hoylake
1907	John Ball, Jr.....	C. A. Palmer.....	St. Andrews
1908	E. A. Lassen.....	H. E. Taylor.....	Sandwich
1909	R. Maxwell.....	Capt. Hutchinson.....	Muirfield
1910	John Ball, Jr.....	C. Aylmer.....	Hoylake
1911	H. H. Hilton.....	E. A. Larsen.....	Prestwick
1912	John Ball, Jr.....	Abe Mitchell.....	Westward Ho
1913	H. Hilton.....	R. Harris.....	St. Andrews
1914	J. L. Jenkins.....	C. L. Hezlet.....	Sandwich

PROFESSIONAL.

Year.	Winner.	Where Played.	Score.
1860	Willie Park, Sr., Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	174
1861	Tom Morris, Sr., Prestwick.....	Prestwick	163
1862	Tom Morris, Sr., Prestwick.....	Prestwick	163
1863	Willie Park, Sr., Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	168
1864	Tom Morris, Sr., Prestwick.....	Prestwick	167
1865	A. Strath, St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	162
1866	Willie Park, Sr., Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	169
1867	Tom Morris, Sr., St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	170
1868	Tom Morris, Jr., St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	154
1869	Tom Morris, Jr., St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	157
1870*	Tom Morris, Jr., St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	149
1872	Tom Morris, Jr., St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	166
1873	Tom Kidd, St. Andrews.....	St. Andrews	179
1874	Mungo Park, Musselburgh.....	Musselburgh	159
1875	Willie Park, Sr., Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	166
1876	R. Martin, St. Andrews.....	St. Andrews	176
1877	Jamie Anderson, St. Andrews.....	Musselburgh	160
1878	Jamie Anderson, St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	157
1879	Jamie Anderson, St. Andrews.....	St. Andrews	170
1880	R. Ferguson, Musselburgh.....	Musselburgh	162
1881	R. Ferguson, Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	170
1882	R. Ferguson, Musselburgh.....	St. Andrews	171
1883†	Willie Fernie, Duffries.....	Musselburgh	155
1884	Jack Simpson, Carnoustie.....	Prestwick	160
1885	R. Martin, St. Andrews.....	St. Andrews	171

BRITISH PROFESSIONAL CHAMPIONS—Continued.

Year.	Winner.	Where Played.	Score.
1886	D. Brown, Musselburgh.....	Musselburgh	157
1887	Willie Park, Jr., Musselburgh.....	Prestwick	161
1888	Jack Burns, Warwick.....	St. Andrews	171
1889†	Willie Park, Jr., Musselburgh.....	Musselburgh	155
1890	John Ball, Royal Liverpool.....	Prestwick	164
1891§	H. Kirkaldy, St. Andrews.....	St. Andrews	166
1892	H. H. Hilton, Royal Liverpool.....	Muirfield	305
1893	W. Auchterlonie, St. Andrews.....	Prestwick	322
1894	J. H. Taylor, Winchester.....	Sandwich	326
1895	J. H. Taylor, Winchester.....	St. Andrews	322
1896¶	Harry Vardon, Ganton.....	Muirfield	316
1897	H. H. Hilton, Royal Liverpool.....	Hoylake	314
1898	Harry Vardon, Ganton.....	Prestwick	307
1899	Harry Vardon, Ganton.....	Sandwich	310
1900	J. H. Taylor, Richmond.....	St. Andrews	309
1901	James Braid, Romford.....	Muirfield	309
1902	A. Herd, Huddersfield.....	Hoylake	307
1903	Harry Vardon, Totteridge.....	Prestwick	306
1904	Jack White, Sunningdale.....	Sandwich	296
1905	James Braid, Walton Heath.....	St. Andrews	318
1906	James Braid, Walton Heath.....	Muirfield	300
1907	A. Massy, La Boulie.....	Hoylake	312
1908	James Braid, Walton Heath.....	Prestwick	291
1909	J. H. Taylor, Richmond.....	Deal	295
1910	James Braid, Walton Heath.....	St. Andrews	299
1911¶	Harry Vardon, Totteridge.....	Sandwich	303
1912	Ed Ray, Oxhey.....	Muirfield	295
1913	J. H. Taylor, Richmond.....	Hoylake	304
1914	Harry Vardon	Prestwick.....	306

* Belt won outright and replaced by cup after a year's interval. † After a tie with R. Ferguson, Musselburgh. ‡ After a tie with Andrew Kirkaldy. § Extended to seventy-two holes after this year. ¶ Vardon tied with J. H. Taylor; these competitors played two extra deciding rounds when the scores were: Vardon 157, Taylor 161. ¶ After a tie with A. Massy.

BRITISH LADY CHAMPIONS.

Winners and Runner-up Since the Institution of the Open Championship.

- 1893—Lady Margaret Scott (winner), at St. Annes; (38 entries).
Miss Issette Pearson (runner-up).
1894—Lady Margaret Scott (winner), at Littlestone; (64 entries).
Miss Issette Pearson (runner-up).
1895—Lady Margaret Scott (winner), at Portrush; (85 entries).
Miss E. Lythgoe (runner-up).
1896—Miss Amy Pascoe (winner), at Hoylake; (82 entries).
Miss L. Thomson (runner-up).
1897—Miss Edith Orr (winner), at Gullane; (101 entries).
Miss Orr (runner-up).
1898—Miss L. Thomson (winner), at Yarmouth; (77 entries).
Miss E. Nevile (runner-up).
1899—Miss May Hezlet (winner), at Newcastle, Ireland; (77 entries).
Miss Magill (runner-up).
1900—Miss Rhona Adair (winner), at Westward Ho! (79 entries).
Miss Nevile (runner-up).
1901—Miss M. Graham (winner), at Aberdovey; (44 entries).
Miss Rhona Adair (runner-up).
1902—Miss May Hezlet (winner—after a tie), at Deal; (110 entries).
Miss E. Nevile (runner-up).
1903—Miss Rhona Adair (winner), at Portrush; (76 entries).
Miss Walker-Leigh (runner-up).
1904—Miss Lottie Dod (winner), at Troon; (95 entries).
Miss May Hezlet (runner-up).
1905—Miss Bertha Thompson (winner), at Cromer; (137 entries).
Miss M. E. Stuart (runner-up).

BRITISH LADY CHAMPIONS—Continued.

- 1906—Mrs. Kennion (winner), at Burnham; (111 entries).
Miss Bertha Thompson (runner-up).
- 1907—Miss May Hezlet (winner), at Newcastle, Ireland; (110 entries).
Miss Florence Hezlet (runner-up).
- 1908—Miss Titterton (winner—after a tie), at St. Andrews; (148 entries).
Miss Dorothy Campbell (runner-up).
- 1909—Miss Dorothy Campbell (winner), at Birkdale; (143 entries).
Miss Florence Hezlet (runner-up).
- 1910—Miss E. Grant-Suttie (winner), at Westward Ho! (120 entries).
Miss L. Moore (runner-up).
- 1911—Miss Dorothy Campbell (winner), at Portrush; (114 entries).
Miss Violet Hezlet (runner-up).
- 1912—Miss G. Ravenscroft (winner), at Turnberry; (118 entries).
Miss S. Temple (runner-up).
- 1913—Miss Muriel Dodd (winner), at St. Annes; (127 entries).
Miss Chubb (runner-up).
- 1914—Miss Cecil Leitch (winner), at Hunstanton; (166 entries).
Miss G. Ravenscroft (runner-up).

U. S. G. A. Amateur Championship Eligibility List, 1916

ROBERT A. GARDNER

Hinsdale Golf Club

JEROME D. TRAVERS

Upper Montclair Country Club

Abbott, Robert	Bend, Harold P.
Brooklawn Country Club	St. Paul Town and Country Club
Aldridge, G. N.	Benton, C. V.
Dallas Country Club	Hudson River Country Club
Allen, B. T.	Bingham, H. P.
Fox Hills Golf Club	Mayfield Country Club
Allen, C. C.	Birmingham, T. V.
Greenville Country Club	Wykagyl Country Club
Allis, E. P., d.	Bishop, Julian T.
Milwaukee Country Club	Chevy Chase Golf Club
Alsop, T. J. O.	Bloomfield, L. D.
The Country Club	Denver Country Club
Ames, K. L.	Blossom, F. R.
Seaview Golf Club	Exmoor Country Club
Amory, C. M.	Bole, J. K.
Essex Country Club	Mayfield Country Club
Anderson, J. G.	Bond, H. L., 3rd,
Siwanoy Country Club	Baltimore Country Club
Anderson, J. R.	Bowker, R. A.
Kenosha Country Club	Jackson Park Golf Club
Arent, C. H.	Bowers, S. D.
Hudson River Golf Club	Brooklawn Country Club
Armstrong, E. S.	Braly, A. H.
Midwick Country Club	Annandale Golf Club
Balch, DeWitt	Bredin, L. C.
Cincinnati Golf Club	Detroit Golf Club
Bankard, E. H.	Briggs, Templeton
Midlothian Country Club	Cincinnati Golf Club
Bass, C. W.	Brokaw, George T.
Portsmouth Country Club	Garden City Golf Club
Barnes, E. M.	Bronson, E. S.
Englewood Country Club	New Haven Country Club
Beach, Chisholm	Bronson, N. R.
Fox Hills Golf Club	Country Club of Waterbury
Behr, Max	Brown, C. H.
Baltusrol Golf Club	Hudson River Country Club

Brown, R. W.
Meadowbrook Golf Club

Brunning, L. E.
Belmont Golf Club

Bush, R. G., Jr.
Audubon Golf Club

Buxton, C. B.
Huntingdon Valley Country Club

Byers, E. M.
Allegheny Country Club

Byers, J. F.
Allegheny Country Club

Cady, J. D.
Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club

Campbell, N. S.
Agawam Hunt

Carr, Simon
Pine Valley Golf Club

Carter, Philip V. G.
Nassau Country Club

Cavanaugh, R. P.
Kenosha Country Club

Chambers, W. N.
Omaha Country Club

Chase, J. B.
Woodland Golf Club

Chick, W. C.
Brae-Burn Country Club

Childs, J. H.
Allegheny Country Club

Claffin, T. M.
The Country Club

Clapp, E. A.
Upper Montclair Country Club

Clark, E. W., 3rd
Philadelphia Cricket Club

Clark, F. T.
Philadelphia Country Club

Clow, W. E., Jr.
Onwentsia Club

Congdon, H.
Agawam Hunt

Conklin, L. H.
Baltusrol Golf Club

Cook, H. T.
Trenton Country Club

Cooley, F. R.
Hartford Golf Club

Copeland, F. R.
Hartford Golf Club

Corkran, B. W.
Baltimore Country Club

Corkran, D. C.
Baltimore Country Club

Crump, G. A.
Pine Valley Golf Club

Crosby, A. Morris
Chestnut Hill Golf Club

Cullom, M. B.
Duluth, Northland Country Club

Davidson, J. C.
Columbia Country Club

Davis, F. B.
Wannamoisett Country Club

Davis, H. K. B.
San Francisco Golf and Country Club

Deibel, Christy
Youngstown Country Club

Dennan, C. R.
Detroit Golf Club

Devol, C. B.
Riverside Golf Club

Dexter, Charles L., Jr.
Dallas Country Club

Dole, A. W.
Merrimack Country Club

Douglas, J. Gordon
Newport Golf Club

Douglas, F. S.
Nassau Country Club

Downey, H. L.
Apawamis Club

Dunning, C. A.
Nassau Country Club

Dyer, Frank W.
Montclair Golf Club

Eddy, C. P.
Brooklawn Country Club

Edwards, Donald
Midlothian Country Club

Edwards, K. P.
Midlothian Country Club

Egan, H. C.
Waverly Golf Club

Egan, W. E.
 Exmoor Country Club
Erickson, Chris
 Denver Country Club
Estabrook, B. W.
 The Country Club
Evans, B. S.
 Belmont Spring Country Club
Evans, Charles, Jr.
 Edgewater Golf Club
Eynon, E. B., Jr.
 Columbia Country Club

Fairchild, D.
 Metacomet Golf Club
Feary, Mortimer
 Richmond County Country Club
Fleager, H. A.
 Seattle Golf Club
Ford, Paul
 Seattle Golf Club
Fownes, W. C., Jr.
 Oakmont Country Club
Francine, H. H.
 Huntingdon Valley Country Club
Francis, R. C.
 Merion Cricket Club
Frederickson, Wm.
 Los Angeles Country Club

Gardner, C. H.
 Agawam Hunt
Gardner, Hamilton
 Buffalo Country Club
Gardner, Paul
 Onwentsia Club
Gardner, W. A.
 Buffalo Country Club
Gardner, W. H., 2nd,
 Country Club of Buffalo
Gilbert, P.
 Brae-Burn Country Club
Goodale, A. H.
 Wollaston Golf Club
Gorton, R. R.
 Brae-Burn Country Club
Gould, H. S.
 Columbia Country Club

Graham, Archibald
 North Jersey Country Club
Graham, S. J.
 Greenwich Country Club
Grant, Douglas
 Burlingame Country Club
Grimball, L. M.
 Charleston Country Club
Grimes, Chas. F.
 Calumet Country Club
Griscom, R. E.
 Merion Cricket Club
Groesbeck, Wm. S.
 Cincinnati Golf Club
Guilbert, Gordon
 Racine Country Club
Guilford, Jesse
 Intervale Country Club
Gwaltney, R. H.
 Wilmington Country Club

Hale, Fraser
 Skokie Country Club
Hanson, R. E.
 Philadelphia Country Club
Harban, L. L.
 Columbia Country Club
Harrison, R. G.
 Des Moines Golf and Country Club
Hayne, Robin Y.
 Burlingame Country Club
Herron, J. W.
 Exmoor Country Club
Herron, D.
 Oakmont Country Club
Harvey, R. W.
 Philadelphia Country Club
Herreshoff, Frederick
 National Golf Links of America
Heyburn, H. B.
 Louisville Country Club
Hicks, W. L.
 Nassau Country Club
Hincks, R. S.
 Brooklawn Country Club
Holden, Ira S.
 Cincinnati Golf Club
Hollins, H. B., Jr.
 Westbrook Golf Club

Hollins, McKim
Westbrook Golf Club

Hornblower, R.
Brae-Burn Country Club

Hovey, R. H.
Hartford Golf Club

Howland, W. I., Jr.
Glen View Country Club

Hoyt, F. H.
Swanoy Country Club

Hubbard, J. T.
Brooklawn Country Club

Hunter, R.
Wee Burn Golf Club

Hunter, R. E.
Midwick Country Club

Hunter, P. M.
Mollothian Country Club

Huntington, A. Z.
Wyoming Valley Country Club

Hyatt, Fred, Jr.
Columbia Country Club

Hyde, J. R.
Westbrook Golf Club

Inslee, C. W.
Oneida Community Golf Club

Jackson, R. L.
Highland Country Club of Maryland

Jackson, S. S.
Windsor Golf Club

Jackson, W. A.
Hartford Golf Club

Jacoby, Louis
Dallas Country Club

James, G. P.
Columbia Country Club

James, R. C.
Memphis Cricket Club

James, R. L.
Vecheny Country Club

Johnston, A. D. S.
St. Louis Lakes and Country Club

Johnstone, Hugo R.
Midwick Country Club

Jones, Orus W.
Denver Country Club

Kammer, A. F.
Fox Hills Golf Club

Kayser, H. C.
Scarsdale Golf and Country Club

Kemble, F. W.
Philadelphia Country Club

Kendall, P. W.
Fox Hills Golf Club

Kenworthy, H. E.
Metacomet Golf Club

Kerr, Hamilton K.
Greenwich Country Club

Kinnicutt, R.
Tatnuck Country Club

Kirkby, Oswald
Englewood Country Club

Knowles, Ellis
Pensacola Country Club

Kohler, G. Fred
Ridgewood Country Club

Langford, W. B.
Glen Oak Country Club

Lansing, C. T.
Haworth Country Club

Lawrence, V. S.
Woodland Golf Club

Laxton, F. M.
Charlotte Country Club

Le Duc, J. C.
Edgewater Golf Club

Lee H. B., Jr.
Detroit Country Club

Legg, H. G.
Minikahda Club

Lewis, R. M.
Ridgely Country Club

Lightner, Drake
St. Paul Town and Country Club

Livingston, Louis
Westbrook Golf Club

London, H. R.
Exmoor Country Club

Lord, Devereux
Haworth Country Club

Lyall, G. H.
Bellevue Golf Club

Macbeth, Norman

Los Angeles Country Club

Macdonald, W. M. P.

Metacomet Golf Club

Mahler, F. E.

St. Paul Town and Country Club

Manning, J. N.

Brae-Burn Country Club

Marshall, John, Jr.

Louisville Country Club

Marston, M. R.

Cranford Golf Club

Maxwell, Chester

Trenton Country Club

Maxwell, Howard, Jr.

Nassau Country Club

Maxwell, Lee, W.

Scarsdale Golf and Country Club

Mears, N. P.

Annandale Country Club

Merriman, B. P.

Country Club of Waterbury

Miller, G. A.

Detroit Golf Club

Mitchell, Ardo

Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club

Mitchell, Leon

Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club

Morgan, William Fellowes, Jr.

Baltusrol Golf Club

Mott, Richard

Huntingdon Valley Golf Club

Mudge, Dudley H.

St. Paul Country Club

Mundy, R. F.

Ardley Club

McAuliffe, Raymond

Buffalo Golf Club

McBurney, Malcolm

Westbrook Golf Club

McCall, H. C.

Merion Cricket Club

McCreery, A. H.

St. Louis Country Club

McDonald, M. G.

Ridgewood Country Club

McFarland, H. B.

Huntingdon Valley Country Club

McIlwaine, A. G., 2nd

Hartford Golf Club

McKenna, C. F.

Genesee Valley Park Golf Club

McMillan, J. T.

Country Club of Detroit

Nash, S. P.

Baltusrol Golf Club

Neville, J. F.

Claremont Country Club

Newton, F. C.

Vesper Country Club

Nichols, W. J.

Brooklawn Country Club

Ormiston, G. A.

Oakmont Country Club

Parrish, J. C.

National Golf Links of America

Paton, L. B.

Homestead Golf Club

Partridge, Dwight

Bedford Golf and Tennis Club

Patrick, R. S.

Northland Country Club

Patterson, W. D.

Scottish-American Golf Club

Paul, W. M.

Charlotte Country Club

Peacock, Grant

Princeton Golf Club

Perrin, H. W.

Merion Cricket Club

Perin, Oliver

Newport Golf Club

Peters, Ralph

Omaha Country Club

Peters, Ralph, Jr.

Garden City Golf Club

Pettit, F. R.

Racine Country Club

Pfeil, W. G.

Huntingdon Valley Country Club

Phelps, Mason

Chicago Golf Club

Phillips, Morris S.	Rotan, G. V.
Redlands Country Club	Pine Valley Golf Club
Pierce, R. D.	Rothwell, Percy
Brae-Burn Country Club	Hartford Golf Club
Platt, Percy	
New York Golf Club	
Pushee, G. H.	Sands, H. A.
Brae-Burn Country Club	Merion Cricket Club
Pyne, P. R., 2nd	Sargent, S. W.
Princeton Golf Club	Merion Cricket Club
	Sawyer, D. E.
	Wheaton Golf Club
Rautenbush, Wm.	Scannell, Scott
Glen Oak Country Club	Trenton Country Club
Raymond, H. N.	Schlotman, J. B.
Chestnut Hill Golf Club	Country Club of Detroit
Redfield, H. S.	Schmidt, H.
Hartford Golf Club	Worcester Country Club
Redfield, R. L.	Schneider, G. H.
Farmington Golf Club	Los Angeles Country Club
Redick, John W.	Schofield, P.
Omaha Country Club	Albemarle Golf Club
Reekie, W. M.	Seaver, E. H.
Rochester Country Club	Los Angeles Country Club
Reid, A. M.	Seckel, Albert
St. Andrews Golf Club	Riverside Golf Club
Reid, John, Jr.	Seeley, C. H.
St. Andrews Golf Club	Wee Burn Golf Club
Reyburn, W. S.	Seeley, W. P.
Chevy Chase Golf Club	Brooklawn Country Club
Reynolds, S. W.	Seggerman, H. V.
Omaha Country Club	Englewood Country Club
Reynolds, W. H.	Service, E. A.
Arohimink Country Club	Philadelphia Country Club
Rhett, J. M.	Shakelford, W. E.
Defer Meadow Golf Club	Country Club of Atlantic City
Rhett, W. B.	Shanley, J. F., Jr.
Garden City Golf Club	Baltusrol Golf Club
Rice, Wm. A.	Sharwood, S. E.
New Haven Country Club	Merion Cricket Club
Richmond, L. M.	Sherman, Sherrill
Oakland Country Club	Vahnundasis Golf Club
Risley, Maurice E.	Sherman, T. M.
Country Club of Atlantic City	Sadaquada Golf Club
Robeson, Fillmore K.	Simons, W. R.
Oak Hill Country Club	Westbrook Golf Club
Rogers, E. P.	Slater, J. H.
Baltusrol Golf Club	Fox Hills Golf Club

Small, George
 Baltimore Country Club
Small, I. W.
 Belmont Spring Country Club
Smith, A. H.
 Huntingdon Valley Country Club
Smith, C. E.
 Fall River Golf Club
Smith, G. Whelan
 Oneida Community Golf Club
Smith, W. P.
 Huntingdon Valley Country Club
Sprott, R. E.
 Brooklawn Country Club
Standish, J. D., Jr.
 Country Club of Detroit
Stanton, Philip
 Kent Country Club
Stapp, W. D.
 Calumet Country Club
Stearns, J. N., 3rd
 Nassau Country Club
Sterne, S. K.
 Tatnuck Country Club
Stickney, S. G.
 St. Louis Country Club
Stickney, W. A.
 St. Louis Country Club
Stiles, W. E.
 Brae-Burn Country Club
Stuart, Douglas
 Onwentsia Club
Stucklen, H. W.
 Brae-Burn Country Club
Sullivan, C. J.
 Baltusrol Golf Club
Sullivan, R. B.
 Windsor Golf Club

Thomas, G. C., Jr.
 Philadelphia Cricket Club
Thompson, James
 St. Paul Town and Country Club
Thompson, W. L.
 Huntingdon Valley Country Club
Tiffany, G. P.
 Powelton Club
Topping, H. J.
 Greenwich Country Club

Travis, W. J.
 Garden City Golf Club
Tredennick, E.
 Highland Country Club
Truesdale, Calvin
 Greenwich Country Club
Tuckerman, W. R.
 Chevy Chase Country Club
Tuckerman, Wolcott
 Chevy Chase Country Club
Tyson, W. A.
 Springhaven Country Club

Ulmer, A. C.
 Florida Country Club

Van Vleck, C. E., Jr.
 Baltusrol Golf Club
Vaughn, Hugh
 Bloomfield Hills Country Club

Waldo, C. G.
 Brooklawn Country Club
Waldo, C. G., Jr.
 Brooklawn Country Club
Ward, J. M.
 Garden City Golf Club
Washburn, L. M.
 Merion Cricket Club
Watson, R. C.
 Westbrook Golf Club
Wayne, Richard
 Hartford Golf Club
Webb, Roy D.
 Englewood Country Club
Weber, Harold
 Inverness Club
Webster, C. B., Jr.
 Frankford Country Club
Weir, Robert
 Wilmington Country Club
West, W. T.
 Philadelphia Country Club
Wheeler, A. C.
 Brooklawn Country Club
Wheeler, Nathaniel
 Brooklawn Country Club

Wheeler, W. B.
Brooklawn Country Club

Whigham, W. K.
National Golf Links of America

White, Gardiner
Oakland Golf Club

White, R. S., 2nd
New Haven Country Club

Whitney, H. F.
Nassau Country Club

Whitney, N. M.
Audubon Golf Club

Whittemore, P. W.
The Country Club

Wild, E. M.
Cranford Golf Club

Wilder, Harold
Elmhurst Golf Club

Wilder, H. H.
The Country Club

Wilder, Paul
Elmhurst Golf Club

Wilson, H. I.
Merion Cricket Club

Williams, A. C.
Huntingdon Valley Country Club

Willoughby, H. L.
Philadelphia Country Club

Wilson, Holden
Cincinnati Golf Club

Wood, W. K.
Flossmoor Country Club

Worthington, R. S.
Philadelphia Cricket Club

Wright, E. N.
Annandale Country Club

Wright, Park
Buffalo Country Club

Zimmerman, C. H.
New Haven Country Club

Zwaska, Fred
Blue Mound Country Club

1915 Golf Champions at a Glance

CHAMPION

RUNNER-UP

NATIONAL AMATEUR.....	ROBERT A. GARDNER.....	J. G. ANDERSON
NATIONAL WOMEN'S.....	MRS. C. H. VANDERBECK.....	MRS. W. A. GAVIN
NATIONAL OPEN.....	J. D. TRAVERS.....	TOM McNAMARA
WESTERN AMATEUR.....	CHARLES EVANS, JR.....	J. D. STANDISH, JR.
WESTERN WOMEN'S.....	MISS ELAINE ROSENTHAL.....	MRS. HARRY HAMMOND
WESTERN OPEN.....	TOM McNAMARA.....	A. CUNNINGHAM
METROPOLITAN AMATEUR.....	W. J. TRAVIS.....	J. C. ANDERSON
METROPOLITAN WOMEN'S.....	MISS LILLIAN B. HYDE.....	MRS. J. E. DAVIS
METROPOLITAN OPEN.....	GILBERT NICHOLLS.....	ROBERT MacDONALD

Following is a list of amateur State champions and runners-up in 1915:

ALABAMA.....	JOHN C. ALLISON.....	N. R. CLARKE
COLORADO.....	M. A. McLAUGHLIN.....	LAWRENCE D. BROMFIELD
CONNECTICUT.....	HAMILTON K. KERR.....	HENRY J. TOPPING
CAROLINAS.....	LOUIS GRIMBALL.....	OLIVER J. HUBBELL
CALIFORNIA.....	ERVIN S. ARMSTRONG.....	HEINRICH SCHMIDT
FLORIDA.....	JAMES R. HYDE.....	L. H. PEMBERTON
INDIANA.....	JOHN SIMPSON.....	ROBERT RESENER
IOWA.....	ARTHUR M. BARTLETT.....	JAMES W. HUBBELL
KANSAS.....	T. B. GRIFFITH.....	HARLOW HURLEY
KENTUCKY.....	BRADFORD L. ELDRIDGE.....	JOHN MARSHALL, JR.
MASSACHUSETTS.....	FRANCIS OUMET.....	W. C. CHICK
MICHIGAN.....	JAMES D. STANDISH, JR.....	HENRY GRINNELL
MINNESOTA.....	DUDLEY H. MUDGE.....	HOWARD McMILLAN
MISSISSIPPI.....	W. E. WARE.....	W. M. RAWORTH
MISSOURI.....	CYRUS MORE.....	A. W. WARREN
NEBRASKA.....	JOHN W. REDICK.....	SAMUEL W. REYNOLDS
NEW JERSEY.....	MAXWELL R. MARSTON.....	ROY D. WEBB
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	CLIFFORD W. BASS.....	C. J. CHASE
NORTH DAKOTA.....	JOHN REUTER, JR.....	SHERMAN SCHLOSSER
OHIO.....	HOLLAND HUBBARD.....	F. D. MEDBURY
OKLAHOMA.....	GEORGE FREDERICKSON.....	ROY STAFFORD
OREGON.....	RUDOLPH WILHELM.....	M. H. HARTWELL
PENNSYLVANIA.....	FRANKLIN W. DYER.....	EBEN M. BYERS
RHODE ISLAND.....	HARRY E. KENWORTHY.....	DR. C. H. GARDNER
TENNESSEE.....	GARNER WATKINS.....	MARTIN J. CONDON
TEXAS.....	GEORGE V. ROTAN.....	CHARLES L. DEXTER, JR.
VERMONT.....	W. A. BARBER, JR.....	GEORGE MORSE
VIRGINIA.....	MATTHEW W. PAXTON, JR.....	DR. RIVES FLEMING
WEST VIRGINIA.....	JULIUS POLLOCK, JR.....	W. E. ROWND
WISCONSIN.....	RICHARD P. CAVANAGH.....	EDWARD P. ALLIS, 3d.

Golfers' Hotel Directory

City	Hotel	Length of Course		Rates		Open	Greens
		Holes	Yards	Day	Week		
Asheville, N. C.	Revere Park Inn	18	5,492	\$1 00 Also \$8 per Mo.	\$3 00	All year	Turf
Atlantic Beach, Fla.	Continental	9	3,100			Mar.-August	Sand
Augusta, Ga.	Bon Air	18	5,853	1 00	4 00	Dec.-May	Sand
Augusta, Ga.	Hampton Terrace	18	5,900			Jan.-May	Turf
Bedford, Fla.	Bellevue	18	3,800	No charge.		Jan.-April	Turf
Bethlehem, N. H.	Sinclair	18	5,783			May-October	Turf
Bretton Woods, N. H.	Mount Pleasant	18	6,240	1 00	4 00	July 1-Oct. 30	Turf
Boca Grande, Fla.	Mt. Washington	9	2,900			Jan.-April	Grass
Buckwood Inn	Gasparilla Inn	18	6,119			May-October	Grass
Buck Hill Falls, Pa.	Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.	9	5,910	75c.	3 00	December	Sand
Candler, S. C.	The Inn	18				June-October	Turf
Crawford House	Kirkwood	9				April-December	Turf
Crawford Notch, N. H.	Crawford House	18	6,320	75c.		All year	Turf
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	The Elms	9	2,675			All year	Grass
Greensboro, N. C.	White Sulphur Springs	18	5,900	No charge		All year	Sand
French Lick, Indiana	French Lick Spring Hotel	9	3,075			All year	Turf
Gulfport, Miss.	Great Southern	18				All year	Grass
Hot Springs, Ark.	Park Hotel, Golf and Country Club	18				All year	Sand
Hot Springs, Ark.	(Arlington) Eastman Majestic	18	6,000	Moderate	e charge	All year	Turf
Hot Springs, Va.	Old Homestead	18	5,100			June to Oct.	Turf
Jefferson, N. H.	The Waumbek	18				May-October	Turf
Lake Champlain, N. Y.	Champlain	18	6,071			June to Oct.	Turf
Manchester-in-the-Mount's, Vt.	Equinox House	18	5,927			January 1	Turf
Maplewood, N. H.	Maplewood	18	5,500			June-Oct.	Turf
Miami, Fla.	Royal Palm	9	3,200			January 8	Turf
Mt. Washington, N. H.	Fabyan House	9				January	
Nassau, Bahamas	The Colonial	9	2,500			January	
Ormond, Fla.	Hotel Ormond-on-Halfax	18	6,080			January	
Palm Beach, Fla.	(Royal Poinciana) The Breakers	18	5,100			January	
Paso Christian, Miss.	Mexican Golf	9	3,160	1 00	4 00	Jan. to Oct.	Turf
Paso Robles Hot Springs, Cal.	Paso Robles	9	3,340	50c.		All year	Sand
Petersham, Mass.	The Nichevang	9	2,650	50c.	2 00	May-Nov.	Grass

*Guests at hotel may play on Miss. Coast Country Club.

GOLFERS' HOTEL DIRECTORY—Continued.

City	Hotel	Length of Course		Rates		Open	Greens
		Holes	Yards	Day	Week		
Pinehurst, N. C.	Carolina	18	6,013	\$1 00	\$4 00	Jan. 6-May	Sand
Pinehurst, N. C.	Holly Inn	18	5,797	1 00	4 00	Dec.-May	Sand
Pinehurst, N. C.	Berkshire	18		1 00	4 00	Jan. 15-May	Sand
Pinehurst, N. C.	Harvard					Jan. 15-May	Turf
Port Kent, N. Y.	Champion C. C.	18	6,140			May-October	Turf
Port Kent, N. Y.	Ausable Chasm	Play on	C. C.			June 1	Turf
Rye Beach, N. H.	Farragut House	18	6,000			January 6	Turf
Seabreeze, Fla.	The Clarendon	9					
St. Augustine, Fla.	Ponce de Leon	9	2,200				
Summerville, S. C.	Hotel Alcazar						
Southern Pines, N. C.	Pine Forest Inn	18	4,687			Dec.-May	Sand
Twin Mountain, N. H.	Highland Pines Inn		2,800			All year	Sand
White Sulphur, W. Va.	Twin Mountain House	9				June-Oct.	Turf
Williamstown, Mass.	White Sulphur Springs Hot.	18	6,000			All year	Turf
	Greylock Hotel						

†Guests at Pinehurst hotels may play on all of the three courses.

U. S. G. A. Tabulated List of Golf Champions

160

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE.

YEAR	PLACE	AMATEUR	DATE	WINNER	RUNNER-UP
1891	Newport Golf Club, Newport, R. I.		Oct. 1-3	C. B. Macdonald	C. E. Sands
1896	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Shinnecock Hills, L. I.		July 14-17	H. J. Whigham	J. C. Thorp
1897	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.		Sept. 14-18	H. J. Whigham	W. R. Betts
1898	Morris County Country Club, Morristown, N. J.		Sept. 12-17	F. S. Douglas	W. B. Smith
1899	Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.		July 3-8	H. Harriman	F. S. Douglas
1899	Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I.		July 2-7	W. J. Travis	F. S. Douglas
1901	Country Club of Atlantic City, Atlantic City, N. J.		Sept. 9-14	Louis N. James	W. Egan
1901	Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.		July 15-19	W. J. Travis	E. M. Myers
1902	Nassau Country Club, L. I.		Sept. 1-5	H. C. Egan	F. Herreshoff
1903	Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J.		Sept. 6-10	H. C. Egan	D. S. Sawyer
1904	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.		Aug. 8-12	E. M. Myers	G. S. Lyon
1905	Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J.		July 10-14	J. D. Travers	Archie Graham
1906	Euclid Club, Cleveland, Ohio		July 9-13	J. D. Travers	Max Behr
1907	Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I.		Sept. 14-19	Robert Gardner	H. C. Egan
1908	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.		Sept. 6-11	W. C. Fownes	W. K. Wood
1909	Brookline Country Club, Brookline, Mass.		Sept. 12-17	H. H. Hilton	Fred Herreshoff
1910	Apawamis Golf Club, Rye, N. Y.		Sept. 11-16	J. D. Travers	G. Evans, Jr.
1911	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.		Sept. 2-7	J. D. Travers	J. G. Anderson
1912	Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I.		Sept. 1-6	J. D. Travers	J. D. Travers
1913	Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vt.		Sept. 5-11	F. Oulmet	J. G. Anderson
1914	Detroit Country Club, Detroit, Mich.		Aug. 30-Sept. 4	R. A. Gardner	J. G. Anderson

WOMEN'S

YEAR	PLACE	DATE	WINNER	RUNNER-UP
1895	Meadowbrook Country Club, L. I.	Nov. 9	Mrs. C. S. Brown	Medal play
1896	Morris County Golf Club, Morristown, N. J.	Oct. 7-9	Mrs. Beatrix Hoyt	Mrs. A. Turnure
1897	Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass.	Aug. 24-26	Mrs. Beatrix Hoyt	Miss N. C. Sargeant
1898	Ardley Club, Ardley-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.	Oct. 11-15	Miss Beatrix Hoyt	Miss Maud Wetmore
1899	Philadelphia Country Club, Bala, Pa.	Oct. 10-14	Miss Ruth Underhill	Mrs. Caleb F. Fox
1900	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Shinnecock Hills, L. I.	Oct. 28-Sept. 1	Miss F. C. Griscom	Miss Margaret Curtis
1901	Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J.	Oct. 8-12	Miss Genevieve Hecker	Miss Lucy Herron
1902	Brookline Country Club, Brookline, Mass.	Sept. 30-Oct. 4	Miss Genevieve Hecker	Miss L. A. Walls
1903	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.	Sept. 29-Oct. 3	Miss Bessie Anthony	Miss J. A. Carpenter
1904	Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.	Oct. 10-15	Miss Georgiana Bishop	Mrs. Sanford
1905	Morris County Golf Club, Morristown, N. J.	Oct. 9-14	Miss Pauline Mackay	Miss Margaret Curtis
1906	Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass.	Oct. 8-13	Miss H. S. Curtis	Miss Molly Adams
1907	Middlethian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.	Oct. 7-12	Miss Margaret Curtis	Miss H. S. Curtis
1908	Chevy Chase Golf Club, Washington, D. C.	Oct. 19-24	Miss Kate Harley	Mrs. Polhemus
1909	Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.	Oct. 4-9	Miss Dorothy Campbell	Mrs. R. H. Barlow
1910	Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.	Oct. 10-15	Miss Dorothy Campbell	Mrs. Martin
1911	Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass.	Oct. 11-14	Miss Margaret Curtis	Miss Dorothy Campbell
1912	Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass.	Sept. 30-Oct. 5	Miss Margaret Curtis	Mrs. R. H. Barlow
1913	Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del.	Oct. 13-19	Miss G. Ravenscroft	Mrs. Marion Hollins
1914	Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.	Sept. 19-24	Mrs. H. A. Jackson	Miss E. V. Rosenthal
1915	Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.	Sept. 6-11	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck	Mrs. W. A. Gavin

U. S. G. A. Tabulated List of Golf Champions—Continued

PROFESSIONAL

YEAR	PLACE	DATE	WINNER	SCORE	RUNNER-UP
1895	Newport (R. I.) Golf Club.....	Oct. 4	Horace Rawlins	173	Willie Dunn
1896	Shinnecock Hills (L. I.) Golf Club.....	July 18	James Foulis	152	Horace Rawlins
1897	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.....	Sept. 17	Joe Lloyd.....	162	W. Anderson
1898	Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.....	June 17, 18	Fred Herd.....	328	Alec Smith
1899	Baltimore (Md.) Country Club.....	Sept. 14, 15	Willie Smith.....	315	Low, Way and Fitzjohn tied
1900	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.....	Oct. 4, 5	Harry Vardon.....	313	J. H. Taylor
1901	Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.....	June 14, 15	W. Anderson.....	331	Alec Smith
1902	Garden City (L. I.) Golf Club.....	Oct. 10, 11	L. Auchterlonie	307	S. Gardner and W. J. Travis tied
1903	Baltusrol Golf Club, Springfield, N. J.....	June 26, 27	W. Anderson.....	307	David Brown
1904	Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.....	July 8, 9	W. Anderson.....	303	Gilbert Nicholls
1905	Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.....	Sept. 21, 22	W. Anderson.....	314	Alec Smith
1906	Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.....	June 28, 29	Alec Ross.....	295	Willie Smith
1907	Philadelphia (Pa.) Cricket Club.....	June 20, 21	Alec Ross.....	302	Gilbert Nicholls
1908	Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.....	Aug. 27, 28	Fred McLeod.....	322	Willie Smith
1909	Englewood (N. J.) Golf Club.....	June 24, 25	George Sargent.....	290	Tom McNamara
1910	Philadelphia, (Pa.) Cricket Club.....	June 17, 18	Alec Smith.....	298	J. J. McDermott and Macdonald
1911	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.....	June 24, 25	J. J. McDermott.....	307	M. J. Brady and Geo. Simpson tied
1912	Buffalo Country Club, Buffalo.....	Aug. 1, 2	J. J. McDermott.....	294	Tom McNamara
1913	Country Club, Brookline, Mass.....	Sept. 17-18	F. Ouimet.....	304	H. Vardon, after tie.
1914	Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.....	Aug. 18-21	W. Hagen.....	290	C. Evans, Jr.
1915	Baltusrol Golf Club, Short Hills, N. J.....	June 15-18	J. D. Travers*.....	297	Tom McNamara

* Amateur

Intercollegiate Champions

YEAR	NAME	COLLEGE	WHERE PLAYED	YEAR	NAME	COLLEGE	WHERE PLAYED
1897	L. P. Bayard, Jr.....	Princeton.....	Ardsley	1906	W. E. Clow, Jr.....	Harvard.....	Garden City
1898	{Spring, J. F. Curtis.	Harvard.....	Ardsley	1907	Ellis Knowles.....	Yale.....	Nassau
	{Fall, J. Reid, Jr.....	Yale.....	Ardsley	1908	H. H. Wilder.....	Harvard.....	Brae Burn
1899	P. Payne, 2d.....	Princeton.....	Garden City	1909	A. Seckel.....	Princeton.....	Apawamis
1900	No tournament.			1910	R. Hunter.....	Yale.....	Manchester
1901	H. Lindsley.....	Harvard.....	Atlantic City	1911	G. C. Stanley.....	Yale.....	Baltusrol
1902	C. Hitchcock, Jr.....	Yale.....	Garden City	1912	F. C. Davidson.....	Harvard.....	Ekwanok
1903	Frank Reinhart.....	Princeton.....	Garden City	1913	N. Wheeler.....	Yale.....	Hunt'gd'n Val.
1904	A. G. White.....	Harvard.....	Myopia	1914	E. P. Allis, 3d.....	Harvard.....	Garden City
1905	Robert Abbott.....	Yale.....	Garden City	1915	F. R. Blossom.....	Yale.....	Greenwich

W. G. A. Tabulated List of Golf Champions

AMATEUR

YEAR	PLACE	DATE	WINNER	RUNNER-UP
1899	Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.	Sept. 6-9	D. R. Forgan	W. E. Egan
1900	Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.	Sept. 25-29	W. Waller	W. Holabird, Jr.
1901	Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.	Oct. 20-24	P. B. Hoyt	Bruce D. Smith
1902	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.	Sept. 9-13	H. C. Egan	W. E. Egan
1903	Euclid Club, Cleveland, O.	Aug. 3-8	W. E. Egan	H. C. Egan
1904	Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.	Aug. 15-20	H. C. Egan	D. F. Sawyer
1905	Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.	July 25-29	H. C. Egan	W. E. Egan
1906	Glen Echo Country Club, St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 4-8	D. E. Sawyer	W. K. Wood
1907	Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.	Aug. 6-10	H. C. Egan	H. Jones
1908	Rock Island (Ill.) Golf Club	July 13-18	Mason Phelps	H. Allen
1909	Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.	July 26-31	C. Evans, Jr.	Albert Seckel
1910	Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.	Aug. 25-30	M. Phelps	C. Evans, Jr.
1911	Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Mich.	July 22-29	Albert Seckel	R. A. Gardner
1912	Denver Country Club, Denver, Colo.	July 15-20	C. Evans, Jr.	W. K. Wood
1913	Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.	July 21-26	W. K. Wood	E. P. Allis, 3d
1914	Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.	July 27-Aug. 1	C. Evans, Jr.	J. Standish
1915	Mayfield Golf Club, Cleveland, O.	July 19-24	C. Evans, Jr.	J. Standish

PROFESSIONAL

YEAR	PLACE	DATE	WINNER	SCORE	RUNNER-UP
1899	Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.	.....	W. Smith	.....	Lawrence Auchterlonie
1900	No championship held.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1901	Euclid Club, Cleveland, O.	Sept. 16, 17	L. Auchterlonie	160	David Bell
1902	Midlothian Country Club, Blue Isl., Ill.	Sept. 16, 17	W. Anderson	299	W. Smith and W. H. Way tied
1903	Milwaukee (Wis.) Country Club	July 16, 17	Alec Smith	318	L. Auchterlonie and D. Brown tied
1904	Kent Country Club, Gd. Rapids, Mich.	June 30, July 2	W. Anderson	304	Alec Smith
1905	Cincinnati (O.) Golf Club	June 29, 30	Arthur Smith	278	James Malden
1906	Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.	June 20-22	Alec Smith	306	John Hobens
1907	Hinsdale (Ill.) Golf Club	June 27, 28	R. Simpson	307	W. Anderson and F. McLeod tied
1908	Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.	June 18, 19	W. Anderson	299	Fred McLeod
1909	Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.	Sept. 16, 17	W. Anderson	288	Stewart Gardner
1910	Beverly C. C., Beverly Hills, Ill.	Aug. 31-Sep. 2	* C. Evans, Match Play	.....	George Simpson
1911	Kent Co. Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 27, 28	R. Simpson, Match Play	.....	Tom McNamara
1912	Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.	Aug. 28, 29	M. Smith	299	A. Robertson
1913	Memphis Country Club, Buntyn, Tenn.	Oct. 16, 17	J. J. McDermott	295	M. Brady
1914	Interlachen Country Club, Minneapolis	Aug. 25, 26	J. Barnes	293	W. Kidd
1915	Glen Oak Country Club, Lombard, Ill.	Aug. 18, 19	T. McNamara	304	A. Cunningham

Golf History at a Glance

LANDMARKS IN THE PROGRESS OF THE GAME.

- 1457 Parliament ordains that golf be "utterly cryit doune, and nocht usit."
- 1491 Another law to the same effect.
- 1503 King playing golf extensively.
- 1552 Earliest reference to golf being played at St. Andrews.
- 1608 Present Royal Blackheath Golf Club founded.
- 1735 Present Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society founded.
- 1744 Present Honorable Company of Edinburgh Golfers founded.
- 1754 Present Royal and Ancient Golf Club founded.
First Royal and Ancient Club competition.
- 1787 Glasgow Golf Club founded.
- 1818 Manchester Golf Club founded.
- 1829 Calcutta Golf Club founded.
- 1834 Royal and Ancient Club given that title.
- 1837 Royal and Ancient King William IV. medal first competed for.
- 1848 Gully ball came in ("Featheries" previously).
- 1849 Famous foursome, Allan Robertson and Tom Morris vs. Brothers Dunn.
Former couple won.
- 1853 Willie Park, Sr., played Tom Morris twice for £100 stake each time.
Park won both.
- 1854 Royal and Ancient Club's club house completed.
- 1859 Allan Robertson died.
- 1860 Open Championship established (Willie Park, Sr., winner).
- 1863 King Edward VII. (then Prince of Wales), captain of the Royal and
Ancient Club.
- 1864 Present Royal North Devon Golf Club founded.
- 1865 London Scottish Golf Club founded.
- 1867 Tom Morris, Sr., won Open Championship for the fourth time.
- 1869 Present Royal Liverpool Golf Club founded.
- 1870 Tom Morris, Jr., won Open Championship for third time in succession
and became owner of the belt.
- 1871 No championship.
- 1872 Tom Morris, Jr., won Open Championship for fourth time.
- 1873 Open Championship first played for at St. Andrews.
- 1874 Open Championship first played for at Musselburgh.
- 1875 Tom Morris, Jr., died.
Willie Park, Sr., won Open Championship for fourth time.
- 1878 Oxford and Cambridge University Match first played.
- 1879 Jamie Anderson won Open Championship for third time in succession.
- 1882 Bob Ferguson won Open Championship for third time in succession.
- 1886 Amateur Championship established (H. G. Hutchinson winner).
- 1887 Royal St. George's Golf Club founded.
- 1888 John Ball won Amateur Championship for the first time.
- 1889 Open Championship last played for at Musselburgh.
- 1890 John Ball won both Open and Amateur Championships.
- 1891 Parliamentary Handicap established.

- 1892 Championship of India established.
Open Championship first played for at Muirfield (H. H. Hilton winner).
Edward Blackwell drove 366 yards from seventeenth tee at St. Andrews.
Amateur Championship first played for at Sandwich.
- 1893 Ladies' Championship established.
- 1894 J. H. Taylor won his first Open Championship.
Open Championship first played for at Sandwich.
Right Hon. A. J. Balfour captain of the Royal and Ancient Club.
Organization of the United States Golf Association.
- 1895 American Open and Amateur Championships established.
- 1896 Harry Vardon won his first Open Championship.
F. G. Tait won his first Amateur Championship.
- 1897 Open Championship first played for at Hoylake (H. H. Hilton winner).
- 1898 Coburn Haskell first experimented with Haskell rubber-cored ball in America.
- 1899 H. Vardon defeated Willie Park in a seventy-two hole match.
Western Golf Association founded, Chicago Ill.
- 1900 F. G. Tait killed in South Africa.
J. H. Taylor won his third Open Championship.
- 1901 H. H. Hilton won Amateur Championship for the second time.
James Baird won his first Open Championship.
- 1902 Rubber-cored ball introduced into Great Britain.
Amateur International Match first played.
- 1903 Harry Vardon won his fourth Open Championship.
News of the World Tournament established.
Professional International Match first played.
W. J. Travis (America) won Amateur Championship.
- 1906 James Braid won his third Open Championship. International four-some over four courses—St. Andrews, Troon, St. Annes, and Deal—for £400. J. H. Taylor and H. Vardon vs. James Braid and A. Herd. Taylor and Vardon won by 13 and 12.
- 1907 John Ball won his sixth Amateur Championship.
A. Massay (France) won the Open Championship.
Deal added to list of Open Championship courses.
Appeal for patent in rubber-cored ball rejected by House of Lords.
- 1908 Tom Morris, Sr., died.
James Braid won his fourth Open Championship in the record score of 291.
New code of rules adopted.
- 1909 J. H. Taylor won his fourth Open Championship.
- 1910 John Ball won his seventh Amateur Championship.
Jubilee of Open Championship. James Braid winning for the fifth time.
New Rules passed, excluding center-shafted clubs.
- 1911 H. H. Hilton won the British and American Amateur Championships.
Harry Vardon won his fifth Open Championship.
- 1912 Jerome D. Travers "came back." Won the American Amateur Championship a third time.
Harry Vardon won the News of the World Championship.
- 1913 Francis Ouimet, a Boston amateur, twenty years of age, defeated the professional golfing world of America, including Vardon, Ray, Telher and Reid, from Great Britain and France, in the Open Championship of the United States, at Brookline.
Miss Ravenscroft of England won the Women's Championship of America.
"Jerry" Travers won Amateur Championship of America for the fourth time.
- 1914 Francis Ouimet captured the American Amateur Championship.
Harry Vardon for the sixth time won the British Open Championship.
Miss Cecil Leitch won the British Ladies' Championship.
- 1915 "Jerry" Travers won the American Open Championship.

Root System of Rational Handicapping

A rather ingenious system of handicapping has been gotten up by J. Sherman Root of Chicago, which, after having been fully tried out at various clubs, has proven to be the best, in the opinion of many, yet put forward. We herewith, for the benefit of our readers, give it at full length. To be eligible for handicap under this system each member must hand in five full eighteen-hole scores to obtain a handicap at the beginning of a season. After the first handicap is posted it should be changed on the first of each month as better scores are turned in. All full eighteen-hole scores, whether made in friendly matches, medal or match events, or whether they be good, bad or indifferent, should be turned in. All putts should be holed out. All averages of 135 or over will be handicapped at 36 (this does not apply to ladies).

When a player turns in no scores, he should play from scratch until such time as he complies with this rule. A player who turns in one score will be penalized eight strokes; two scores, seven strokes; three scores, six strokes, and four scores, five strokes; but shall not be lower than scratch.

Medal handicaps are determined by taking three-fifths of the actual difference between the average of five best scores and par, and other information. Fractions of a half or over count as a whole.

The handicap officer, by knowledge or information, has the power to reduce the handicap of any player failing to turn in his lowest scores, and such suppression of lowest scores is declared unfair play.

Handicaps are to be obtained in no other way.

The handicap at one par will be the same at any other club. The only change will be in the play. It will be greater or less in proportion as the par is greater or less than the one on which the handicap is based.

This system of ratings may be used in any manner desired. The rating may be changed immediately a better score is made, or it may be changed once in two weeks, or once a month. The main object is to get in the cards and it can best be done by making the handicap changes on the first of each month during the season. A player is entitled to play throughout an event with the same rating. Events usually run for a month. Every card must be turned in so that the handicapper can tell what each man is doing. If he finds one going stale (cards will show it), he will treat him accordingly; giving him an increase in handicap such as his play warrants.

A player who has turned in no scores, after having had sufficient time to do so, should play from par, or as it is termed, "scratch." If he has turned in only one card, it should be applied to the table of ratings and eight strokes deducted from the handicap shown in the table; if only two cards, average them and apply to the table, then deduct seven strokes; if three cards, treat in the same manner with a six strokes deduction; and for four cards deduct five strokes. No rating obtained in this manner should be lower than par.

It is up to the honor of every member of a club to turn in his scores, and any suppression of scores, be they good or bad, should be deemed unfair play. No handicap should be changed during the progress of an event. All putts must be holed out.

Exceptionally low or "freak" scores should be turned in, and, when not duplicated, treated as only one stroke less than the lowest score previously reported. Freak scores may be construed as follows: Players at 0 to 8 making a score three strokes or more less than the lowest turned in; those from 9 to 18 four or more less, and players at 19 and over, five strokes or more less. The table of handicaps can be used with the "Automatic" system or otherwise. The second table of fractional figures is particularly adapted to the "Automatic" system. The idea of the table is to provide handicap figures that apply to all courses having par of from 69 to 77 inclusive. A man having an average score of 69 on a par 69 course plays at scratch on any course, because a 69 on a 69 course is no better than a 77 on a 77 course. Par is par, and the home club handicap, if from par on the average of the five best scores, should apply on any other course, no matter what the par of the visited club may be. With this system in general use, the club han-

dicap applies everywhere and no National or Western handicap lists are needed. In the event a player has an average of five best scores that fall under par, the same rule applies. The table reverses itself and becomes plus. Thus it will be + 2, + 2, + 1, 0, 1, 2, 2, etc.

PAR OF COURSE.

Full Hcp.	Frac. Hcp.	69	70	71 AVERAGE	72 OF	73 FIVE	74 BEST	75 SCORES.	76	77
0	.0	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
1	.6	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
1	1.2	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
2	1.8	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
2	2.4	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
3	3.	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
4	3.6	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
4	4.2	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
5	4.8	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
5	5.4	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
6	6.	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
7	6.6	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
7	7.2	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
8	7.8	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
8	8.4	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
9	9.	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
10	9.6	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
10	10.2	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
11	10.8	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
11	11.4	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
12	12.	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
13	12.6	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
13	13.2	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
14	13.8	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
14	14.4	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101
15	15.	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102
16	15.6	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103
16	16.2	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
17	16.8	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
17	17.4	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
18	18.	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
19	18.6	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
19	19.2	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
20	19.8	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
20	20.4	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
21	21.	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
22	21.6	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
22	22.2	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
23	22.8	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
23	23.4	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
24	24.	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
25	24.6	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
25	25.2	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
26	25.8	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
26	26.4	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
27	27.	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
28	27.6	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
28	28.2	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
29	28.8	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
29	29.4	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
30	30.	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
31	30.6	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
31	31.2	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
32	31.8	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
32	32.4	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
33	33.	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
34	33.6	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
35	34.2	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
35	34.8	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
36	35.4	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
36	36.	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
37	36.6	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

Short Hole and Long Hole Handicapping

HOLES OF START.

By B. R. ABBOTT.

Reprinted from Golf, April 1914.

As is well known, no common method is followed by golf clubs in selecting the holes at which strokes are granted in Handicap Match Play.

In forming their stroke-tables, some clubs—for example, a well-known Metropolitan club—assign the strokes to the long holes first, proceeding through the holes of medium length to the short holes and allotting the strokes to the first and second halves of the course alternately.

Other clubs select the holes in the same manner, but pay little heed to the equal division of the strokes between the two halves of the course. Another club will give the first stroke on the longest hole, the second stroke on the shortest hole, the third stroke on the second longest hole, the fourth stroke on the second shortest hole, and so on for a few more strokes, finally choosing the holes apparently at random.

Still other clubs consider primarily, not the length or difficulty of the holes, but the equal division of the strokes between the two halves of the course. In short, every club adopts its own theory in forming its stroke-table.

What does such diversity of method indicate? How far do the statistics of all the handicap matches played by a club in its tournaments during an entire season, or, better, for many seasons, bear out the truth of the theory adopted by the club in the formation of its stroke-table?

The purpose of handicapping is to put on an equal footing all the players in a club who have any title whatever to win matches. With perfect handicapping of individual players, that theory of selecting the holes in the formation of a stroke-table would seem best according to which the matches won during a season or during many seasons are divided most evenly between the inferior players (all receiving strokes) and the superior players (all granting strokes), due regard being paid to the results at different allowances. The excellence of the theory can be determined in the long run only by actual statistics. Here is no room for nineteenth hole vagaries.

So far as I have been able to ascertain, such a prolonged test of a stroke-table by the use of actual statistics has never been made; but, of course, in this matter I may be mistaken.

However, such a test for three years, 1911, 1912 and 1913, has been carried on in the New York Golf Club of Van Cortlandt Park. In the year 1911 a new stroke-table was adopted, in which the strokes were assigned first to the shortest holes and then to the medium and the longer holes, due regard being paid both to the position of the holes in the first and the second halves of the course and to their relative difficulty. The theory upon which the table was based is that, since in the system of equalizing the playing of two men by means of strokes granted at certain holes to the inferior player, the inferior is given not a positive advantage such as he is given in the holes of start system, but merely an additional chance, that is, as he must either win or halve the hole by means of the stroke granted in order that the stroke may be of advantage to him, the strokes should be granted first on the easiest, that is, in general, on the shortest holes, then on the medium, and finally on the long.

Thus the short hole system resembles slightly the holes of start system. By the latter system the inferior player is given a positive handicap by being granted one, two, three, etc., holes up at the beginning of the match. Consequently, in the short hole system, even if the inferior player were conceded the one or two shortest holes outright, he would be only slightly better off than in the holes of start system. In the latter system the superior player

TABLE 1.

Year	Influence of handicap	Allowance of strokes	Short Hole System Matches won by			Long Hole System Matches won by			Holes of Start System Matches won by			
			Inferior	Superior	Tied	Inferior	Superior	Tied	Holes up	Inferior	Superior	Tied
1911	1	1	31	22	5	30	22	6	1	34	20	4
1912			23	23	4	23	23	3		25	23	4
1913			35	27	6	34	27	7		35	23	10
Totals at	1	1	89	71	15	87	72	16	1	94	63	18
1911	2	2	14	19	2	14	20	1	1	14	20	1
1912			26	22	4	21	27	4		25	23	2
1913			22	23	10	25	25	5		22	25	8
Totals at	2	2	62	64	16	60	72	10	1	61	68	13
1911	3	2	14	17		13	16	2	2	15	16	
1912			20	17	2	20	17	2		21	16	2
1913			16	24	7	14	28	5		17	19	11
Totals at	3	2	50	58	9	47	61	9	2	53	51	13
1911	4	3	17	16	5	15	18	5	2	16	18	4
1912			15	13	3	12	15	4		15	14	2
1913			15	11	6	12	14	4		13	12	5
Totals at	4	3	47	40	14	39	47	13	2	44	44	11
1911	5	4	11	13	3	13	14		3	12	11	4
1912			15	11	1	14	10			14	10	3
1913			13	14	3	15	12	3		16	10	4
Totals at	5	4	39	38	7	42	36	6	3	42	31	11
1911	6	5	15	14	4	14	15	4	3	17	14	2
1912			16	8	3	17	7	3		15	8	4
1913			6	4	3	8	4	1		8	6	
Totals at	6	5	37	26	10	39	26	8	6	40	27	6
1911	7	5	7	9	2	7	9	2	4	9	7	2
1912			12	2	2	7	14			8	11	2
1913			2	7		2	7			2	5	2
Totals at	7	5	16	22	4	16	30	2	4	19	23	6
1911	8	6	8	5	2	6	6	1	4	6	8	1
1912			6	4	1	5	6	1		6	3	2
1913			6	7		4	7	2		6	7	2
Totals at	8	6	20	16	3	15	20	4	4	16	18	5
1911	9	7	5	8	2	5	7	3	5	7	7	1
1912			5	1		4	2			5	1	
1913			5	3	3	5	3	3		7	4	
Totals at	9	7	15	12	5	14	12	6	5	19	12	1
1911	10	8	5	5	1	3	8		5	4	6	1
1912			2	6	2	2	8			2	7	1
1913			2	2	1	2	2	1		3	2	
Totals at	10	8	9	13	4	7	18	1	5	9	15	2
1911	11	8	1	2		1	2		6	1	2	
1912			1	2		1	2			1	2	
1913			1	5		2	4			2	4	
Totals at	11	8	3	9		4	8		6	4	8	
1911	12	9	1	3	1	1	4		6	2	3	
1912			1	3	1	2	2			2	2	1
1913			1	1				1		1		
Totals at	12	9	2	7	2	3	6	1	6	4	6	1
1911	13	10	1	3		1	3		6	1	3	
1912			1	1		1				1		
1913			2	6		3	5		6	3	2	
Totals at	13	10	4	10		5	8		6	5	5	
1911	14	11	1	1		1	1		6	1	1	
1912			4	1		1	3					
1913			1	6		3	4		6	1	6	
Totals at	14	11	6	8		5	8		7	2	7	
1911	15	11	1			1			7	1		
1912												
1913												
Totals at	15	11	1	1		1		1	7	1		
1911	16	12	1			1			7	1		
1912							1					
1913			1	1							1	
Totals at	16	12	2	1		1		1	7	1	1	
1911	18	14							7			
1912										1		
1913			1									
Totals at	18	14	1					1	7			
1911	19	14		2	1	1	2		8	1	3	
1912												
1913												
Totals at	19	14		2	1	1	2		8		3	

has the full eighteen holes in which to win back the holes granted to the inferior, while in the short hole system he would have only one or two holes fewer than eighteen to win back the holes conceded to the inferior player. However, according to the statistics, the inferior player by no means wins all of the shortest holes to say nothing of the rather short holes.

If it would seem illogical in the case of a large number of strokes granted to the inferior player to defer the strokes on the longest holes to the last, the fallacy is only apparent, not real, inasmuch as a single stroke granted on a hole of five hundred yards or more would not be of the least advantage to a poor player. He probably could not win such a hole with even two strokes. Also, the number of matches played with large allowances of strokes is probably very small, since, in most clubs, the players are divided into classes A, B and C, or into first, second and third sixteens.

On the other hand, in the long hole system, in the case of a player receiving say fifteen or sixteen strokes, not to grant him strokes on the two very short holes found on the majority of courses is to take away from him, or, at least to decrease, his chances of winning what may be for him the easiest holes on the course.

A record was carefully kept during 1911, 1912, and 1913 of all the matches played with handicaps in which the bye holes were played out, a total of 883. The matches were played by the short hole system, but the results were tabulated also according to the long hole and the holes of start systems. In the case of the latter system the table used by a well-known Metropolitan club was followed. According to this, in the case of a difference between the handicaps of the two players of 1 or 2, the inferior player starts 1 hole up; with a difference of 3 or 4, 2 holes up; 5 or 6, 3 holes; 7 or 8, 4 holes; 9 or 10, 5 holes; 11 to 14, 6 holes; 15 to 18, 7 holes; 19 to 25, 8 holes; 26 to 36, 9 holes.

The handicaps of the individual players were fixed in accordance with the Calkins system and were carefully revised each month. The allowance of strokes granted the inferior player was equal to three-fourths of the difference between the handicaps of the two players.

The results of the 883 matches are as follows:

By the short hole system, the inferior won 395 matches, the superior 398 matches, and 90 matches were tied, a balance of 3 matches in favor of the superior.

By the long hole system, the inferior won 384 matches, the superior 420 matches, and 79 matches were halved, a balance of 36 matches in favor of the superior.

By the holes of start system, the inferior won 414 matches, the superior 382 matches, and 87 matches were tied, a balance of 32 matches in favor of the inferior.

The differences between handicaps ranged from 1 to 19; the allowance of strokes in the short and the long hole systems from 1 to 14; the allowances of holes in the holes of start system from 1 to 8.

Although the results for the period of three years in the case of the short hole system are remarkable, the superior winning only three more matches than the inferior and 90 matches being halved, the results for each year being fairly uniform, no claim is made for the general excellence of the short hole system. In fact, all of the systems are faulty when the various differences are taken by themselves. To some extent, this faultiness is due to the fact that fractions of $\frac{1}{2}$ or more count as 1, and fractions of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ are rejected.

Thus, with a difference of 1 between handicaps, the inferior receives $\frac{1}{4}$ of a stroke more than the $\frac{3}{4}$ of a stroke to which, strictly speaking, he is entitled. With a difference of 2, he receives 2 strokes, or 2-4 of a stroke in excess. With a difference of 3, he receives 2 strokes, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a stroke less than what he is entitled to. With a difference of 4, he receives exactly three strokes. This series is repeated with the following four differences of 5, 6, 7 and 8, and so on.

There is a remarkable gain for the inferior noticeable in both the short hole and long hole systems, up to a difference of ten, when he receives more than his exact fractional allowance and a corresponding loss when he loses

the 14 stroke to which he is entitled. This same varying loss and gain is noticeable in the holes of start system. In all three systems it would probably be more just not to grant the one stroke in the case of a difference between handicaps of one. Nearly always the inferior wins more than his fair share of the matches, and by a comfortable margin. The statistics, not here printed, show that it would be more just not to grant the single stroke, or at least a full stroke.

The majority of the holes on the Van Cortlandt course are of medium length; very few are what may be termed long holes. In view of the fact that the superior won by the long hole system 36 matches more than the inferior and by the short hole system only 3 matches more, it seems likely that on courses containing several very long holes, a considerable number of long holes and few medium holes, such as is the case generally on courses of 6,000 yards, the inferior player would have by the long hole system still less chance against the superior than on the course of 5,340 yards on which the matches here recorded were played.

TABLE 2

<i>Differences</i>	Short Hole System Matches won by			Long Hole System Matches won by			Holes of Start System Matches won by		
	<i>Inferior</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Tied</i>	<i>Inferior</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Tied</i>	<i>Inferior</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Tied</i>
Totals at 1	89	71	15	87	72	16	94	63	18
" 2 and less	151	145	31	147	144	26	155	131	31
" 3 " "	201	193	40	194	205	35	208	182	44
" 4 " "	246	233	54	233	252	48	252	226	55
" 5 " "	285	271	61	275	288	54	294	257	66
" 6 " "	322	297	71	314	314	62	334	284	72
" 7 " "	338	325	75	340	344	64	353	307	78
" 8 " "	358	341	79	345	364	68	369	325	83
" 9 " "	373	353	83	359	376	74	388	337	84
" 10 " "	382	366	87	366	394	75	397	352	86
" 11 " "	385	375	87	370	402	75	401	360	86
" 12 " "	387	382	89	373	408	77	405	366	87
" 13 " "	389	388	89	376	413	77	408	371	87
" 14 " "	390	394	89	379	417	77	409	377	87
" 15 " "	391	395	89	380	417	78	411	377	87
" 16 " "	393	396	89	382	418	78	413	378	87
" 18 " "	395	396	89	383	418	79	414	379	87
" 19 " "	395	398	90	384	420	79	414	382	87
Excess in favor of		3			36			32	

A grand total of 883 matches.



TOM BENDELOW,

Chicago,

Golf Course Architect.

Mr. Bendelow is known in the golf world from coast to coast. He has laid out over 600 golf courses throughout the United States and Canada.

Hints to the Green Committee

Wishing to be of some assistance to you, as many times Green Committees are at a loss to find out where they may be able to find someone who will give them information relative to the care and maintenance of their golf course in general, we wish to say that we shall be only too pleased, upon application, to answer questions that may arise with you from time to time in connection with the care of putting greens or fair greens.

Our experience in this department is certainly very extensive, and as a result of long, practical experience, we are in a position to give the very best advice possible.

We are probably responsible for 50 per cent of the golf courses in the United States of America, if not a greater number than that, and we can save you money by assuring you that when work is done by us it is the result of years of attention given to this particular department of the game.

There are many who essay this task, who have no earthly idea of economy, and who are entirely regardless of the exorbitant charges they saddle on clubs who have sought their services, yet are loud in their attestations of their ability to do better than anyone else. A good golf course is largely a matter of evolution, and it is foolish to go to work and spend tens of thousands of dollars upon a golf course in its inception in this part of the world, when the resultant conditions make a good deal of the work done of no value later. Many do this, with other people's money, who are placed on Green Committees for a short term, for they know their responsibility ends with their term in office. Remember climatic conditions are vastly different on this broad continent. What does for one part of the country will certainly not do for another. Soils vary also, and adaptation must ever be taken into account. Remember you have as fine grasses in your own country as can be found anywhere. Don't imagine you require to go abroad to get grass that will give you perfect greens, and for that reason pay exorbitant prices for the same. Exercise a little common sense in this matter the same as you do in the running of your business, for you know that when your books are wrong in your accounting department you naturally look for the services of not an ordinary bookkeeper, but an expert. It will save you money in the long run by getting the very best and we can assure you we can provide it. Never mind the many reasons that advertisers of grass seed are using for their unprecedented prices of grass seed, owing, some claim, to drought in Europe, and thereby charge twice as much as the seed is worth. You have all the grass seed at your own door for this purpose without paying such fancy prices. Never mind the seed doctor stunt, which is an "ad" gotten up to pull wool over your eyes. No grass seed is passed on a perpetually moving belt before the sharp eyes of girls trained to the work, who have the ability to fasten on intruding weeds. This may be all right for beans and peas, etc., but not for grass seed. Yet this sort of literature is gotten up to create the impression among those who do not know that this is the *modus operandi* pursued by some as a pretext for charging such exorbitant prices for grass seed. Such a course is never pursued. It's impossible commercially.

We can demonstrate to you, if you are interested, quicker results derived from grass seed, stripped from grasses grown in the country, in various parts, than has ever been gotten from imported seed yet. Write to us for prices. You will find them right.

If you have any wish to remodel your course, or are thinking of seeking new grounds and would need the services of an expert to lay out your new grounds for you, or remodel the old one, we wish to state that we are in a position, second to none in the country, to give you the best service in this particular line.

Our experience embraces a period in this country of over twenty years, doing work in practically every State of the Union. Our charges are moderate indeed, and if we can serve you in any shape or way either in laying out new golf courses, remodeling old ones, looking over land with a view to proving its adaptability for this purpose, telling you what seed to sow, how to sow it, and supplying you with it at a reasonable cost, or, as to the maintenance of your course, bunkering the same, etc., etc., we shall be well satisfied.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Useful Pointers

BY TOM BENDELOW.

HINTS ON LAYING OUT A GOLF COURSE.

Very little has been written on the subject of laying out golf courses, and rightly so, by the numerous scribes who have added to the large and ever increasing number of books on the subject of golf. No doubt, they all realized that it was a subject upon which more mistakes could be made in a minute than could be remedied in years, and very wisely refrained. Were conditions the same everywhere the task would be a comparatively easy one, but as they are not this is what makes it almost impossible. We have no intention, therefore, of laying down any hard and fast lines to go upon, but merely give some general ideas of what is requisite.

The acreage necessary for a nine-hole course of an average length of about 3,000 yards is about 45 acres. This will give about two or three acres space for club house and the amenities thereof. Of course, for an 18-hole course, with the added attractions usually to be taken care of in a proposition of such magnitude, 100 acres is none too much. Understand, however, this is on land that is practically free from any large quantity of trees. Of course, if a park effect is wanted in connection therewith the acreage will have to be largely increased.

The ideal land for a golf course, be it a 9- or 18-hole one, is land of an undulating nature, having some natural attractions in the nature of a stream meandering through it, or some good elevations, which can be all used to splendid advantage. The ideal soil is of sandy loam with a gravelly subsoil, but as this cannot always be had, a good golf course may be laid out on nearly any kind of farm land. Of course, the exercise of a little judgment is absolutely necessary as to the placing of the greens to the best possible advantage.

If the ground has been under cultivation there is no other course open but that the whole should be plowed up. Previous to the plowing, ail fences and other lines of demarcation between fields should be thoroughly removed, as well as all stones and other debris, when the whole then can be thoroughly harrowed preparatory to seeding.

If fertilizing of the soil is necessary the best thing that can be done is to spread some rotted stable manure on the ground before the plowing has been resorted to and seeing to it that the whole is well turned in.

When the harrowing has been done satisfactorily, the ground should then be seeded. As the seeding is a matter of the very greatest importance no chances should be taken, but the best advice obtainable on this subject should be had. False economy practiced at a time like this in the sparing of the quantity of seed sown will be a disappointment.

This does not mean necessarily that you are to go and pay all kinds of fancy prices for so-called imported mixtures that are being advertised from time to time, and which, by the way, are not nearly as good as the native grasses produced in our own country. Why should they be, when climatic conditions and adaptability—the two chief factors with regard to satisfactory growth—are so vastly different. No; but there is an old axiom common to agriculturists which is to the effect that if you do not put it on the ground you may never expect to take it off, and when the right kind of seed has been procured suitable to the soil it should be sown at the rate of at least from 100 to 125 pounds per acre.

If the ground, however, has been lying fallow, or in pasture of any kind, there is no need for being so radical in the preparation of the

soil, as it is infinitely better to keep what you have got in the way of turf, however poor it may be, than go to the unnecessary expense of undoing what Nature has taken probably years to do and which can, by little attention, be improved 100 per cent. A disc harrow at a time like this will do wonders and the best thing to do is to see to it that the ground is thoroughly disced, care being taken that the discs are not set at such an angle that the turf is displaced, the object being merely to cut it. This will have the effect of breaking up the soil and stimulating in it chemical action, thereby making available a great many properties which are natural to the soil itself. When this has been done, then some good commercial fertilizer can be used, after which seeding and rolling may be indulged in. Seeding on ground so treated should be at the rate of 50 pounds to the acre.

The staking out of the course should be the next thing that should occupy the attention of the committee in charge of this work, and we would strongly advise here again that the best advice possible should be got on this subject—having an expert who has been accustomed to do this kind of work for years, and not any Tom, Dick or Harry who perhaps has not laid out a golf course in his life but who may have pretensions to be able to play the game in a capable manner; yet, when it comes to utilizing ground to the best possible advantage he is fairly at sea. See to it that the length of the holes should be such as will call for the best efforts of the golfer and that the holes are of such playing length that credit is given to good playing and that the mediocre player will find himself exactly in the class to which he belongs; in other words, that the holes will be of such a length that there will be no possibility whatever of a man making a mistake and being able to catch up to his opponent without being penalized for his misplay. The object of the expert who is laying out your grounds should be to start in with a hole of considerable length and continue with the same idea in mind so as to avoid congestion and to allow the players to get very well spread out before he comes to shorter holes. A good hole to start in with is probably one about 460 yards, not bringing in any short holes until probably about the sixth or seventh. This will give a field a chance to be thoroughly well spread out and preclude in a very great measure the possibility of congestion occurring at the first tee. If it is an 18-hole course that is needed it is a good idea always to bring back the ninth hole to the club house, starting out again at the tenth tee and bringing back the eighteenth to the club house again.

We would strongly advise, however, for those who intend to have a golf course laid out in connection with any club, that the services of an expert be got and that the matter be placed unreservedly in his hands, as it will certainly save a great deal of money to the club contemplating such action. It is false economy to suppose that any man can do this kind of work simply because he happens to play golf, and clubs have proven this to their discomfiture many a time.

Rolling of Greens

Devereux Emmet of Garden City some time ago had an article in "Golf," which many of our green committee men would do well to heed. There is more concentrated common sense in it than it has been my good fortune to have read in golfing magazines for many a day. I believe one feels a little diffident to rush into print, as advice along this line can rarely ever be general in this country owing to its vast size and the variety of adaptation and climatic condition that prevails, yet the condition that many of our golf courses are found in from time to time after a torrid spell, or after a severe winter, impels one to ask the question—is there not a cause? I believe there is, and from my own observation, Mr. Emmet strikes the keynote of the whole matter when he says that our fair greens are becoming root bound, hermetically sealed, and waterproof, thereby making it almost impossible for nature to be at all favorably disposed toward us. In short, they are rolled altogether too much. At one of the Chicago courses, where a heavy cutter is constantly employed on one part of the golf course and the ordinary horse mowers on the other, that end of the golf course where the heavy mower is not used shows conclusively its superiority in the nature and texture of the turf, and is certainly more free from weeds, and the soil is certainly in much better shape. This result can be seen any day on any of the courses round the city of Chicago, although sometimes the comparison is not quite so apparent.

As Mr. Emmet points out, for a new course the use of a heavy roller or auto-mower is a perfect Godsend up to a certain point, yet I wish to say right here it has been my experience that if the ground of a new golf course has been properly prepared the use of an auto-mower or a roller should be limited to a matter of a week or ten days. A sure way to injure the soil is by packing to exclude the air, for the reason that the activities of the chemical agents in the soil is thereby lessened, and thus the making of plant food available is in great measure retarded. On the other hand, when the soil is maintained in a more friable state, and the air is allowed entrance, oxygen being such an active element and combining freely with elements in all sorts of substances, it naturally follows that chemical action and change more actively take place. Hence reasons for good and bad fair greens in very many instances. Withal, nature is more kind to us than we are to it, and many times we see conditions exist of a splendid nature on a fair green, not because of what is being done, but in spite of it.

The nature of the soil on fully 90 per cent of the golf courses in the western country will not permit of this packing, and if one keeps his eyes open evidences of this can be seen any day almost on any course that is visited. On courses where grass grew a few years ago in luxuriance, and free from weeds, one is shocked to see that more weeds exist in many instances than grass and infinitely more than in the rough and upon which no work of this kind has been done. The reason is not far to seek. In the rough, the water fall is conserved, not only because of the ranker growth, but because the soil was in a better state of receptivity to take it in, the rain fall being better absorbed and thus augmenting the water reserves, and providing the moisture necessary to give vigor to the grass growth and eliminating in great measure the propagating of weed life. On the other hand, the method pursued of constantly rolling and cutting the fair green has practically raised a surface almost as hard as asphalt through which only a small percentage of the rainfall ever percolates, but running off into low places sours the ground, kills the grass and makes a splendid place for the germination of every weed that is blown on to

it. Weeds with large tap roots, unlike the rhizomes of grass, bore down and thrive where it is impossible for grass to do so. Who has not seen evidences of this kind on almost every course he has played upon, yet how slow are those in charge of affairs willing to use common sense methods in the pursuit of the end they have in view.

Water is of so much importance to the life of the grass that we see thousands of dollars spent annually in the piping of putting and fair greens all over the country and yet by the methods pursued of packing and caking the soil the object sought to be gained is in great measure nullified. When it is considered that water is the most essential food of plant life it is easily seen why all this expenditure. The water acts upon the plant food in the ground by turning all food materials into solution thus making them available for absorption. Hence it should be the aim of those looking after the golf course to see that the ground is kept in as friable a shape as is possible—that the porosity of both fair and putting greens is always maintained, when I am sure that the amount of water necessary for their maintenance will never be so great as under the present method so prevalent of continually rolling; and the textures of the grass will be better.

Putting Greens

As often happens, owing to the vagaries of the winter in the western hemisphere, putting greens suffer extensively from winter-kill. There are many reasons that can be brought forward to account for this, one of the most apparent being lack of a snow covering—the snowfall not being sufficient to allow the protection necessary to preserve the turf against repeated thaws and frosts.

One thing that should make itself apparent to the average Green Committee man or greenkeeper is that the only way to overcome this occurring winter by winter in this western country, where such extremes in temperature usually prevail, is to see to it that, in the building of new putting greens or in remodeling old ones, a perfect system of drainage is installed. Rarely, if ever, do you find greens suffering from winter-kill where the subsoil is sand or gravel, the reason being no doubt that the porosity of the soil is sufficient in itself to carry off all the moisture, thereby lessening the effects of Jack Frost's work upon the roots and making it possible for his opponent, King Sol, to find it quite an easy task, through his beneficent rays, to offset; but in all heavy soils where the subsoil is clay and where such porosity is limited, means will have to be adopted to preclude the possibility of gravitational water standing, else a repetition of what has occurred in the last two or three years in the western country will be a sure result, namely: winter-killed putting greens.

Of course to accomplish the making of greens similar to those which obtain on the links in Scotland or on the sandy soils of the Atlantic seaboard, a good deal of expense is entailed which would probably be more than the average club would be willing to expend. It certainly would be quite an item, but when one considers that the creative power of country club life is practically the game of golf, and looks at the elaborate club houses that are being built, there is no reason why the game which creates the whole thing should be relegated into such a small corner and only a small percentage of the income devoted to the building up and maintenance of the same. It can readily be argued that because of the greater distances to travel to the club in this country it is necessary that more elaborate club houses be built and maintained than on the other side, which no doubt in measure is quite true, but, as a golfer, I must say, not at the expense of the golf course.

With twenty years' experience in the game of golf and its requirements, one would think much would have been learned in that time, but it seems after all that there is a sad lack of knowledge in many of the rudimentary principles. In the economy of the management of clubs we usually find a new Green Committee coming in with each succeeding year and no wonder the greens, as a rule, suffer. The men who are usually appointed to these duties are perfectly willing to admit that their knowledge of agronomy and agrostology is, at the most, academic, but that they are willing to learn and if, perchance, through interchange of thought and observation, they have learned anything in the course of the year, another year sees a new committee in place of the old one, and once again there is a new beginning. When we look at some of the clubs, however, that have pursued a more sane policy and have had Green Committees serve for a term of from five to ten years, we find a different state of things prevalent. We find intelligent management, greens in better shape than anywhere else, and it is only rightly so that this should be, as they have a chance to commence each succeeding year where they left off in the previous one, and the knowledge so acquired is invaluable to them and to others if they will only see it. A good golf course is a matter of evolution, and unless one can profit by past experience there can be no benefit.

In the building of a putting green on an inland course, one should seek to imitate nature as nearly as possible. By this is meant the soil condition that obtains where we consider the best greens are to be found.

On the links in Scotland, where the best golf courses are said to be, there is just enough loam on the top of pure sand to give nourishment to a short, crisp and curly grass, which makes the best kind of a putting green that can be found anywhere. Of course such a grass cannot be grown here with success. It is practically indigenous to that soil and the climatic conditions which exist over there.

At one of the clubs around Chicago the method was tried, I understand, a few years ago, but as to whether it was persevered in I cannot say. I was told that the idea was abandoned. However, for the benefit of those who would wish to have greens that would give them a minimum of worry the following directions may be acceptable. It will be evident at once that a putting green that is well drained is a better place for grass roots to spread in than one that is often wet from standing water—not on the surface but unseen to the eye—at the water table. The reasons are that the plant foods are more easily secured, there is more warmth in the soil and more air can be used, consequently a better condition all around that is conducive to growth.

Dig out your green to a depth of eighteen inches, then throw in about six inches of broken stone and cinders mixed. Roll down thoroughly, after which put on the same quantity of lake or sea sand, which will leave another six inches for the soil. Great care should be used in the selection of this top soil, and sand should be thoroughly mixed with it, according to its density. *Well rotted* stable manure should also be used to add humus to the soil. A thorough mixing of this manure and sandy soil would thus make for a splendid green, when one would have just as fine a bed as could be found anywhere for the propagation of the grasses best suited to the climatic conditions which exist. Of course the initial cost of such greens would be considerable, but would it not pay, in the matter of larger organizations that are just commencing, to have the work done in this way? The drainage would be perfect, the freedom from gravitational water standing and worm casts would be something to be thankful for and the nature of the grass which could be grown thereupon would be refined to a remarkable degree.

The care of the greens would be a good deal simplified, as with the mania for rolling, which seems to possess some of our Green Committees, little harm could be done on a green built up in this fashion. There would be so little soil to pack that even this could be done with impunity, although we never approve of it; that is, too much rolling under any conditions.

One might think also that the amount of water necessary to water these greens would add very much to the cost of maintenance. That might be true, but if a little judgment was exercised in the cutting of the greens there need be no extra cost added. There is a very pernicious habit in vogue in this country, which we consider a very foolish one, and that is cutting greens while the dew is on the grass. Always remember that "ilka blade of grass hauds its ain drap o' dew" and this is one of nature's most beneficent aids in the nourishment of grass life; and yet we see the mowers at work early in the morning cutting off blades of grass with the dew upon them, which under the heat of the sun is evaporated in a short time. It not only is taking away a great deal of the very best nourishment of plant life, but it never makes a good job in cutting the grass at such a time. Why not defer the cutting of the grass until the dew has been absorbed, say, until after 10 o'clock in the morning? This could be done without any trouble, except probably at exceptional times during the tournaments. If the dews were left to be absorbed naturally there would not be so much water required upon any putting green. It has been my observation that where this pointer has been given and attended to greens were in much better condition than where this was not done previously.

Naturally, on many of our courses methods so radical will never be attempted, yet a method of draining them by tiling should be resorted to if the desire is to have greens in good shape after the repeated thaws and frosts of a hard winter. A little judgment exercised by the greenkeeper during a wet spell will determine where the gravitational water stands on a rolling green, and his desire should be to lead the water off by means of a drain tile to another point where its presence will be less injurious. A judicious expenditure of money in this direction would give the quietus to many of the kicks one is accustomed to hear every spring leveled at the Green Committee when they take up the reigns of government.

There is no doubt about it, we have a great deal to learn in the building and care of putting greens, but we feel convinced if we just stop and think for a few moments, there are many common sense ideas that would appeal to us which should work for better conditions prevalent in this connection all around.

SANDING OF PUTTING GREENS

The late Tom Morris, St. Andrews' Grand Old Man of golf, has been and is made the *casus belli* between green committees and golfers in a way that he little dreamt of. Many years ago, in giving advice regarding work to be done on a certain golf course to bring greens into shape, he uttered a sentence which to some has become axiomatic—"hand on the sand." This advice, coming from a greenkeeper of his experience and ability, would doubtless carry a great deal of weight with a great number and, if adhered to discreetly, would result in splendid results. But this is where the great harm has been done; some have been so foolish as to blindly follow this advice without first finding out all about the conditions that obtained which called forth such a remark, as to whether their greens, upon which they carried out this admonition, were in a similar state to the ones he spoke of and whether the same method of treatment could be applied with beneficial effect or otherwise. In the majority of cases the answer is "No!"

Sand is a splendid thing for many purposes, and for a putting green where the soil is heavy and the growth rank the judicious use of sand is of great value. Sand has a twofold action when applied to a putting green. It acts as an aerater of the soil, the sharp particles forcing their way through the closely packed loam and thereby starting chemical action in the soil, by breaking up and allowing the various elements that go to build up plant life to become available, at the same time allowing the soil to receive a certain amount of moisture which if closely packed it would be impossible to get.

This is one of the chief reasons why so much watering is necessary to keep putting greens in good condition. A great deal of the water sprinkled (either naturally or artificially) never gets to the lower regions where the water stores are held. It is lost by surface drainage, owing to the surface soil being so tight and closely packed and thus becoming in a measure waterproof.

In the making of new greens on a stiff clay loam one of the best things that can be done, is to see to it that plenty of good sharp sand is spread over the land when plowed or spaded up. This will have the effect of making the soil much more porous, and allow of gravitational water getting more readily to the water table instead of running off.

Sand is also a refiner of the growth and a deterrent to rankness, and here is where so much harm is done. Anyone who has not made a study of the conditions that exist should not blindly "hand on the sand," as is sometimes done in the fall of the year to the depth, as we have often seen it, of an inch or more, with such disastrous effects.

Neither in the spring of the year, either, generally. Of course, in both cases, sometimes because of the virility of the soil and the amount

of its food content no harm has been done, but we just wish it understood that such methods cannot be followed generally. Every case must be decided on its merits.

In the first instance, if done, it usually serves as a knockout to the already dying grass; if put on at the commencement of the spring season it has usually the effect of making growth backward. Nature is reasserting itself, and, instead of being retarded, it should be assisted. We would suggest as the result of observation that the best time to sand greens is probably after they have been opened to play upon, and then sprinkle sand upon them every month for a period of at least four or five months, never at any time too much, but just enough that a good shower of rain will have the effect of washing it in. This will have the effect of filling up all unevenness of surface, retarding rankness of growth, adding to the porosity of the soil and thus allowing of nitrification to take place more readily, and at the same time have no detrimental effect on the green at all. "A little and often" should be the treatment, when the result obtained will, I am sure, make for as fast and true a putting green as one could wish for.

The Rules of Golf

As Approved by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, September, 1912,
and as adopted by the United States Golf Association, January 11, 1913.
Effective February 1, 1913.

**Together with Recommendations, Form and Make of Golf Clubs, Etiquette,
Special Rules for Match Play Competitions, Rules for Three
Ball, Best Ball and Four Ball Matches, Special
Rules for Stroke Competitions.**

PREFACE.

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made few changes in the wording, or in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, and has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

The Interpretations and Decisions marked R. & A. have been taken from the decisions as rendered by the Rules of Golf Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club and are used with their permission.

DEFINITIONS.

Side. (1) A "side" consists either of one player or of two players. If one player play against another the match is called "a single." If two play against two, each side playing one ball, the match is called "a foursome." If one play against two playing one ball between them, the match is called a "three-some."

Advice. (2) "Advice" is any counsel or suggestion which could influence a player in determining the line of play, in the choice of a club, or in the method of making a stroke.

A player may ask anyone to indicate the line to the hole before the shot is played. (R. & A.)

Course. (3) The "Course" is the whole area within which play is permitted; more particularly, it is the ground between the holes which is specially prepared for play.

Teeing-ground. (4) The "teeing-ground" is the starting place for a hole. The front of each teeing-ground shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line as nearly as possible at right angles to the line of play, and the teeing ground shall include a rectangular space of the depth of two club lengths directly behind the line indicated by the two marks.

(5) "Through the green" is all ground on which play is permitted, except hazards and the putting-green of the hole that is being played. **Through the green.**

(6) A "hazard" is any bunker, water (except casual water), ditch (unless excepted by Local Rule), bush, sand, path, or road. Sand blown on to the grass, or sprinkled on the course for its preservation, bare patches, sheep tracks, snow, and ice are not hazards. **Hazard.**

Heather is not a hazard. (R. & A.)

Bent is not a hazard. (R. & A.)

Long Grass is not a hazard unless within the boundaries of a hazard. (R. & A.)

A "Bunker" is a depression in the ground where the natural soil is exposed, and sometimes top dressed with softer soil or sand. It is the duty of the Authorities in charge of the golf course to define its hazards by Local Rules. (R. & A.)

(7) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall, flooding, or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course. **Casual water.**

The definition of "water" in the term "Casual water" is any water which interferes with the lie of the ball or the stance of the player. (R. & A.)

(8) "Out of bounds" is all ground on which play is prohibited. **Out of bounds.**

(9) A ball is "out of bounds" when the greater part of it lies within a prohibited area. **Ball, when out of bounds.**

(10) The "putting-green" is all ground, except hazards, within twenty yards of the hole. **Putting green.**

(11) The hole shall be $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep. If a metal lining be used, it shall be sunk below the lip of the hole, and its outer diameter shall not exceed $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches. **Hole.**

(12) The term "loose impediments" denotes any obstructions not fixed or growing, and includes dung, worm-casts, mole-hills, snow and ice. **Loose impediments.**

Loose Stones are "Loose Impediments." (R. & A.)

Rocks embedded in the ground come under the head of "things fixed." Rule 15. (R. & A.)

A sand box placed at a teeing-ground is a "loose impediment." (R. & A.)

A live worm is a "loose impediment" and may be lifted. (R. & A.)

(13) A "stroke" is the forward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball, or any contact between the head of the club and the **Stroke.**

ball, resulting in movement of the ball, except in case of a ball accidentally knocked off a tee (Rule 2 (1)).

If a ball leaves its original position when the player has taken his stance in addressing the ball and moves in the slightest degree and does not merely oscillate, it has moved, and the movement constitutes a stroke, not a penalty stroke. (R. & A.)

Penalty stroke. (14) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

Honour. (15) The side which plays off first from a teeing-ground is said to have the "honour."

Teeing. (16) In "teeing," the ball may be placed on the ground, or on sand or other substance, in order to raise it off the ground.

There is no specified method of placing a ball, and the player is at liberty to drop it. (R. & A.)

Addressing the ball. (17) A player has "addressed the ball" when he has taken his stance and grounded his club, or, if in a hazard, when he has taken his stance preparatory to striking at the ball.

In play. (18) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at a teeing-ground, and it remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the rules.

Ball deemed to move. (19) A ball is deemed to "move" if it leave its original position in the least degree; but it is not considered to "move" if it merely oscillate and come to rest in its original position.

Ball, lost. (20) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it has begun.

Terms used in reckoning game. (21) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms—"the odd," "two more," "three more," etc., and "one off three," "one off two," "the like." The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms—so many "holes up," or "all even," and so many "to play."

A side is said to be "dormie" when it is as many holes up as there are holes remaining to be played.

Umpire and Referee. (22) An "umpire" decides questions of fact; a "referee" decides questions of Golfing Law.

GENERAL AND THROUGH THE GREEN.

RULE I.

Mode of play. (1) "The Game of Golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball, with clubs made in con-

formity with the directions laid down in the clause on the 'Form and Make of Golf Clubs'."

The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing-ground into a hole by successive strokes. The hole is won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposing side, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

The hole is halved if both sides hole out in the same number of strokes.

(2) A match consists of one round of the course unless it be otherwise agreed. A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played. Conditions of match.

A match is halved if each side win the same number of holes.

Matches constituted of singles, threesomes, or foursomes shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match. Priority on the course.

A single player has no standing, and shall always give way to a match of any kind.

Any match playing a whole round shall be entitled to pass a match playing a shorter round.

If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on the players in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

Two players playing a single ball are treated as a single player. (R. & A.)

RULE II.

(1) A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground. Priority on the teeing-ground.

A ball played from outside the limits of the teeing-ground may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

If a ball, when not in play, fall off a tee, or be knocked off a tee by the player in addressing it, it may be re-teed without penalty; if the ball be struck when so moving, no penalty shall be incurred.

In Stroke Competition if a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. (R. & A.)

(2) The option of taking the honour at the first teeing-ground shall, if necessary, be decided by lot. The honour.

A ball played by a player when his opponent should have had the honour may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teeed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall take the honour at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honour at the previous teeing-ground shall retain it.

On beginning a new match, the winner of the long match in the previous round shall take the honour; if the previous long match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall take the honour.

RULE III.

Order of play in threesome and foursome. In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-grounds, and shall strike alternately during the play of each hole.

If a player play when his partner should have played, his side shall lose the hole.

In Stroke Competition violation of this Rule is disqualification. (R. & A.)

In Match Play, loss of the hole. (R. & A.)

A penalty stroke does not affect the rotation of play. (R. & A.)

RULE IV.

Asking advice. (1) A player may not ask for nor willingly receive advice from any one except his own caddie, his partner or his partner's caddie.

Information as to strokes played. (2) A player is entitled at any time during the play of a hole to ascertain from his opponent the number of strokes the latter has played; if the opponent give wrong information as to the number of strokes he has played, he shall lose the hole unless he correct his mistake before the player has played another stroke.

An exception to this Rule is that anyone can indicate the line to the hole. (R. & A.)

In Stroke Competition the penalty is disqualification. (R. & A.)

In Match Play the penalty is the loss of the hole. (R. & A.)

Advice from forecaddie. (3) A player may employ a forecaddie, but may not receive advice from him.

In Match Play the penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

In Stroke Competition the penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

(4) When playing through the green, or from a hazard, a player may have the line to the hole indicated to him, but no mark shall be placed, nor shall anyone stand on the proposed line, in order to indicate it, while the stroke is being made.

**Indicating
line of play.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be the loss of two strokes.

RULE V.

The ball must be fairly struck at with the head of the club, not pushed, scraped nor spooned.

**Ball to be fairly
struck at.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be two strokes.

RULE VI.

A ball must be played wherever it lies or the hole be given up, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules and Local Rules.

**Ball played
wherever it lies**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition. (See Rule 2, Stroke Competition.)

RULE VII.

When the balls are in play, the ball farther from the hole shall be played first. Through the green, or in a hazard, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

**The ball farther
from hole
played first.**

For teeing ground, see Rule 2 (2); for putting green, see Rule 31 (2).

RULE VIII.

A ball shall be dropped in the following manner: The player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, stand erect, and drop the ball behind him over his shoulder.

How to drop a ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If, in the act of dropping, the ball touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and, if it roll into

a hazard, the player may re-drop the ball without penalty.

RULE IX.

Ball not to be touched except in addressing, for identification.

(1) A ball in play may not be touched before the hole is played out, except as provided for in the Rules.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be one stroke in Match or Stroke Competition.

The player may, without penalty, touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move the ball. A ball in play may, with the opponent's consent, be lifted for the purpose of identification, but it must be carefully replaced.

If in searching for a ball a player or his caddie move it, the penalty is the loss of one stroke in Match or Stroke Play. (R. & A.)

Ball moved by opponent's ball.

(2) If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green, or in a hazard, the opponent, if he choose, may drop a ball, without penalty, as near as possible to the place where his ball lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

RULE X.

Removal of irregularities of surface.

In playing through the green, irregularities of surface which could in any way affect the player's stroke shall not be removed nor pressed down by the player, his partner or either of their caddies; a player is, however, always entitled to place his feet firmly on the ground when taking his stance.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

RULE XI.

Removal of obstructions.

Any flag-stick, guide-flag, movable guide-post, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter, box, vehicle or similar obstruction may be removed. A ball moved in removing such an obstruction shall be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such an obstruction, or lying on or touching clothes, or nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the course, or lying in one of the holes, or in a guide-flag hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near

as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer to the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard under such circumstances shall be dropped in the hazard.

If a ball lie on or within a club's length of a drain-cover, water-pipe or hydrant, located on the course, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole—as near as possible shall mean—"within a club's length." If it be impossible for want of space or other cause for a player to drop the ball in conformity with this interpretation, he shall place the ball as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in this interpretation, but not nearer the hole. (U. S. G. A.)

A pile or mound of cut grass resulting from the mowing of the course or any other material piled for removal is considered to be upkeep. A ball lodging in or lying on such an obstruction may be lifted and dropped without penalty. (U. S. G. A.)

RULE XII.

(1) Any loose impediment lying within a club length of the ball and not being in or touching a hazard may be removed without penalty; if the ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused the ball to move and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

Removal of loose impediments.

(2) A loose impediment lying more than a club length from the ball may not be moved under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, unless the loose impediment lie on the putting green. (See Rule 28 (1).)

(3) When a ball is in play, if a player, or his partner, or either of their caddies, accidentally move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move, the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

Ball accidentally moved.

(4) If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, if a ball in play being in a hazard move after the player has taken his stance to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

Ball moving after grounded.

NOTE.—If the player has lifted a loose impediment, see Rules 12 (1) and 28 (1), and the ball has not moved until the player has grounded his

club, he shall only be deemed to have caused the ball to move under Section (4) of this Rule, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

A mole-hill or mole-track may be removed from the fair green in any way which will not unnecessarily interfere with the surface of the green. (U. S. G. A.)

RULE XIII.

Playing a moving ball. A player shall not play while his ball is moving, under the penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, except in the case of a teed ball (Rule 2), or a ball struck twice (Rule 14), or a ball in water (Rule 26).

When the ball only begins to move while the player is making his backward or forward swing, he shall incur no penalty under this Rule, but he is not exempted from the provisions of Rule 12 (1), or Rule 28 (1), and of Rule 12 (3) and (4).

RULE XIV.

Striking ball twice. If a player, when making a stroke, in both Match and Stroke Competition, strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, but he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

RULE XV.

Moving or bending fixed or growing objects. Before striking at a ball in play, a player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing, except so far as is necessary to enable him fairly to take his stance in addressing the ball, or in making his backward or forward swing. The club may only be grounded lightly, and not pressed on the ground.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A player may take a practice swing or swings after the ball is in play, more than a club's length from the ball. (U. S. G. A.)

In grounding a club, a player may only ground his club lightly. Drawing it back and forward across the line of play is illegal and entails a penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and a penalty of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

Undue pressure in grounding a club entails a like penalty. (R. & A.)

RULE XVI.

When the balls lie within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard, the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

Balls within a club length of each other.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.

If the lie of the lifted ball be altered in playing the other ball, the lifted ball may be placed as near as possible to the place where it lay and in a lie similar to that which it originally occupied.

RULE XVII.

(1) If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by a forecaddie, it is a rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from the spot where it lies.

Moving ball stopped.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

(2) If a ball lodge in *anything moving*, a ball shall be dropped, or if on the putting-green, placed, as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty.

Ball lodging in anything moving.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

(3) If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, except wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty; and if the ball be displaced on the putting-green, it shall be replaced without penalty.

Ball at rest displaced by outside agency.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

RULE XVIII.

If a player's ball, when in motion, be interfered with in any way by an opponent, or his caddie, or his clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

Ball interfered with by opponent, etc.

If a player's ball, when at rest, be moved by an opponent, or his caddie or his clubs, the

opponent's side shall lose the hole, except as provided for in Rules 9 (2), 16, 22 (3), 31 (1), 32 (2), and 33.

RULE XIX.

Ball striking the player, etc. If a player's ball strike, or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies or their clubs, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of one stroke in Stroke Competition, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

RULE XX.

Playing opponent's ball. (1) If a player play the opponent's ball his side shall lose the hole in Match Play unless:

(a) The opponent then play the player's ball, in which case the penalty is cancelled in Match Play, and the hole shall be played out with the balls thus exchanged.

(b) The mistake occur through wrong information given by an opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty in Match Play; if the mistake be discovered before the opponent has played, it shall be rectified by dropping a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay.

In Stroke Competition, if a Competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own, he shall incur no penalty, provided that he then plays his own ball, but if he plays two consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

In a hazard, if a Competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own, and the mistake be discovered before he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then plays his own ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. (See Rule 8, Rules for play in Stroke Competition.)

On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced.

Playing ball outside the match.

(2) If a player in Match Play play a stroke with the ball of anyone not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty; if the mistake be not discovered and so intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

RULE XXI.

Ball lost. If a ball be "lost," except in water, casual water, or out of bounds, the player's side shall lose the

hole, unless it is afterwards discovered that the opponent's ball is also lost, when the hole shall be halved.

In Stroke Competition see Rule 12, Rules for Stroke Competition.

RULE XXII.

(1) If a ball lie in fog, bent, bushes, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball. **Looking for ball in bent, etc.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of a stroke in both Match Play and Stroke Competition.

(2) If a ball be completely covered by sand, only so much thereof may be removed as will enable the player to see the top of the ball; if the ball be touched in removing the sand, no penalty shall be incurred. **In sand.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

(3) If a player or his caddie when searching for an opponent's ball accidentally touch or move it, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball, if moved, shall be replaced. **Accidentally moved by opponent in search.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

RULE XXIII.

(1) If a ball lie out of bounds, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball which is out of bounds was played. If the ball was played out of bounds from the teeing-ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke; in every other case the ball shall be dropped. **Ball out of bounds.**

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered "out of bounds." (U. S. G. A.)

(2) In order to save delay, if a player after making a stroke be doubtful whether his ball is out of **Provisional ball played.**

bounds or not, he may play another ball as provided for in paragraph (1) of this Rule, but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

On reaching the place where the first ball is likely to be, if the player or his opponent be still in doubt, the player is not entitled to presume that the first ball is out of bounds till he has made a search of five minutes.

Ascertaining location of ball. (3) A player has the right at any time of ascertaining whether his opponent's ball is out of bounds or not, before his opponent can compel him to continue his play.

Standing out of bounds. (4) A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

RULE XXIV.

Ball unfit for play. If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be dropped where any piece lies. If a ball crack or becomes unfit for play, the player may change it on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

Cleaning a ball when in play entails a penalty of disqualification in Stroke Competition and the loss of the hole in Match Play, except under special rulings of Local Rules by Committee in charge. (U. S. G. A.)

HAZARDS AND CASUAL WATER.

RULE XXV.

Conditions of play in hazards. When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be done which can in any way improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved, before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions: (1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of taking his stance; (2) in addressing the ball, or in the backward or forward swing, any grass, bent, bush, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard, or any obstruction mentioned in Rule 11, may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it shall be replaced without penalty; (4) any loose

impediment may be lifted from the putting-green;
(5) the player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided for by Rule 22.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A recognized water hazard cannot be "out of bounds."
(R. & A.)

RULE XXVI.

When a ball is in water, a player may, without penalty, strike at it while it is moving, but he must not delay to make his stroke in order to allow the wind or current to better the position of the ball, under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

Ball moving in water.

RULE XXVII.

(1) If a ball lie or be lost in a recognized water hazard (whether the ball lie in water or not), or in casual water in a hazard, the player may drop a ball under penalty of one stroke in Match Play or Stroke Competition, either (a) behind the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball crossed the margin of the hazard between himself and the hole, or (b) in the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball entered the water between himself and the hole.

Ball in water hazard.

Ball in casual water in hazard.

Ice on the putting-green or through the green is considered "casual water." (R. & A.)

(2) If a ball lie or be lost in casual water through the green, the player may drop a ball without penalty within two club lengths of the margin, as near as possible to the spot where the ball lay, but not nearer to the hole.

Ball in casual water through the green.

If a ball when dropped roll into the water, it may be redropped without penalty.

(3) If a ball on the putting-green lie in casual water, or if casual water intervene between a ball lying on the putting-green and the hole, the ball may be played where it lies, or it may be lifted without penalty and placed by hand, either within two club lengths directly behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or in the nearest position to that spot which is not nearer to the hole and which affords a putt to the hole without casual water intervening.

Ball in casual water on the putting green.

Water interfering with stance. (4) A ball lying so near the casual water that the water interferes with the player's stance may be treated as if it lay in casual water, under the preceding Section of this Rule.

Want of space to drop. (5) If it be impossible, from want of space in which to play, or from any other cause, for a player to drop a ball in conformity with Sections (1) and (2) of this Rule, or to place it in conformity with Section (3), he shall "drop" or "place" as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in these Sections, but not nearer to the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

PUTTING GREEN.

RULE XXVIII.

Removal of loose impediments. (1) Any loose impediment may be lifted from the putting-green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. If the player's ball, when on the putting-green, move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused it to move and the penalty shall be one stroke, in both Match Play and Stroke Competition.

Removal of dung, etc. (2) Dung, wormcasts, snow and ice may be scraped aside with a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own weight upon the ground, nor must anything be pressed down either with the club or in any other way.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule in Match Play is the loss of the hole, and in Stroke Competition the loss of two strokes.

Under Rule 28 (1) the hand may in all cases be used to lift "Loose Impediments." In the case of certain "Loose Impediments" specified in Rule 28 (2), it is also permissible to make use of a club in order to scrape them aside. As loose leaves are not among these impediments specified in Rule 28 (2), they must be lifted. (R. & A.)

Touching line to putt. (3) The line of the putt must not be touched, except by placing the club immediately in front of the ball in the act of addressing it, and as above authorized.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

It is not permissible to touch the ground behind the hole in order to point out the line of a putt. (R. & A.)

RULE XXIX.

(1) When the player's ball is on the putting-green, the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie may, before the stroke is played, point out the direction for putting, but in doing this they shall not touch the ground on the proposed line of the putt. No mark shall be placed anywhere on the putting-green.

Direction for putting.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

(2) Any player or caddie engaged in the match may stand at the hole, but no player or caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

Shielding ball from wind.

A player is, however, always entitled to send his own caddie to stand at the hole while he plays his stroke.

Either side may refuse to allow a person who is not engaged in the match to stand at the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

RULE XXX.

When the player's ball lies on the putting-green, he shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest.

Opponent's ball to be at rest.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

RULE XXXI.

(1) When the balls lie within six inches of each other on the putting-green (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and the lifted ball shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

Ball within six inches lifted.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.

A player is laid a stymie if on the putting-green the opponent's ball lies in the line of his putt to the hole, provided the balls be not within six inches of each other.

(2) On the putting-green, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the stroke may

Playing out of turn.

be at once recalled by the opponent, and the ball replaced.

Casual water. NOTE.—For a ball which is displaced on a putting-green see Rule 17 (2) and (3). For a player playing the opponent's ball on the putting-green see Rule 20 (1). For casual water on a putting-green see Rule 27 (3).

RULE XXXII.

Removal of flag-stick. (1) Either side is entitled to have the flag-stick removed when approaching the hole; if a player's ball strike the flag-stick, which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If the ball rest against the flag-stick which is in the hole, the player shall be entitled to remove the flag-stick, and, if the ball fall into the hole, the player shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

In Stroke Competition when a ball lying within 20 yards of the hole is played and strikes, or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes. (R. & A.)

Displacing and replacing of balls. (2) If the player's ball knock the opponent's ball into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace his ball, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace and play his ball.

See Rule 13. Rules for Stroke Competitions for penalty in Stroke Competitions.

Ball on lip of hole. (3) If the player has holed out and the opponent then plays to the lip of the hole, the player may not knock the ball away, but the opponent, if asked, shall play his next stroke without delay. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the opponent's ball lie on the lip of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock the ball

away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion; if the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

RULE XXXIII.

When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a stroke for the half, nothing that the player who has holed out can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

Penalty of loss of hole qualified by half previously gained.

GENERAL PENALTY.

RULE XXXIV.

Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

Loss of the hole.

DISPUTES.

RULE XXXV.

An umpire or referee, see definition 22, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.

Duties of umpire or referee.

RULE XXXVI.

If a dispute arise on any point, a claim must be made before the players strike off from the next teeing-ground, or, in the case of the last hole of the round, before they leave the putting-green. If no umpire or referee has been appointed, the players have the right of determining to whom the point shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may have it referred officially through the secretary of the club, to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters shall decide it by equity.

Claims, when and how made.

If the players have agreed to an umpire or referee, they must abide by his decision.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LOCAL RULES.

When necessary, local rules should be made for such obstructions as rushes, trees, hedges, fixed

Special hazards or conditions.

seats, fences, gates, railways, and walls, for such difficulties as rabbit scrapes, hoof marks and other damage caused to the course by animals, for such local conditions as the existence of mud which may be held to interfere with the proper playing of the game and for the penalty to be imposed in the case of a ball which lies out of bounds.

Ball: when
dropped, when
placed.

When a ball is lifted under a local rule, as in the case of a ball lifted from a putting-green other than that of the hole which is being played, the Rules of Golf Committee recommends that if it is to be played from "through the green" it should be *dropped*; if it is to be played on the putting-green of the hole that is being played, it should be *placed*.

FORM AND MAKE OF GOLF CLUBS.

The United States Golf Association will not sanction any substantial departure from the traditional and accepted form and make of golf clubs, which, in its opinion, consists of a plain shaft and a head which does not contain any mechanical contrivance, such as springs.* It also regards as illegal the use of such clubs as those of the mallet-headed type, or such clubs as have the neck so bent as to produce a similar effect.

The shaft of a putter may be fixed at the heel or at any other point in the head.

The term mallet-headed, as above used, when applied to putters does not embrace putters of the so-called Schenectady type. (U. S. G. A.)

* The use of Spalding's Hollow Steel-Faced Clubs is permitted.

Etiquette of Golf

1. No one should stand close to or directly behind the ball, move, or talk, when a player is making a stroke.

On the putting-green no one should stand beyond the hole in the line of a player's stroke.

2. The player who has the honour should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. Players who have holed out should not try their putts over again when other players are following them.

5. Players looking for a lost ball should allow other matches coming up to pass them; they should signal to the players following them to pass, and having given such a signal, they should not continue their play until these players have passed and are out of reach.

6. Turf cut or displaced by a player should be at once replaced and pressed down with the foot.

7. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

8. Players should see that their caddies do not injure the holes by standing close to them when the ground is soft.

9. A player who has incurred a penalty stroke should intimate the fact to his opponent as soon as possible.

Special Rules for Match Play Competitions

RULE I.

On the putting-green, if the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole play first, his ball shall be at once replaced.

The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be the disqualification of both competitors.

RULE II.

A competitor shall not waive any penalty incurred by his opponent, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULE III.

Competitors shall not agree to exclude the operation of any Rule, or Local Rule, under penalty of disqualification.

The Rules of Golf Committee recommends that players should not concede putts to their opponents.

The Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association recommends that in Match Play, singles, three-fourths of the difference between the handicaps be allowed, and that in Match Play, foursomes, three-eighths of the difference of the combined handicaps be allowed.

Rules for Three-Ball, Best Ball, and Four-Ball Matches

DEFINITIONS.

(1) When three players play against each other, each playing his own ball, the match is called a three-ball match.

(2) When one player plays his ball against the best ball of two or more players, the match is called a best ball match.

(3) When two players play their better ball against the better ball of two other players, the match is called a four-ball match.

GENERAL.

RULE I.

Any player may have any ball in the match lifted or played, at the option of its owner, if he consider that it might interfere with or be of assistance to a player or side, but this should only be done before the player has played his stroke.

RULE II.

If a player's ball move any other ball in the match, the moved ball must be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay, without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole in Match Play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

RULE III.

Through the green a player shall incur no penalty for playing when an opponent should have done so, and the stroke shall not be recalled.

On the putting-green the stroke may be recalled by an opponent, but no penalty shall be incurred.

THREE-BALL MATCHES.

RULE IV.

During a three-ball match if no player is entitled at a teeing-ground to claim the honour from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the last teeing-ground.

RULE V.

In a three-ball match, if a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence shall be treated as a rub of the green.

BEST BALL AND FOUR-BALL MATCHES.

RULE VI.

Balls belonging to the same side may be played in the order the side deems best.

RULE VII.

If a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole in Match Play.

In Stroke Competition it is a Rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). See Stroke Rule 10 (1).

RULE VIII.

If a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, only that player shall be disqualified for that hole.

RULE IX.

If a player play a stroke with his partner's ball, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to the other side before an opponent has played another stroke, the player shall be disqualified for that hole, and his partner shall drop a ball as near as possible to the spot from which his ball was played, without penalty. If the mistake be not discovered till after the opponent has played a stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole in Match Play and the player who violated this rule shall be disqualified for that hole in Stroke Competition.

RULE X.

In all other cases where a player would by the Rules of Golf incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

Special Rules for Stroke Competitions

RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF STROKE COMPETITIONS.

Wherever the word Committee is used in these Rules, it refers to the Committee in charge of the Competition. Committee defined.

RULE I.

(1) In Stroke Competitions the competitor who holes the stipulated round or rounds in the fewest strokes shall be the winner. The winner.

The Rules of Golf Committee is of opinion that it is hardly possible to play Match and Score Play at the same time in a satisfactory manner, or without infringing Rules. (R. & A.)

(2) Competitors shall play in couples; if from any cause there be a single competitor, the Committee shall either provide him with a player who shall mark for him, or select a marker for him and allow him to compete alone. The order and times of starting should, when possible, be determined by ballot. Order of play.

Stroke Rule 1 (2) does not permit more than two competitors to play together. (R. & A.)

RULE II.

(1) Competitors shall start in the order and at the times arranged by the Committee. They shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather, or for any other reason whatever, except such as the Committee may consider satisfactory. Not to discontinue play in bad weather.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

(2) If the Committee consider that the course is not in a playable condition, or that insufficient light renders the proper playing of the game impossible, it shall at any time have power to declare the day's play null and void. Course unplayable.

RULE III.

Ties, how and
when decided.

If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day; but if the Committee determine that this is inexpedient or impossible, it shall appoint a day and time for the decision of the tie or ties.

Should an uneven number of competitors tie, their names shall be drawn by ballot and placed upon a list; the competitors shall then play in couples in the order in which their names appear. The single competitor shall be provided for by the Committee, either under Rule 1 (2), or by allowing three competitors to play together, if their unanimous consent has been obtained.

RULE IV.

New holes.

(1) New holes should be made on the day on which Stroke Competitions begin.

Practice on day of
competition.

(2) On the day of the competition, before starting, no competitor shall play on, or on to, any of the putting-greens, nor shall he intentionally play at any hole of the stipulated round which is within his reach, under penalty of disqualification.

When a Competition is continued on two or more days, Competitors who practice on the second or following days cannot be deemed to have infringed Stroke Rule 4 (2), which refers to play "before starting," i. e., before the player starts in the Competition. (R. & A.)

RULE V.

The scores, how
kept.

(1) The score for each hole shall be kept by a marker or by each competitor noting the other's score. Should more than one marker keep a score, each shall sign the part of the score for which he is responsible. The scores should be called out after each hole. On completion of the stipulated round the card shall be signed by the person who has marked it, and the competitor shall see that it is handed in as soon as reasonably possible. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

Scoring cards should be issued with the date and the player's name entered on the card.

A caddie cannot be considered a "marker." Under urgent and exceptional conditions, however, the Committee may alter this interpretation. (R. & A.)

(2) Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alteration can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a competitor has returned a score lower than that actually played, he shall be disqualified. For the additions of the scores marked the Committee shall be responsible.

Marking and addition of scores.

(3) If, on the completion of the stipulated round, a player is doubtful whether he has incurred a penalty at any hole, he may enclose his scoring card with a written statement of the circumstances to the Committee, who shall decide what penalty, if any, has been incurred.

Committee to decide doubtful penalties.

RULES FOR PLAY IN STROKE COMPETITIONS.

RULE VI.

A competitor shall not ask for nor willingly receive advice from anyone except his caddie.

Advice.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULE VII.

(1) Competitors should strike off from the first teeing ground in the order in which their names appear upon the starting list. Thereafter the honour shall be taken as in match play, but if a competitor, by mistake, play out of turn, no penalty shall be incurred, and the stroke cannot be recalled.

Order of starting—the honour.

(2) If at any hole a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits.

Playing outside limits of teeing ground.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULE VIII.

(1) A competitor must hole out with his own ball at every hole. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

Must hole out with own ball.

(2) If a competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball; but if he plays two

Playing two consecutive strokes with wrong ball.

consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

Exception in hazards. (3) In a hazard if a competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own, and the mistake be discovered before he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULE IX.

Ball striking the player. If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by himself, his clubs or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

RULE X.

Ball striking or moved by another competitor. (1) If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by another competitor, or his clubs, or his caddie, it is a rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). If a competitor's ball which is at rest be accidentally moved by another competitor, or his caddie, or his clubs, or his ball, or any outside agency except wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

Allowed to lift another competitor's ball. (2) A competitor may have any other player's ball played or lifted, at the option of its owner, if he finds that it interferes with his play.

RULE XI.

Lifting ball under two strokes penalty. (1) A ball may be lifted from any place on the course under penalty of two strokes. If a player lift a ball in accordance with this rule, he shall tee and play a ball behind the place from which the ball was lifted; if this be impossible, he shall tee and play a ball as near as possible to the place from which the ball was lifted, but not nearer to the hole.

In preparing a tee as above authorized, the player is exempted from the restrictions imposed by Rule 15.

The penalty for a breach of this Section of the Rule shall be disqualification.

(2) For the purpose of identification, a competitor may at any time lift and carefully replace his ball in the presence of the player with whom he is competing.

Lifting for identification.

The penalty for a breach of this Section of the Rule shall be one stroke.

RULE XII.

If a ball be "lost" (except in water, casual water, or out of bounds), the competitor shall, whether he has played from "through the green" or from a hazard, return as near as possible to the spot from which the ball was struck, and there tee a ball under penalty of one stroke.

Ball lost.

[Under this Rule a ball shall only be considered lost, when it has not been found after a search of five minutes.]

It is usual to frame Local Rules for Special Hazards in the following way, viz: "If a ball lie or be lost in, etc.," or to treat the hazard as "out of bounds." (R. & A.)

RULE XIII.

(1) When a competitor's ball lying within twenty yards of the hole is played and strikes or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes.

Play within 20 yards of hole. Ball striking flag-stick, etc.

Neglect on the part of the person standing at the hole does not exempt the Competitor from incurring the penalty. (R. & A.)

(2) When both balls are on the putting-green, if a competitor's ball strike the ball of the player with whom he is competing, the competitor shall incur a penalty of one stroke, and the ball which was struck shall be at once replaced; see Stroke Rule 10 (1).

Ball striking fellow-competitor's ball.

(3) The competitor whose ball is the farther from the hole may have the ball which is nearer to the hole lifted or played at the option of its owner. If the latter refuse to comply with this Rule when requested to do so, he shall be disqualified.

Nearer ball may be lifted.

(4) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole consider that his ball might be of assistance to the player with whom he is competing, he should lift it or play first.

Ball nearer hole of assistance to player.

(5) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole lift his ball while the player's ball is in motion, he shall incur a penalty of one stroke.

Ball lifted when player's ball is in motion.

**Ball lifted before
holed out.** (6) If a competitor or his caddie pick up his ball from the putting-green before it is holed out (except as provided for above), he shall, before he has struck off from the next tee, or, in the case of the last hole on the ground, before he has left the putting-green, be permitted to replace the ball under penalty of two strokes.

RULE XIV.

General penalty. Where in the Rules of Golf the penalty for the breach of any Rule is the loss of the hole, in stroke competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

RULE XV.

General rule. The Rules of Golf, so far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to stroke competitions.

RULE XVI.

**Disputes, how
decided.** If a dispute arise on any point it shall be decided by the Committee, whose decision shall be final, unless an appeal be made to the Executive Committee, as provided for in Rule 36.

Rules for Bogey Competitions

A Bogey competition is a series of Stroke Competitions in which play is against a fixed score at each hole of the stipulated round or rounds, and the winner is the competitor who is most successful in the aggregate of these competitions. The rules for stroke competitions shall apply with the following exceptions:

- 1—Any hole for which a competitor makes no return shall be regarded as a loss. The marker shall only be responsible for the marking of the correct number of strokes at each hole at which a competitor makes a score either equal to or less than the fixed score.
- 2—Any breach of rule which entails the penalty of disqualification shall only disqualify the competitor for the hole at which the breach occurred; but a competitor shall not be exempted from the general disqualification imposed by Stroke Rules 2 (1), 4 (2) and 5 (1) and (2).

NOTE—A scale showing the handicap allowance and indicating the holes at which strokes are to be given or taken shall be printed on the back of every scoring card.

The United States Golf Association recommends that clubs continue to follow the custom of allowing each competitor three-quarters of his full handicap.

U.S.G.A. PAR DISTANCES.

Holes up to 225 yards.....	Par is 3
Holes from 226 to 425 yards.....	Par is 4
Holes from 426 to 600 yards.....	Par is 5
Holes 601 yards and upwards.....	Par is 6

Changes and Interpretations

Changes in the Rules of Golf

As Adopted at the Annual Meeting of the United States Golf Association, January 14, 1911.

First sentence of paragraph 1 of Rule 1, to read as follows:

"The game of golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball, with clubs made in conformity with the directions laid down in the clause on the 'Form and Make of Golf Clubs.'"

Clause entitled "Form and Make of Golf Clubs," to read as follows:

"The United States Golf Association will not sanction any substantial departure from the traditional and accepted form and make of Golf Clubs which, in its opinion, consist of a plain shaft and a head which does not contain any mechanical contrivance, such as springs; it also regards as illegal the use of such clubs as those of the mallet-headed type, or such clubs as have the neck so bent as to produce a similar effect."

Special Interpretations of the Rules of Golf.

As Passed By the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association, February 17, 1909, to January 14, 1912.

Interpretation of clause entitled "Form and Make of Golf Clubs."

"The shaft of a putter may be fixed at the heel or at any other point in the head.

"The term mallet-headed, as above used, when applied to putters does not embrace putters of the so-called Schenectady type."

Interpretation of General Rule No. 11:

"If a ball lie on or within a club's length of a drain-cover, water-pipe or hydrant, located on the course, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole—as near as possible shall mean—'within a club's length.' If it be impossible for want of space or other cause for a player to drop the ball in conformity with this interpretation, he shall place the ball as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in this interpretation, but not nearer the hole."

Interpretation of General Rule 12:

"A mole-hill or mole-track may be removed from the fair green

in any way which will not unnecessarily interfere with the surface of the green."

Interpretation of General Rule 15:

"A player may take practice swing or swings after the ball is in play, more than a club's length from the ball."

Interpretation of General Rule 23:

"If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile, his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered 'out of bounds.'"

Changes in the By-Laws.

Section X of the By-Laws of the Association has been amended to read as follows:

"The competitions shall be played in accordance with the rules of golf as approved by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, Scotland, September, 1908, with such amendments and interpretations only as may have been or may be hereafter adopted by the United States Golf Association, together with such local rules as are in force and published on the green over which the competitions are played."

The Amateur Rule.

As a result of the amateur rule discussion begun in the spring of 1914, which reached its climax at the annual meeting of the United States Golf Association in January, 1915, a revision of the amateur rule and the method of investigating violations of it have been adopted by the U. S. G. A. executive committee and were announced on March 20, by Howard F. Whitney, secretary of the national association. Sections 7 and 8 of the U. S. G. A. by-laws have been amended and revised and now read:

Sec. 7. An amateur golfer is one who has not accepted, directly or indirectly, any fee, gratuity, money or its equivalent as a consideration for the performance of any act or service arising in connection with the game of golf and who is not or has not been a professional in any other branch of athletics. Provided, however, that the above shall not apply to writing, editing or publishing articles, magazines or books on golf, or to laying out, constructing, supervising or giving advice concerning the layout, construction or upkeep of a golf course or any part thereof.

Any person who becomes ineligible by reason of this by-law may be reinstated by giving to the executive committee of this association satisfactory evidence of meriting such reinstatement.

No occurrence prior to January 8, 1915, shall affect the status of any person who was in good standing as an amateur golfer on said date.

The following are the violations of the above rule:

1. Playing or teaching the game of golf for pay. This includes accepting travelling or living expenses for playing over a course or for participating in a golf tournament, contest or exhibition.
2. Personally making or repairing golf clubs, golf balls or other golf articles for pay.
3. Serving after reaching the age of 16 as caddie, caddie master or greenkeeper for hire.
4. Lending one's name or likeness for the advertisement or sale of anything except as a dealer, manufacturer or inventor thereof in the usual course of business.
5. Permitting one's name to be advertised or published for pay as the author of books or articles on golf of which one is not actually the author.

Sec. 8. The executive committee shall take cognizance of every apparent violation of section 7 that may come to its attention in any manner whatsoever; it shall exercise absolute discretion in the interpretation and enforcement of the by-laws for the purpose of safeguarding the best interests of the game of golf and shall have power to inflict such penalties as the circumstances of each case may in its judgment justify.

The announcement of the new wording of the amateur definition is preceded by a letter written by Frank L. Woodward of the U. S. G. A., addressed "To the Golf Players and Golf Officials of the United States." It will be posted on the bulletin board of every club which is a member of the United States Golf Association. The letter reviews the long discussion of the amateur question and declares that in the future violations will be rigorously punished. It says, in part:

"It will be observed that a greater degree of freedom of action and discretion is accorded the committee, resulting in a corresponding increase in its responsibility. It is thus placed in a situation that would be regarded as unwelcome by most men, but the executive committee is convinced that the vast majority of golfers are in sympathy with their efforts to maintain the highest possible standard in the game. It is realized that the sole purpose of the committee is to safeguard the interests of golf; to preserve it as it has always been, a dignified recreation and gentlemanly pastime; to remove from it as far as may be any taint of commercialism, and to prevent its being used by amateurs to any extent whatever as a source of income or remuneration. The committee therefore counts upon the assistance and co-operation of this vast majority in administering the responsibilities that have been placed upon it, and the firm belief is entertained that when the situation is once fully understood and a knowledge of what is expected becomes current instances like those that have heretofore given rise to criticism will no longer occur. The situation of the committee if this proves to be true is relieved of all of its unwelcome accompaniments and a reasonable basis is afforded for the confident hope that no actual occasion for drastic discipline will in fact arise.

"Attention is particularly called to the new reading of Section 8. Heretofore no inquiry into the acts or practices of golfers was regarded as authorized except upon the filing of a formal written protest accompanied by certified statements of club secretaries. Now the whole subject is relieved of any red tape or complications, and the committee is directed to take cognizance of every case, no matter how the information reaches it. The former apparent inattention will no longer be the rule. The committee will consider itself obliged to investigate every case as thoroughly as possible, and if it finds circumstances that seem to require action it will determine as to the penalty, whether it is to be reprimand, suspension for a definite period, or complete forfeiture of amateur status. It is the bona fides of every transaction that will be particularly inquired into. The aim will be in every instance to discover what was the real object of the act or practice complained of. If the facts disclose that the motives of the act were harmless or not in reality in violation of the spirit of the rule no penalty would be exacted. Quite the opposite would result if it is shown that there has been the slightest attempt to exploit a player's proficiency or prominence in the game for any sort of consideration or emolument.

"At the annual meeting much was said about the primary responsibility of various club officials who have put temptation in the way of players by offering inducements to them to play over their courses, attend tournaments and the like. This was held in a measure to exonerate the players who accepted these offers. No language is too

severe in condemnation of such heedlessness on the part of golf officials, but the day for this to be offered as an excuse for his action by any player has passed because the viciousness of the custom has been pointed out and the fact that it constitutes an offense has been explained. The golfers of the country are all possessed of sufficient intelligence to understand the rules and standards of golfing behavior. It is their duty to post themselves upon the requirements. Leniency should not be expected from the committee after the publicity that has been given to all the various phases of the question.

"The agitation of this amateur question has been beneficial, for it has riveted the attention of not only golfers but all classes interested in sports to the importance of preserving the purity of amateurism. It has produced so much discussion that more people than ever before now know what is really meant by the term amateur, with the result that a much more general understanding prevails regarding the limitations attached to the activities of an amateur. One of the functions of the executive committee is to so administer the duties of their office as to avoid friction and contention. This largely accounts for their pacific attitude at the time when disturbing incidents were otherwise to have been expected. The executive committee is perfectly well aware, however, that there was more than a little fire behind the vast amount of smoke that was rising. In the minds of a few players and of some club officials a deplorably low standard of conduct has been observed. Quite recently some prominent golfers who would have scorned to play for an actual money prize did play for certificates that were exchangeable into any form of merchandise. This instance is cited merely to show how far some golfers have yet to go before the amateur impulse within them may be said to be instinctive. To golfers of this description a kindly word of admonition is herewith proffered. The executive committee has been long suffering and very slow to anger. It will earnestly strive to be reasonable and always just, but it is quite capable of all the firmness and decision that its duties demand of it.

"The whole subject of this amateur question is in reality most simple if only it is approached with the attitude of willingness to do the right thing. The commanding necessity at this time is the awakening of a high sense of duty and obligation throughout the ranks of golfers in this country. The executive committee should not be compelled to drive players into the habit of compliance with regulations. There must be developed a more enlightened public opinion upon the subject that will result in the instinctive avoidance of questionable practices. We may be said to have passed through a sort of crisis in this matter; we have had a careful housecleaning and are starting fresh once more. If the point of view of all players can be said now to have been so altered that they will approach every problem as it arises with the query 'Does this conform to the proper spirit of the game?' rather than the more frequent one: 'Is there anything in the rule to prevent this,' the object that the executive committee has had in mind will have been achieved and the time and labor spent upon the improvement and revision of the by-laws will have been most aptly rewarded."

The executive committee, although ready and willing to investigate violations of the new rule, has addressed a note to the golf clubs of the country asking the local officials to deal with such violations as far as possible, and if the matter has gone too far, to submit the facts to the U. S. G. A. executive committee.

Index of Rules

	Rule		Rule
Addressing Ball—		Ball—Continued.	
Definition—Page 184 (17).		Interfering with stroke*.....	10 (2)
Ball moving in act of.....	12 (4)	Knocked off tee.....	2 (1)
In hazard	25 (2)	Knocking opponent's in hole.....	32 (2)
Moving off tee.....	2 (1)	Lie of—	
Taking stance fairly.....	15	Altered by play.....	16
Touching in act of.....	9 (1)	Improving in hazard.....	25
Advice—		Played wherever lying.....	6
Definition—Page 182 (2).		Lifted—	
Asking and receiving.....	4 (1)	For identification	9 (1)
Asking and receiving*.....	6	For identification*.....	11 (2)
Appeals from Decisions.....	36	Ground under repair.....	11
Appeal to Rules of Golf Com- mittee*	16	In hazards	11
Ascertaining number of strokes played by opponent.....	4 (2)	Interfering with stroke*... ..	10 (2)
Bad Weather—		Lie altered by play.....	16
Discontinuing play*.....	2 (1)	Lodging in anything mov- ing	17 (2)
Ball—		Nearer to hole*.....	13 (3)
Accidentally moved.....	12 (3)	Obstructions, etc.....	11
By another competitor, etc.*	10 (1)	Of assistance to player*....	13 (4)
In measuring.....	16	Player's in motion*.....	13 (5)
Opponent's in searching....	22 (3)	Two strokes penalty*.....	11 (1)
Touching loose impediment.	12 (1)	Within six inches—putting- green	31 (1)
Addressing—		Within club length.....	16
In hazard.....	25 (2)	Lip of hole.....	32 (3)
Moving off tee.....	2 (1)	Lodging in moving object... ..	17 (2)
Touching with club.....	9 (1)	Long grass	22 (1)
At rest, moved, etc.....	18	Lost	21
Bushes, long grass, etc.....	22 (1)	Lost*	12
Casual water.....	27 (2, 3)	Definition—Page 184 (20).	
In hazard.....	27 (1, 4, 5)	In casual water.....	27 (2)
Interfering with stance.....	27 (4)	In casual water (hazard).. ..	27 (1)
Putting-green	27 (3, 4, 5)	In water hazard.....	27 (1)
Through the green.....	27 (2, 4, 5)	Moved—	
Club length from other.....	16	Definition—Page 184 (19).	
Covered by sand.....	22 (2)	Accidentally by player's side	12 (3)
Cracked	24	Accidentally in lifting.....	16
Displaced—		Accidentally in searching for	22 (3)
On putting-green.....	32 (2)	By another competitor*....	10 (1)
Outside agency.....	17 (3)	By fellow-competitor's ball* ..	13 (2)
Dropping—		By opponent, etc.....	13
How to drop.....	8	By opponent's ball.....	9 (2)
Want of space for.....	27 (5)	By opponent's ball on put- ting-green	32 (2)
Exchanging balls.....	20 (1 a)	In hazard	25 (3)
Fairly struck.....	5	In measuring.....	16
Falling into hole.....	32 (1)	In removing obstruction....	11
Falling off tee.....	2 (1)	Lifting on putting-green....	31 (1)
Farther from hole.....	7	Moving—	
Holing out—		After grounding club.....	12 (4)
Knocking away opponent's.	32 (3)	After lifting loose impedi- ments	28 (1)
Opponent, without delay... ..	32 (3)	During swing	13
Resting against flag-stick... ..	32 (1)	In water	26
With own ball*.....	8 (1)	Off tee	2 (1)
Identification of.....	9 (1)	Playing at a.....	13
Identification of*.....	11 (2)		
In hazard.....	25		
In motion, stopped, etc.....	17 (1)		
In play—Definition—Page 184 (18)			

The references with an asterisk (*) apply to Rules for Stroke Competitions.

	Rule		Rule
Ball—Continued.		Best ball and four-ball matches—	
Mud adhering to.....	24	Definitions—Page 203.	
Obstructions, etc.....	11	Lifting ball.....	1
Opponent's ball—		Moved ball.....	2
Moved by player's ball.....	9 (2)	Out of turn.....	3
To be at rest—putting-green	30	Order of play.....	6
Touched, etc., in searching		Striking opponent, etc.....	7
by player, etc.....	22 (3)	Striking self, partner, etc....	8
Out of bounds.....	23	Playing partner's ball.....	9
Definition—Page 183 (8).		Penalties limited to player..	10
Locating opponent's.....	23 (3)	Bogey Competitions—	
Out of turn.....	2 (2)	Definition—Page 211.	
Putting-green.....	31 (2)	Competitor not making re-	
Through the green and haz-		turn for hole.....	(1)
ards.....	7	Disqualification.....	(2)
Outside match.....	20 (2)	Bounds, out of.....	23
Outside teeing-ground.....	2 (1)	Breach of Rules, umpire's du-	
Outside teeing-ground*.....	7 (2)	ties.....	35
Picked up before holing out*	13 (6)	Bushes, touching.....	22 (1)
Played out of turn (see also		Caddie—	
Out of Turn).....	7	Accidentally moving ball....	12 (3)
Played to where it lies.....	6	Advice from.....	4 (1)
Player's moving opponent's.	9 (2)	Advice from*.....	6
Playing a moving.....	13	Ball moved by another com-	
Playing opponent's.....	20 (1)	petitor's*.....	10 (1)
Playing when partner should		Opponent's—struck by ball... 13	
have played.....	3	Picking up ball not holed	
Pushed.....	5	out*.....	13 (6)
Resting against flag-stick... 32 (1)		Player's ball striking own... 19	
Scraped.....	5	Player's ball striking own*.. 9	
Shielding from wind.....	29 (2)	Pointing line of putt.....	29 (1)
Split.....	24	Pressing down irregularities. 10	
Spooned.....	5	Shielding ball from wind.... 29 (2)	
Stopped or interfered with—		Standing at hole.....	29 (2)
By another competitor,		Striking another competitor's* 10 (1)	
etc.*.....	10 (1)	Striking flag-stick removed by 32 (1)	
By opponent, etc.....	18	Touching loose impediments. 12 (1)	
By outside agency.....	17 (1)	Touching loose impediments	
By player, etc.....	19	(putting-green).....	23 (1)
Striking—		Touching opponent's ball in	
Another competitor*.....	10 (1)	searching.....	22 (3)
Fellow-competitor's ball*... 13 (2)		Wrong information from op-	
Flag-stick.....	32 (1)	ponent.....	20 (1 b)
Flag-stick 20 yards from		Casual Water.....	27
hole*.....	13 (1)	Definition—Page 183 (7).	
Opponent, etc.....	18	Interfering with stance..... 27 (4)	
Person 'at hole*.....	13 (1)	Hazard.....	27 (1, 4, 5)
Player, etc.....	19	Putting-green.....	27 (3, 4, 5)
Player, etc*.....	9	Through the green.....	27 (2, 4, 5)
Struck twice.....	14	Claims, when made.....	36
Touched.....	9 (1)	Clubs—	
Touching hazard.....	25	Form and make of—Page 200.	
Unfit for play.....	24	Grounding in hazard.....	25
Unplayable.....	6	Grounding lightly.....	15
Water hazard, in.....	27 (1, 5)	Striking player's.....	19
Wrong.....	20	Striking opponent's.....	13
Wrong*.....	8 (2, 3)	Committee defined*—Page 205.	
Wrong hole, in.....	11	Conditions of Match.....	1 (2)
Balls—		Course—Definition—Page 182 (3).	
Both lost.....	21	Course, unplayable*.....	2 (2)
Exchanged.....	20 (1 a)	Delaying to start*.....	2 (1)
Within club length.....	16	Delaying stroke—	
Within six inches.....	31 (1)	Ball moving in water..... 26	
Ballot for starting*.....	1 (2)	Opponent—on lip of hole.... 32 (3)	
Bent, touching.....	22 (1)	Discontinuing play, bad	
		weather*.....	2 (1)

The references with an asterisk (*) apply to Rules for Stroke Competitions.

Rule		Rule	
Displacing ball—		Hazard—Continued.	
At rest—outside agency.....	17 (3)	Taking stance in.....	25 (1)
Putting-green	32 (2)	Touching, etc., anything in.....	25
Disputes, how decided.....	36	Want of space to drop.....	27 (5)
Disputes, how decided*.....	16	Water	27 (1, 5)
Bornie—Definition—Page 184 (21).		Hole—Definition—Page 183 (10).	
Dropping ball—		Holes, new for competitions*.....	4 (1)
Mode of.....	8	Holing out	32 (2)
Want of space for.....	27 (5)	Ball lifted before*.....	13 (6)
Dung, removal on putting-green	28 (2)	With own ball*.....	8 (1)
Exchanging balls.....	20 (1 a)	Honour—	
Equity, disputes decided by... ..	36	Definition—Page 184 (15).	
Etiquette—Page 201.		Stroke competitions*.....	7 (1)
Fixed objects, moving of.....	15	Taking of.....	2 (2)
Flag-stick—		Ice, removal of—putting-green	28 (2)
Ball resting against.....	32 (1)	Identification of ball.....	9 (1)
Removing	32 (1)	Identification, lifting for*.....	11 (2)
Striking, within 20 yards of*	13 (1)	Impediments, loose (see loose	
Struck, when removed.....	32 (1)	impediments)	12
Fog, touching	22 (1)	Information as to strokes	
Forecaddie—		played	4 (2)
Advice from.....	4 (2)	Insufficient light*.....	2 (2)
Ball stopped, etc., by.....	17 (1)	Irregularities of surface.....	10
Foursomes, order of play.....	3	Lie of ball—	
Playing when partner should		Altered by play.....	16
have played.....	3	Played wherever lying.....	6
Four-ball Matches, see also		Lifting ball—	
Best Ball—Page 203.		For identification.....	9 (1)
Game, description of.....	1 (1)	For identification*.....	11 (2)
General penalty.....	34	Interfering with stroke*.....	10 (2)
General penalty*.....	14	Nearer to hole*.....	13 (3)
General Rule, stroke competi-		Player's in motion*.....	13 (5)
tion*	15	Two-strokes penalty*.....	11 (1)
Greenkeeper, tools, etc., ob-		Under local rule—Page 200.	
structing	11	Within club length.....	16
Ground under repair.....	11	Within six inches.....	31 (1)
Grounding club, ball moving		Light insufficient*.....	2 (2)
after	12 (4)	Line of play, indicating.....	4 (3)
Growing objects, moving of... ..	15	Line of putt, indicating.....	29 (1)
Halved hole	1 (1)	Line of putt, touching.....	28 (3)
Both balls lost.....	21	Local rules, recommendations	
Honour after.....	2 (2)	for—Page 199.	
Player retains half.....	33	Long grass, touching.....	22 (1)
Halved match.....	1 (2)	Loss of hole, penalty qualified	33
Honour after.....	2 (2)	Loose impediments—	
Hazard—		Definition—Page 183 (12).	
Definition—Page 183 (6).		Lifted on putting-green.....	28 (1)
Addressing ball in.....	25 (2)	Lifted on putting-green.....	25 (4)
Ball lost from*.....	12	Outside club length.....	12 (2)
Ball moved after taking		Within club length.....	12 (1)
stance	12 (4)	Lost ball	21
Ball moved by opponent's... ..	9 (2)	Casual water in hazard.....	27 (1, 5)
Ball moving in water.....	26	Casual water through the	
Casual water in.....	27 (1, 4, 5)	green	27 (2, 5)
Conditions of play in.....	25	Water hazard	27 (1, 5)
Dropped ball rolling into....	8	Marking and addition of scores*	5 (2)
Grounding club in.....	25	Markers, for scoring*.....	5 (1)
Improved lie in.....	25	Match, beginning.....	2 (1)
Indicating line of play.....	4 (3)	Match, conditions of.....	1 (2)
Loose impediments in or near	12 (1)	Match, halved.....	1 (2)
Obstructions in.....	11	Matches, priority of various... ..	1 (2)
Playing out of turn in.....	7	Matches, playing whole round	1 (2)
Playing wrong ball in*.....	8 (3)	Matches, losing place on green	1 (2)
Steps and planks removable.....	25 (3)	Match play competitions—	
Swinging club in.....	25 (2)	Conceding putts.....	3
		Excluding rules.....	3

The references with an asterisk (*) apply to Rules for Stroke Competitions.

	Rule		Rule
Match play—Continued.		Out of turn—Continued.	
Playing out of turn, putting-green	1	Opponent's honour.....	2 (1)
Recommendation of Ex. Committee—Page 202.		Putting-green.....	31 (2)
Waiving penalties.....	2	Stroke competitions*.....	7 (1)
Mode of play.....	1 (1)	Through the green and hazards	7
Moved ball—		Threesomes	3
Accidentally	12 (3)	Outside Agency—	
After grounding club.....	12 (4)	Ball displaced by*.....	10 (1)
After touching loose impediment	12 (1)	Ball displaced by.....	17 (3)
By another competitor, etc.*	10 (1)	Ball in motion stopped by.....	17 (1)
By fellow-competitor*.....	13 (2)	Penalty, competitor in doubt*	5 (3)
By opponent, etc.....	18	Penalty, general	34
By opponent's ball.....	9 (2)	Penalty, waiving match play..	2, 3
In hazard.....	12 (4)	Penalty stroke—	
In hazard, steps or planks.....	25 (3)	Definition—Page 184 (14).	
In measuring.....	16	Planks, removable.....	25 (3)
Lifting loose impediments, putting-green	28 (1)	Play, mode of.....	1 (1)
Lifting, within six inches....	31 (1)	Playing moving ball.....	13
Opponent's—in searching for.....	22 (3)	Playing outside teeing-ground*	7 (2)
Opponent's ball—on putting-green	32 (2)	Practice strokes*.....	4 (2)
Outside agency.....	17 (3)	Pressing down irregular surface	10
Removing obstruction.....	11	Priority on course.....	1 (2)
Moving ball—		Pushing ball.....	5
During swing.....	13	Putting-green—	
In water.....	26	Definition—Page 183 (10).	
Off tee.....	2 (1)	Ball displaced—outside agency	17 (3)
Playing a.....	13	Falling into hole.....	32 (1)
Struck twice.....	14	Lodging in anything moving	17 (2)
Moving, etc., fixed or growing objects	15	On lip of hole.....	32 (3)
Moving object, ball lodging in	17 (2)	Balls within six inches.....	31 (1)
Mud, adhering to ball.....	24	Casual water.....	27 (3, 4, 5)
New holes for competitions*..	4 (1)	Conceding putts.....	3
Obstructions, removal of.....	11	Dung—removal of.....	28 (2)
Opponent's ball—		Flag-stick—removal of.....	32 (1)
Displaced by player—putting-green	32 (2)	Holing with own ball*.....	8 (1)
Knocked into hole.....	32 (2)	Ice	28 (2)
Lip of hole.....	32 (3)	Lifting ball nearer hole*.....	13 (3)
Locating—out of bounds.....	23 (3)	Lifting loose impediments.....	28 (1)
Moved by player's ball.....	9 (2)	Lifting—player's ball in motion*	13 (5)
Playing an.....	20 (1)	Line of putt—touching.....	28 (3)
To be at rest—putting-green.....	30	Mark—placing	29 (1)
Touched, etc., in searching for	22 (3)	Opponent's ball—	
Order of play.....	7	Displaced by player's.....	32 (2)
Order of play*.....	1 (2)	Knocked into hole.....	32 (2)
Order of play, threesome and foursome	3	To be at rest.....	30
Order of starting*.....	7 (1)	Out of turn.....	31 (2)
Out of bounds.....	23	Out of turn, match play competitions	7
Definition—Page 183 (8).		Playing opponent's ball.....	20 (1)
Doubtful whether.....	23 (2)	Pointing out line.....	29 (1)
Locating opponent's ball.....	23 (3)	Practice before competition*	4 (2)
Playing next stroke.....	23 (1)	Pressing with club.....	28 (2)
Stance	23 (4)	Resting against flag-stick.....	32 (1)
Time limit for search.....	23 (2)	Shielding ball from wind.....	29 (2)
Out of turn—		Snow—removal of.....	28 (2)
Foursomes	3	Standing at hole.....	29 (2)
Match play competitions—putting green	1	Striking fellow-competitor's ball*	13 (2)
		Striking flag-stick removed.....	32 (1)
		Striking flag-stick*.....	13 (1)
		Stymie, definition of.....	31
		Touching line of putt.....	29 (1)
		Wormcasts	28 (2)

The references with an asterisk (*) apply to Rules for Stroke Competitions.

	Rule		Rule
Putting, direction for.....	29 (1)	Teeing-ground—Continued.	
Referee—Definition—Page 184 (22).		Playing outside limits.....	2 (1)
Duties of.....	35	Playing outside limits*.....	7 (2)
Removing loose impediments..	12 (1)	Terms used in reckoning game—	
Irregular surface.....	10	Definition—Page 184 (21).	
Obstructions.....	11	Three-ball matches—	
Rub of the Green.....	17 (1)	Definitions—Page 203.	
Rub of the Green*.....	10 (1)	Honour.....	4
Sand, ball covered by.....	22 (2)	Lifting ball.....	1
Scores, how kept*.....	5 (1)	Moved ball.....	2
Sheltering*.....	2 (1)	Out of turn.....	3
Side—Definition—Page 182 (1).		Striking opponent, etc.....	5
Sides.....	1	Threesomes, order of play.....	3
Single competitor*.....	1 (2)	Playing when partner should	
Single competitor in ties*.....	3	have played.....	3
Single player.....	1 (2)	Ties, how decided*.....	3
Snow, removal of.....	28 (2)	Through the green—	
Scraping ball.....	5	Definition—Page 183 (5).	
Spooning ball.....	5	Touching ball—	
Stance, casual water interfer-		For identification.....	9 (1)
ing with.....	27 (4)	Opponent's in searching.....	22 (3)
Stance, in hazard.....	25 (1)	Removing sand.....	22 (2)
Stance, taking.....	10	Touching line of putt.....	28 (3)
Starting, order of*.....	1 (2)	Touching long grass, etc.....	22 (1)
Steps, removable.....	25 (3)	Umpire—Definition—Page 184 (22).	
Stopping ball, another competi-		Duties of.....	35
tor*.....	10 (1)	Unplayable ball.....	6
Stopping ball, opponent, etc... 18		Vehicle, removal of.....	11
Stopping ball, player, etc..... 19		Water—	
Stopping ball in motion..... 17 (1)		Ball moving in.....	26
Striking—		Casual.....	27 (2, 3)
Another competitor*..... 10 (1)		Casual interfering with	
Ball twice..... 14		stance.....	27 (4)
Flag-stick*..... 13 (1)		Hazard.....	27 (1, 5)
Flag-stick removed..... 32 (1)		Waiving penalties match play. 2	
Opponent, etc..... 18		Waiving Rules match play.... 3	
Player, etc..... 19		Wind—	
Stroke—Definition—Page 183 (13).		Displacing ball..... 17 (3)	
Stroke, how made..... 5		Shielding ball from..... 29 (2)	
Strokes played by opponent... 4 (2)		Winner..... 1	
Stymie..... 31		Honour..... 2 (2)	
Tee, preparing after lifting*.. 11 (1)		Stroke competitions*..... 1 (1)	
Teeing—Definition—Page 184 (16).		Worm casts, putting-green.... 28 (2)	
Teeing-ground—Definition—Page 182 (4).		Wrong ball, opponent's..... 20 (1)	
Ball moving off tee..... 2 (1)		Wrong ball, outside match.... 20 (2)	
Ball out of bounds from.... 23 (1)		Wrong ball, outside match*.... 8 (2, 3)	
Beginning match..... 2 (1)		Wrong hole, ball lying in..... 11	
Honour..... 2 (2)		Wrong information from oppo-	
Out of turn..... 2 (2)		nent, etc..... 20 (1 b)	

The references with an asterisk (*) apply to Rules for Stroke Competitions.

Glossary of Technical Terms Employed in the Game of Golf

Addressing the ball—Putting one's self in position to strike the ball.

Approach—When the player is sufficiently near the hole to be able to drive the ball to the putting green his stroke is called the "approach shot."

Baff—To strike the ground with the "sole" of the club-head in playing, and so send ball in air.

Baffy—A wooden club to play lofting shots.

Bent—Rush, bent-grass.

Bogey—Usually given the title of colonel. A phantom who is credited with a certain score for each hole, against which score each player is competing.

Bone—A piece of ram's horn inserted in the sole of the club to prevent it from splitting.

Brassie—A wooden club with a brass sole.

Break-club—An obstacle lying near a ball of such a nature as might break the club when striking at the ball.

Bulger—A club with a convex face.

Bunker—Generally any rough, hazardous ground—more strictly, a sandpit.

Bye—Any hole or holes that remain to be played after the match is finished. They are played for singly, unless the sides agree to make another match of them.

Caddie—A person who carries the golfer's clubs, and who can usually give him advice in regard to the game.

Cleek—An iron-headed club of considerable driving power, and sometimes used for putting.

Club—The implement with which the ball is struck. The heads are of three kinds—wood, wood with a brass sole, and iron only.

Course—That portion of the links on which the game ought to be played, generally bounded on either side by rough ground or other hazard.

Cup—A small hole in the course, usually one made by the stroke of some previous player.

Dead—A ball is said to be "dead" when it lies so near the hole that the "putt" is a dead certainty. A ball is said to fall "dead" when it does not run after alighting.

Dormy—One side is said to be "dormy" when it is as many holes ahead as there remain holes to play. (This word is probably derived from the French, like many Scottish terms.)

Draw—To drive widely to the left hand. (Identical in its results with Hook and Screw.)

Driver—See *Play-Club*.

Face—First, the slope of a bunker or hillock; second, the part of the club-head which strikes the ball.

Flat—A club is said to be "flat" when its head is at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Fog—Moss, rank grass.

Fore!—A warning cry to any person in the way of the stroke. (Contracted from "before.")

Foursome—A match in which two play on each side.

Gobble—A rapid, straight "putt" into the hole, such that, had the ball not gone in, it would have gone some distance beyond.

Grassed—Said of a club whose face is slightly "spooned" or sloped backward.

Green—First, the whole links; second, the putting-ground around the different holes.

Grip—First, the part of the handle covered with leather, by which the club is grasped; second, the grasp itself.

Half-one—A handicap of a stroke deducted every second hole.

Half-shot—Less than a full swing.

Halved—A hole is said to be "halved" when each side takes the same number of strokes. A "halved" match is a "drawn game"—that is, the players have proved to be equal.

Hanging—A "hanging" ball is one which lies on a downward slope.

Hazard—A general term for bunker, long grass, road, water, whin, molehill, or other bad ground.

Head—This word is a striking specimen of incongruity and mixed metaphor. A head is the lowest part of a club, and possesses, among other mysterious characteristics, a sole, a heel, a toe or nose, a neck and a face.

Heel—First, the part of the head nearest the shaft; second, to hit from this part, and send the ball to the right hand.

Hole—First, the four and one-quarter-inch hole lined with iron; the holes going out are marked with white, and those coming in, with red flags. Second, the whole space between any two of these.

Honor—The right to play off first from the tee.

Hook—See Draw.

Hose—The socket in iron-headed clubs, into which the wooden shaft fits.

Iron—A club made of the material its name implies, with the head more or less laid back to loft a ball. A most deadly weapon in a good player's hands.

Jerk—In "jerking," the club should strike with a quick cut behind the ball, and stoop on reaching the ground.

Lie—First, the inclination of a club when held on the ground in a natural position for striking; second, the situation of a ball, good or bad.

Like—See under Odds.

Like-as-we-lie—When both sides have played the same number of strokes.

Links—The open downs or heath on which golf is played.

Loft—To elevate the ball.

Long odds—When a player has to play a stroke more than his adversary, who is much farther on—that is, nearer the hole.

Made—A player, or his ball, is said to be "made" when his ball is sufficiently near the hole to be played on the putting green next shot.

Maashie—A club which, both in its make and its uses, is a compromise between the niblic and the iron.

Match—First, the sides playing against each other; second, the game itself.

Miss the globe—To fail to strike the ball, either by swinging right over the top of it, or by hitting the ground behind it, is counted a stroke.

Neck—The crook of the head where it joins the shaft.

Niblic—A small, narrow-headed, heavy iron club, used when the ball lies in bad places, as ruts or whins, etc.

Nose—The point or front portion of the club-head.

Odds—First, means the handicap given by a strong player to a weaker in a single match, consisting of either one, two, three or more holes to start with, or one stroke per hole, or every alternate hole, or at every third hole, etc.; second, to have played the "odds" is to have played one stroke more than your adversary. Some other terms used in counting the game will be most easily explained here altogether. If your opponent has played one stroke more than you—that is, "the odds"—your next stroke will be "the like;" if two strokes more—that is, "the two more"—your next stroke will be "the one off two;" if "three more," "the one off three," and so on.

One-off-two, One-off-three, etc.—See under Odds.

Play-club—A wooden-headed club, with full-length shaft, more or less supple; with it the ball can be driven to the greatest distance. It is used when the ball lies well.

Press—To strive to recover lost ground by special hard hitting—a very dangerous thing to attempt.

Putt—To play the delicate game close to the hole. (Pronounced "u" as in but.)

Putter—An upright, stiff-shafted, wooden-headed club (some use iron heads), used when the ball is on the putting green.

Rind—A strip of cloth under the leather to thicken the grip.

Rub on the green—A favorable or unfavorable knock to the ball, for which no penalty is imposed, and which must be submitted to.

Scare—The narrow part of the club-head by which it is glued to the handle.

- Sciaff**—When the club-head strikes the ground behind the ball and follows on with a ricochet.
- Scruff**—Slightly razing the grass in striking.
- Set**—A full complement of clubs.
- Shaft**—The stick or handle of the club.
- Sole**—The flat bottom of the club-head.
- Spoons**—Wooden-headed clubs of three lengths—long, middle and short; the head is scooped, so as to loft the ball.
- Spring**—The degree of suppleness in the shaft.
- Square**—When the game stands evenly balanced, neither side being any holes ahead.
- Stance**—The position of the player's feet when addressing himself to the ball.
- Steal**—To hole an unlikely "putt" from a distance, but not by a "gobble."
- Stroke**—The act of hitting the ball with the club, or the attempt to do so.
- Stymie**—When your opponent's ball lies in the line of your "putt."
- Swing**—The sweep of the club in driving.
- Swipe**—A full driving stroke.
- Tee**—The pat of sand on which the ball is placed for the first stroke each hole.
- Third**—A handicap of a stroke deducted every third hole.
- Toe**—Another name for the nose of the club.
- Top**—To hit the ball above its center.
- Two-more, Three-more, etc.**—See under Odds.
- Upright**—A club is said to be "upright" when its head is not at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.
- Whins**—Furze or gorse.
- Whipping**—The pitched twine uniting the head and handle.
- Wrist shot**—Less than half a shot, generally played with an iron club.

SPALDING GOLF BALLS

Attention is especially called to our extensive variety of balls as listed below. Experts have assisted us in establishing this line, basing their advice, as we have our manufacture, upon variations that must unavoidably occur in the conditions under which the game is played, and upon the varying requirements of individual players themselves. A ball that is best adapted through weight, construction and size to one style of play, necessarily cannot be as advantageously employed by a type widely differing. According to its construction each kind of ball must react differently to varying degrees of impact imposed upon it. We respectfully submit, therefore, the detailed specifications of our balls for careful consideration.

SPALDING GOLF BALL SPECIFICATIONS

Name of Ball	Weight Oz.	*Average Compression	Size Inches	Price Dozen
Red Honor	1.70	6½	1.670	\$9.00
Bullet Honor	1.72	6½	1.640	9.00
Wizard	1.66	9	1.655	9.00
Witch	1.67	7½	1.655	9.00
Orange Domino	1.66	7	1.685	7.50
Baby Dimple	1.52	7½	1.655	7.50
Black Domino	1.63	7	1.710	6.00
Glory Dimple	1.44	8½	1.710	6.00
Red Dot .....(Large)	1.44	8½	1.710	4.80
Red Dot .....(Small)	1.60	7	1.655	4.80
Bob (assorted sizes and weights) .....	....	...	.....	3.00

* These figures show the comparative hardness of balls, and are based on the arbitrary scale of our own compression machine, the higher figures representing the softer, the lower the harder balls. We cannot guarantee a perfect degree of uniformity in our Red Dot and Bob balls.

Any large size ball weighing over 1.50 ounces will sink in water.

A sphere's *roll* from a given initial momentum is a matter of size and weight, plus *surface* resiliency. Owing to the vital part played by control in golf, we feel it to be advantageous to secure distance from *flight* rather than from roll, as far as it is possible, and to partially at least eliminate this same undependable "surface resiliency."

It must be remembered that in the construction of golf balls something must be sacrificed. It is impossible to make one ball that will combine all features. The harder a ball is the less likely it is to prove durable, it being then subject to cutting, while in making it softer one destroys its usefulness for the expert and its controlability on greens, though at the same time it is made more durable. Each player should determine individually which kind of ball is most suitable.

Golf Ball Information—Anyone wishing to secure advice on the ball that is best fitted for his style of play can do so by addressing A. G. Spalding & Bros., Golf Ball Department, either at 28-30 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, or Chicopee, Mass. Communications addressed to either of these points will receive the personal attention of qualified experts.

SPALDING GOLF BALLS

As manufacturers we claim for our Honor balls a longer flight than for any ball yet made, and base this claim upon the results of exhaustive scientific tests against all others, domestic and imported.

RED HONOR

With the Bullet Honor, an extreme "distance" ball. Successfully used in every important tournament last season. Used by the winners in the Open, Amateur, and Women's Championships. Sinks in water.....Dozen, \$9.00

BULLET HONOR

For a hard hitter on sound turf, the longest ball ever made. The Honor construction, which combines great carrying distance with reliable short game control, we consider the most scientific construction yet applied to a golf ball. Sinks in waterDozen, \$9.00

WIZARD

New soft center. Resilient and long rolling. For the player who cannot secure proper distance from FLIGHT with the harder balls. Practically indestructible. Sinks in water.

WITCH

New liquid core. Basket marking. Harder than the Wizard; not so hard as the Honor balls. It is sweet feeling and has a very fair roll. Extremely durable. Sinks in water.

ORANGE DOMINO

Medium large size. Somewhat similar to the "Honors" in construction. Designed for hard hitters who want a full size, heavy and good distance ball. Very reliable on short game. Sinks in water.....Dozen, \$7.50

BABY DIMPLE

Fairly light and very resilient. For women and light hitters. It has created a standard for a golf ball and is in all respects a splendid all-around ball. Sinks in water.....Dozen, \$7.50

BLACK DOMINO

A heavy fine feeling ball for those who wish to combine weight with the full size. Same size as the Glory Dimple but heavier. Sinks in water.....Dozen, \$6.00

GLORY DIMPLE

A very resilient, light and large ball for women, light hitters, soft turf conditions. One of the most popular balls ever made. Floats in water.....Dozen, \$6.00

RED DOT

Made in two sizes (large—floater; small—sinker). Bramble marking. Absolute uniformity cannot be guaranteed in Red Dot balls.....Dozen, \$4.80

BOB

Bramble marking, rubber core. In assorted sizes and weights. Uniformity not guaranteed in the Bob. Dozen, \$3.00

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



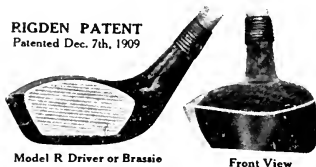
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING RIGDEN PATENT WOOD CLUBS

Patented December 7, 1909

RIGDEN PATENT
Patented Dec. 7th, 1909



Model R Driver or Brassie

Front View



Rigden Patent Head cut
to show weight insertion



Model RN Driver or Brassie

Front View



Model RN Spoon

Front
View



Rigden Club with Ivory Face

Front
View

The Spalding Rigden Patent Wood Clubs, with insertion of a specially fastened brass back (see sectional cut above) in place of the ordinary lead one, represent the first substantial advance over the original method of weighting wooden clubs. We claim this method of weighting prevents shifting of the weight, concentrates maximum force behind the point of impact, balances the club with mathematical accuracy, and protects the back of the club under extraordinary wear, as encountered in playing from hard dirt tees. Made in two distinct types, comprising five different models.

No. R. Round type of head, presenting a beauty in line and contour as in no other golf club. This type supplied in either Driver or Brassie.

No. RN. Longer in face and narrower from face to back. A splendid type of club from standpoint of practical playing efficiency. This type supplied in either Driver, Brassie or Spoon.

Order by Model Numbers

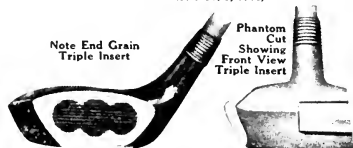
Spalding Rigden Patent Wood Clubs. Two types (five models) described above. Each, \$3.50
Spalding Rigden Patent Wood Clubs, fitted with Ivory face, see cut. " 6.00

Spalding Jacobus Triple Insert

(Patented Nov. 8, 1910)

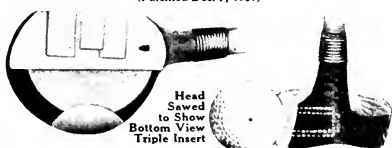
Rigden Patent Weighted Head

(Patented Dec. 7, 1909)



Note End Grain
Triple Insert

Phantom
Cut
Showing
Front View
Triple Insert



Head
Sawed
to Show
Bottom View
Triple Insert

The Jacobus Patent Triple Insert combined with Rigden Patent Head gives all the features described above of the Rigden Patent Head, and, in addition, provides a wooden club with an exceedingly hard driving surface, obtained by inserting specially prepared mahogany segments so that the impact is imparted to the ball by the end of the grain of the wood. Recommended by numerous players as the best wooden club made.

Model's same as in regular Rigden Patent Clubs listed above. Mention "Jacobus-Rigden" when ordering.
Spalding Jacobus-Rigden Wood Clubs. Two types (five models). Each, \$4.00
All Jacobus-Rigden Models carried in stock in either Right or Left Hand Clubs. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers. Special light weight clubs for women carried in stock in any of the Jacobus-Rigden Models. In ordering women's clubs add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 8, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

SPALDING IVORY FACE DRIVERS AND BRASSIES

For those who want something a little better.
The IVORY face gives a better driving power.

We carry in stock
our regular Driver
and Brassie Model
No. 7 supplied
with Ivory face.

Each, \$5.00



Any other G M I
Model Driver or
Brassie supplied on
special order with
Ivory face at an
additional charge
of \$2.00 each

SPALDING BIDDLE PATENT "SKOOTER" WOOD CLUBS

Copyright, 1913

When ordering, mention "Biddle Patent"
Pat. Aug. 22, 1911

In these "Biddle Patent" clubs the lip portion of the face has been slightly raised to avoid danger of deflection, the club when it meets the ground sliding along instead of digging in. The different models in which these Biddle Patent Wood Clubs are made are varied in the proper degrees to secure the requisite range of flight to accommodate almost any course condition possible to be covered by a wood club. Models supplied: Driver, Brassie, Brassie Spoon, Brassie Cleek. Shafts are all of selected second growth split hickory. Grips of specially prepared calf.

Each, \$3.50

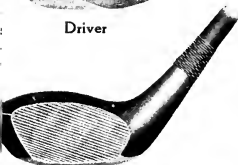
Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip instead of specially prepared calf grip.

Extra, 25c. each

Spalding Biddle Patent "Skooter" Wood Club supplied with Ivory face on special order. Extra, \$2.50 each



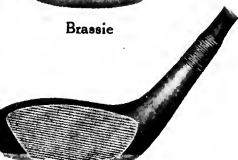
Driver



Driver



Brassie



Brassie



Very popular
with Ladies

Brassie Spoon



Brassie Spoon



Brassie Cleek



Brassie Cleek



This cut gives a good idea of the relative positions of Ball and "Skooter" Club when at rest. It has been demonstrated that on a full stroke with a wood club, a rubber cored golf ball is compressed about one-third, in some cases possibly more than one-third, and with the "Skooter" Patent Club it is given a rounded surface to wrap over, leaving ball in longer and closer contact than with ordinary wood club, and thus helping both direction and length of flight. Toe of club does not catch and this waves throwing hands forward and slicing

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

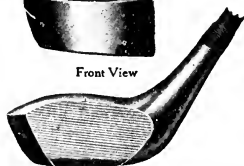
SPALDING GOLD MEDAL WOOD CLUBS

Spalding Gold Medal Clubs are made in the latest, which means the most generally approved models and of the first selection of heads, shafts and everything else entering into their construction.

Made in both socket and spliced types and including practically every model in popular demand anywhere in the United States or abroad. A brief description is given below and on following pages of each model to enable the prospective purchaser to make selection suitable to his requirements



Front View



Model No. 1 Driver or Brassie

No. GM1. Gold Medal Wood Clubs. Models 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 23 and 25 Drivers or Brassies, 18 and 19 Drivers, Brassie Spoon Models 6 and 13, and Wood Cleek Models 20 and 24, shown on this and on three succeeding pages. Furnished with specially prepared calf grip. Each, \$3.00

Standard lead weighted golf clubs at a moderate price. Material with the slightest blemish and models which are out of date do not go into Spalding Gold Medal Clubs.

ORDER BY MODEL NUMBERS



Front View



Model No. 2 Driver or Brassie

Model No. 1. Demonstrates an unusual combination of correct designing and general efficiency. Moderate size. Every line in harmony without the slightest exaggeration in any detail. Shaft practically centered at heel.

Model No. 2. Similar to No. 1, but narrower from face to back, and a trifle longer face. Recommended for beginners.

Model No. 3. In shape approaching our Rigden Patent clubs No. R. A round, large head. Top line of face well arched. Designed to place as much wood as possible behind the point of impact.

Model No. 7. Large type of head, made with greater portion of weight set well forward of center, and wood around the neck reduced, giving a prominence to the head and striking face which is calculated to increase a player's confidence.



Front View



Model No. 3 Driver or Brassie

All models shown on this page, carried in stock in both Right and Left Hand Clubs. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Models 1, 2 and 7, shown on this page, are carried in stock also in special light weight clubs for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

Clubs with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.

Any of the clubs listed on this page made with Ivory Face on special order. Extra, \$2.00 each.



Front View



Model No. 7 Driver or Brassie

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL WOOD CLUBS



Front View

No. GM1. Gold Medal Wood Clubs. Models 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 23 and 25 Drivers or Brassies, 18 and 19 Drivers, Brassie Spoon Models 6 and 13, and Wood Cleek Models 20 and 24, shown on this page, also on succeeding pages. Furnished with specially prepared calf grip.

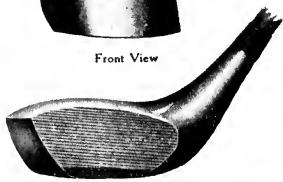
Each, \$3.00

Latest models and first selection of heads and shafts used in Gold Medal Clubs. Material with the slightest blemish and models which are out of date do not go into this grade.

Order by Model Numbers.



Front View



Model No. 14 Driver or Brassie Large

Model No. 11 Driver or Brassie

Model No. 11. Long headed, flat lie type. Top line of face slightly arched. An excellent type for players preferring a flat lying club.

Model No. 14. Large headed, Semi-Dreadnought type, square face. Designed to impart confidence to player uncertain of tee shots.

Model No. 16. Long, narrow "Destroyer" type, of extraordinary length of face. Designed particularly for the beginner, as presenting maximum hitting surface.

Model No. 17. Oblong "blocked" type of head. Square face. A most efficient style of club

All models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs and, in addition, Model 11 is carried in Left Hand Club. Other models in Left Hand Clubs are supplied on special orders. In ordering for left handed player add letter L to regular model numbers.



Front View

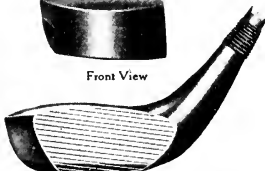
Model 11 shown on this page, carried in stock in special light weight clubs for women. In ordering club for women add letter W to regular model numbers.

Any of the clubs listed on this page, made with Ivory Face on special order. Extra, \$2.00 each.

Clubs with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.



Front View



Model No. 17 Driver or Brassie

Model No. 16 Driver or Brassie

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



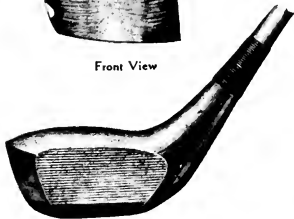
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

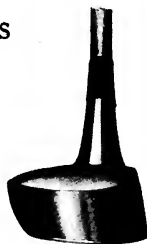
SPALDING GOLD MEDAL WOOD CLUBS



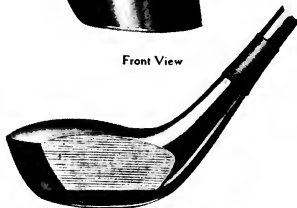
Front View



Model No. 23 Driver or Brassie



Front View



Model No. 25 Driver or Brassie

No. GM 1. Gold Medal Wood Clubs. Models 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 23 and 25 Drivers or Brassies, 18 and 19 Drivers, Brassie Spoon Models 6 and 13, and Wood Cleek Models 20 and 24, shown on this and succeeding page.

Furnished with specially prepared calf grip. Each, \$3.00

Latest models and first selection of heads and shapes used in Gold Medal Clubs. Material with the slightest blemish and models which are out of date do not go into this grade.

Model No. 23. Model of club widely advertised and used by an international champion. Greatest width of head near toe, tapering beyond face, and back to heel.

Model No. 25. A model we believe will prove very popular; really a pretty club. A small, very, symmetrical head.

Model No. 18 Driver. Spliced type of club, with long face.

Model No. 19 Driver. Same as No. 18, but with shorter face and rounded head.

Order by Model Numbers

Clubs shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs only. Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders.

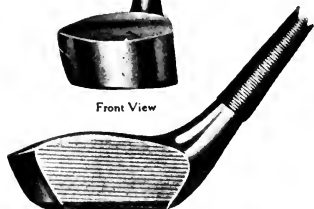
Models 23 and 25, shown on this page, carried in stock in special light weight clubs for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

Any of the clubs listed on this page, made with Ivory Face on special order. Extra, \$2.00 each.

Clubs with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.



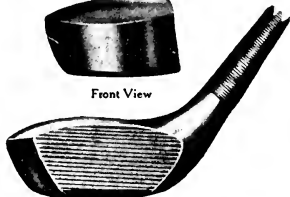
Front View



Model No. 18 Driver—Spliced



Front View



Model No. 19 Driver—Spliced

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES—
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL WOOD CLUBS



Front View

Model No. 20 Wood Cleek

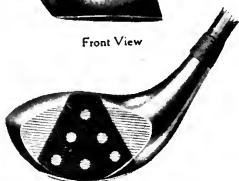
No. GM1. Gold Medal Wood Clubs. Models 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17, 23 and 25 Drivers or Brassies, 18 and 19 Drivers, Brassie Spoon Models 6 and 13, and Wood Cleek Models 20 and 24 shown on this and three preceding pages. Furnished with specially prepared calf grip.

Each, \$3.00

Latest models and first selection of heads and shafts used in Gold Medal clubs. Material with the slightest blemish and models which are out of date do not go into this grade.



Front View



Model No. 6 Bull Dog. Brassie Spoon
Fiber Face

Model No. 20 Wood Cleek. Long, narrow head Well lofted face: spliced.

Model No. 24 Wood Cleek. Extra long face. Socket type of club.

Model No. 6 Spoon. A Bull Dog type of head with round sole; an excellent club for playing from the rough or cuppy lie

Model No. 13 Brassie Spoon Ideal type of spoon for general all around work. Longer in face than No 6 and without rounded bottom.

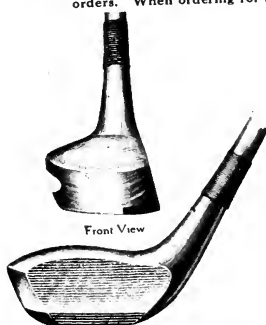
All Models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs, and, in addition, Wood Cleek No. 20 and Brassie Spoon No. 13 are carried in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. When ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular model numbers.

Brassie Spoon No. 13, shown on this page, carried in stock in special light weight club for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular model numbers.

Any of the clubs listed on this page, made with Ivory Face on special order. Extra, \$2.00 each

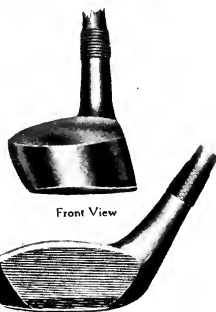
Clubs with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.

Order by Model Numbers.



Front View

Model No. 24 Socket Wood Cleek



Front View

Model No. 13 Brassie Spoon

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

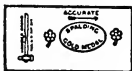
SPALDING GOLD MEDAL IRONS



Cleck No. 1



Front View



Front View



Cleck No. 3



Cleck No. 2



Front View



Front View



Cleck No. D5

Front View

Cleck No. 1. Short hosel, with shaft extending to sole. Concentrated weight in back. Irregular dot corrugation.

Cleck No. 2. Straight blade. Trifle more depth at toe than heel. An efficient model. Straight line corrugation.

Mid Iron No. 1. Medium pitch, with extreme depth at toe. Moderately large blade. An excellent all around iron. Straight line corrugation.

Mid Iron No. 2. Shallower blade than No. 1. Well pitched. Recommended for beginners. Dot corrugation.

Cleck No. 3. Well lofted. Concentrated weight in back. Three-quarter length hosel. Ball dot corrugation.

Cleck No. D5. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Diamond back, very slight pitch. Dash corrugation.

Mid Iron No. 3. Concentrated back type. Small head. Very slight pitch. A good club for distance. Ball dot corrugation.

Mid Iron No. 6. An ideal type of mid iron, with thin blade. Moderate pitch. Irregular dot corrugation.



Mid Iron No. 1



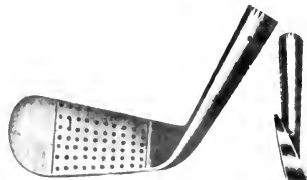
Front View



Front View



Mid Iron No. 3



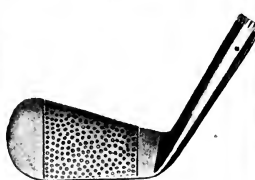
Mid Iron No. 2



Front View



Front View



Mid Iron No. 6

All models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs, and, in addition, Clecks Nos. 1 and 3 and Mid Irons Nos. 1 and 3 are carried in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Mid Irons Nos. 1 and 2, shown on this page, are carried in stock in special light weight clubs for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

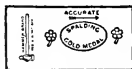
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

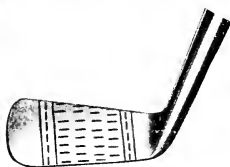
GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL IRONS



Order by Model Numbers

No. GMI. Spalding Gold Medal Irons, plain, diamond scored or dotted faces as shown in cuts. Specially prepared calf grip Each, \$2.50



Mashie No. D6



Front View



Front View



Mid Mashie No. 4



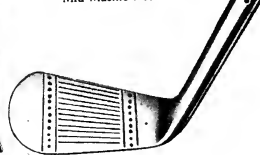
Driving Mashie No. 1



Front View



Front View



Mid Mashie No. 8

Mashie No. D6. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Concentrated straight line back. Dash corrugation

Driving Mashie No. 1. A short-bladed powerful club. Concentrated weight in back. Irregular dot corrugation.

Driving Iron No. 2. Concentrated back type of club. Medium depth of face. Very effective where maximum distance with an iron is desired Line and dot corrugation.

Driving Iron No. 3. Our international model driving iron. Straight back and well pitched for this type of club. Ball dot corrugation.

Mid Mashie No. 4. An effective club for running up shots upon a keen green, particularly those just off the green. Blade of mashie style, but with less loft

Mid Mashie No. 8. Similar to deep face mashie, but with less loft for shots slightly greater distance than mashie length and into the wind. Line and dot corrugation

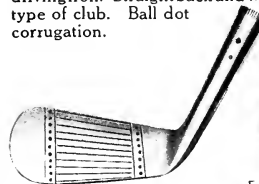
Approaching Iron No. 1. An intermediate iron, designed for distance between mid iron and mashie shots Concentrated back. Ball dot corrugation.

Approach Cleek No. 6. So-called Braid type of approach cleek. Centraject back, for running up shots.

All models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs, and, in addition, Mid Mashie No. 4, Driving Iron No. 3, and Approaching Iron No. 1 are carried in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Approaching Cleek No. 6, shown on this page, is carried in stock also in special light weight club for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.



Driving Iron No. 2



Front View



Front View



Approaching Iron No



Driving Iron No. 3



Front View



Front View



Approaching Cleek No. 6

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

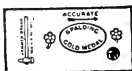
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING
GOLD MEDAL
IRONS



Order by Model
Numbers

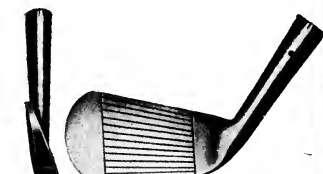
No. G M I.
Spalding Gold
Medal Irons,
plain, diamond
scored or dotted
faces, shown on
this page.

Furnished with
specially pre-
pared calf grip.
Each, \$2.50



Mid Iron No. 7

Front View



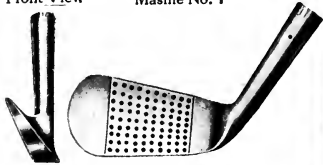
Front View

Mashie No. 1



Mid Iron No. D4.

Front View



Front View

Mashie No. 2

Mid Iron No. 7. Moderate degree of pitch. Very shallow at heel. Dot and dash corrugation.

Mid Iron No. 4. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Diamond back. Moderate pitch. Dash corrugation.

Mashie No. 3. Shallow face. Lofting mashie type. Concentrated weight in back. Ball dot corrugation.

Mashie No. 6. Large, broad face. Strongly endorsed as the most decided recent advance in simplifying play with this otherwise difficult club. Dot and dash corrugation.

Mashie No. 1. Genuine deep faced mashie type—so called Taylor model. Straight line corrugation.

Mashie No. 2. Medium depth of face. Lofting mashie type. Regular dot corrugation.

Mashie No. 7. Deep face and heavy. Recommended particularly for mashie shots of distance and play from the rough. Line and dot corrugation.

Mashie No. D2. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Concentrated weight in back. Dash corrugation.

Mashies Nos. 1 and 2, shown on this page, are carried in stock also in special light weight clubs for women.

In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

All models shown on this page, are carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs, and, in addition, Mashies Nos. 1, 2 and 3, are carried in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.



Mashie No. 3

Front View



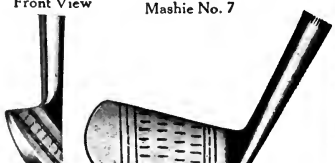
Front View

Mashie No. 7



Mashie No. 6

Front View



Front View

Mashie No. D2

Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

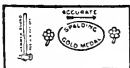
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

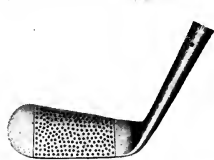
SPALDING
GOLD MEDAL
IRONS



Order by Model
Numbers

No. GMI. Spalding
Gold Medal Irons,
plain, diamond
scored or dotted
faces, shown on this
page.

Furnished with specially
prepared calf
grip. Each, \$2.50



Jigger No. 4



Front View



Front View



Push Iron No. D1



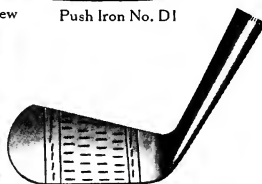
Mashie Jigger No. 3



Front View



Front View



Lofter No. D1

Jigger No. 4. Regular type of jigger with concave face designed especially for shots of slightly greater difference than the mashie where a little run off the pitch is desired.

Mashie Jigger No. 3. Extra heavy sole. Shallow face. Well adapted for short pitches where little run is desired.

Bobbie Iron No. 1. Round soled iron. Designed for play from heavy rough, where distance is desired, or cuppy lie. Regular dot corrugation.

Pitcher No. 1. As its name implies, it is effective for pitch shots from sixty to one hundred yards where little run is desired.

Sammy Iron No. D1. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Shaped back. Dash corrugation.

All models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs, and, in addition, Jigger No. 4 is carried in Left Hand Club. Other models in Left Hand clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add Letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.



Front View



Front View



Front View



Bobbie No. 1



Pitcher No. 1



Sammy No. D1

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

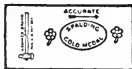
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLD MEDAL IRONS



Niblic No. 1

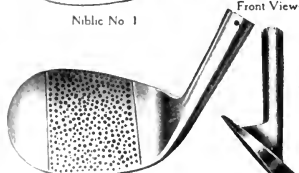
Front View



Front View

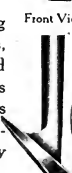


Niblic No. 4



Niblic No. 2

Front View



Front View



Niblic No. 5

No G.M.I. Spalding Gold Medal Irons, plain, diamond scored or dotted faces as shown in cuts on this and on four preceding pages. Specially prepared calf grip.

Each, \$2.50

Niblic No. 1. Round headed genuine Niblic type of club work. Ball dot corrugation Effective for all varieties of niblic

Niblic No. 2. Square headed type of niblic, with flat sole. Can be used for pitching. Irregular dot corrugation

Niblic No. 5. Extra large blade. Designed particularly for playing from deep sand pits and extraordinary difficulties. Straight line corrugation.

Niblic No. D4. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory Well laid back Medium size head Dash corrugation

Niblic No. 4. Good large head, flat sole moderately well laid back Regular dot corrugation.

Mashie Niblic No. D3 Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife Factory, which we are copying in our American factory Plenty of metal at sole. Medium degree loft. Dash corrugation.

Mashie Niblic No. 3 The original mashie niblic model, with concave face Well pitched

Mashie Niblic No. 6. Deep faced Large headed mashie type. Well laid back Particularly effective in playing from rough grass or for shots near the green. Straight line corrugation.

All models shown on this page carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs and, in addition, Niblics Nos. 1 and 2 and Mashie Niblic No. 6 are carried in Left Hand Clubs Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders.

In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Niblics Nos. 2 and 4, shown on this page, carried in stock also in special light weight club for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers. Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.

Order by Model Numbers



Niblic No. D4

Front View



Front View



Mashie Niblic No. 6



Mashie Niblic No. 3
Pat. Dec. 19, 1905

Front View



Front View



Mashie Niblic No. D3

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

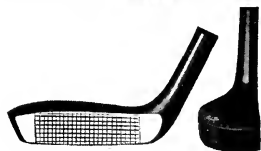
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Model LP Aluminum Putter:

Front View

Spalding Steel Putter

No. BV. A variation of the original steel putter and becoming increasingly popular. Each, \$3.00

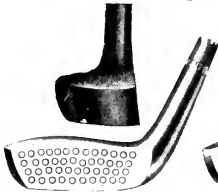


Front View

Model BV Steel Putter

Spalding Aluminum Putters

All are perfectly legal for use here and, except No. HH, may be used abroad.



No. YL Patent "Youd" Putter

No. YL. Patent "Youd" Putter (Patent Applied For). Aluminum, with special pattern lead face inserted. Specially prepared calf grip. Each, \$3.50

No. 4. "International" Putter. Aluminum. Used both here and abroad. Face slightly laid back. Made in three lies — flat, medium and upright. Specially prepared calf grip. Each, \$3.00

No. LP. Long Face Putter. Extra long straight face aluminum putter. 3.00

No. RM. Model RM Putter. Embraces the good points of various styles we have made during the past few years. For players particularly who have used our No. 4, the new No. RM will undoubtedly become very popular. Each, \$3.00

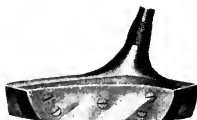
No. HH. "Hammer-Headed" Putter. Aluminum. Used by many prominent players in matches in the United States. Not legal in England. Specially prepared calf grip. Ea., \$3.00



No. C "Cork Center" Putter



Front View



No. 10 Gold Medal Putter



Front View



Special Feature
Square Steel Shaft

No. O Steel-Shafted Putter

Spalding "Cork Center" Putter

No. C. The "Cork Center" in this putter is renewable. The idea of the cork face has proven its value as tending to greater accuracy on the putting green. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "Gold Medal" Wood Putter

No. 10. Heavily weighted with lead. Scored brass face. Specially prepared calf grip. Each, \$3.50

Spalding "Olympic" Steel-Shafted Putter

No. O. This putter is designed as an instrument sufficiently delicate to impart the impact to either a short or long putt on a keen green with unusual accuracy. Each, \$3.50

All models shown on this page are carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs. In addition, Models Nos. 4 and HH are carried in stock in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers. Any of the Putters on this page furnished with the Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

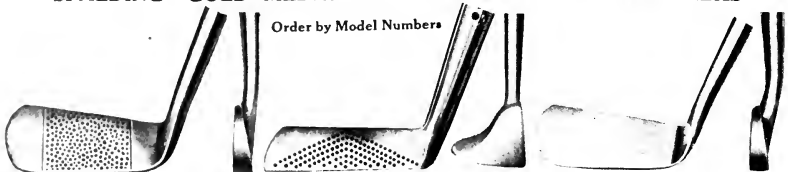


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" PUTTERS AND PUTTING CLEEKs

Order by Model Numbers



Putter No. 1

Front View

Putter No. LW

Front View

Putter No. 7

Front View



Putter No. 6

Front View

Putter No. D3

Front View

Putter No. 8

Front View

No. 1. Half goose neck type of putter. Very little pitch. Irregular dot corrugation.

No. 6. Quarter goose neck. Blade thick at sole, furnishing a good base. Ball dot corrugation.

No. 11. Straight face. Long blade. Moderate depth of face.

No. G. Gun metal putter. Straight blade. Small head.

No. 7. Full goose neck type. Light in weight. Plain face.

No. 8. Quarter goose neck, with extension sole.

No. LW. A development of the principle that confidence is increased when the player has the greatest weight in his club directly behind the striking point. Very popular.

No. D3. Original Scotch model from our Dysart-Fife factory, which we are copying in our American factory. Long blade, thick at sole; dash corrugation.

Putting Cleek No. 1. Long headed putting cleek type. Full weight.

Putting Cleek No. 2. Short blade, with little loft.

No. GMI. Iron Putters Nos. 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, LW and D3, Putting Cleeks Nos. 1 and 2, and Gun Metal Putter No. G. Specially prepared calf grip. Ea., \$2.50

All models shown on this page are carried in stock in Right Hand Clubs. In addition, Putters Nos. 1, 6 and 11, and Putting Cleek No. 1, are carried in Left Hand Clubs. Other models in Left Hand Clubs supplied on special orders. In ordering for Left Handed player add letter L to regular Model Numbers.

Putters Nos. 1, 6 and G, and Putting Cleek No. 1, are carried in stock in special light weight clubs for women. In ordering clubs for women add letter W to regular Model Numbers.

Any of the Putters on this page furnished with the Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra.



Straight Face Putter No. 11

Front View



Front View

Putting Cleek No. 1



Putter No. G (Gun Metal)

Front View



Front View

Putting Cleek No. 2

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



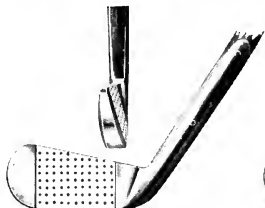
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

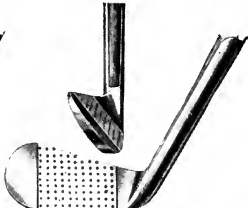
SPALDING "SEELY" PATENT IRONS

When ordering, mention "Seely" Patent. Patented May 14, 1912

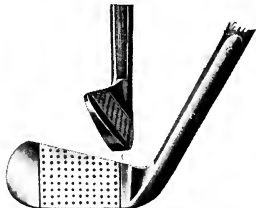
A study of the patents and experiments in iron clubs during recent years demonstrates the desire of both players and manufacturers to reduce the weights of the hosels. We have had hosels short, perforated, split—anything, in fact—which seemed to offer a solution to the problem. Mr. Seely's patent, based upon an entirely different theory, is the practical solution. The substitution of the steel prongs for the round hosel actually reduces the weight of that part of the head one and one-half ounces, enabling us to place that additional weight in the blade, increasing the driving power and producing a club lighter in weight, more effective for distance and of better balance.



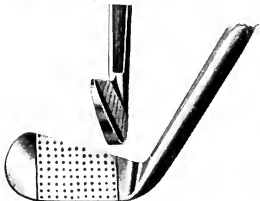
Cleek—Showing Front and Side Views



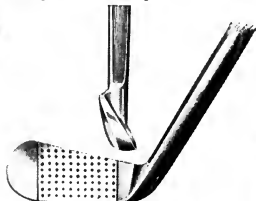
Pitching Mashie—Showing Front and Side Views



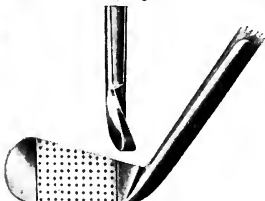
Mashie—Showing Front and Side Views



Mid Iron—Showing Front and Side Views

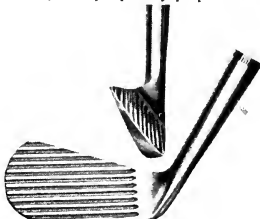


Jigger—Showing Front and Side Views

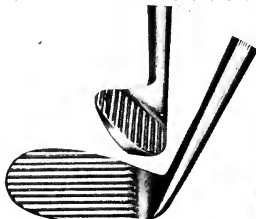


Driving Iron—Showing Front and Side Views

The hosel portion, or shank of the iron head, is split or forked to accommodate the shaft, as shown in illustration. Models supplied: Cleek, Mashie, Mid Iron, Driving Iron, Pitching Mashie and Jigger. Shafts of selected second growth hickory. Grips specially prepared calf. Each, \$3.00



Spalding "Dedstop" Mashie
Showing Front and Side Views



Spalding "Dedstop" Mashie Niblic
Showing Front and Side Views



Spalding
"Cran" Cleek

Spalding "Dedstop" Irons

While the special "feature" of these clubs is the very deep scoring in the face, the models are special selections which have proven most satisfactory in actual play. Supplied in Mashie and Mashie Niblic. Each, \$3.00

Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25 cents each, extra./

Spalding "Cran" Cleek

Very satisfactory cleek model, with wood face inserted. This club we have had on the market now about fifteen years and its popularity is still on the increase. One model. Each, \$3.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING "OFFSET" IRONS

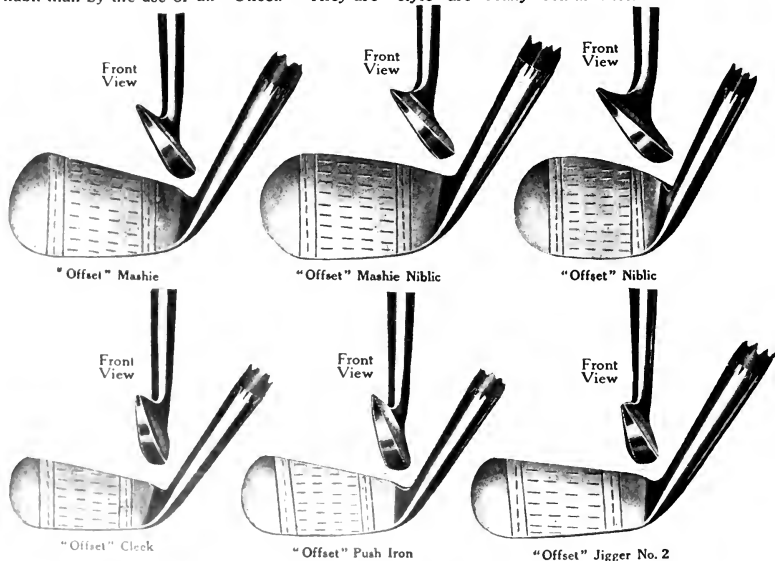
"They Almost Think"

As every golfer has been told, he should look at the bottom of his club—the sole—to enable him to aim accurately, but how many can concentrate their minds on that essential point? They will involuntarily "sight" the top of the iron and then, correcting themselves, "split the difference," with results which while possibly not disastrous as far as general direction is concerned, nevertheless mean the necessity of an extra stroke that could as well have been avoided.

An innovation that is at the same time an improvement is found in the "Offset" style of irons. If a player is inclined to "pull" or "slice" his iron shots, there is no better means of correcting the habit than by the use of an "Offset." They are

self-centering—shaft centers on center of face—the club automatically sets itself, with the result that much mental effort is eliminated and the player left free to enjoy his game.

Especially in the mashie does the value of the "Offset" manifest itself, and those with the unfortunate habit of "heeling" the mashie shot will quickly realize that it is impossible to do so with an "Offset" iron. It has been demonstrated also that in putting, the "Offset" will help the player obtain greater accuracy than he can ordinarily with the regular putter, and with the Mashie Niblic, the Niblic, the Push Iron, Cleek, and Jigger the advantages of the "Offset" style are really remarkable.



Forged from finest mild steel. The "Offset" clubs have proven very popular in England and they are in the bags of the best players in this country. Supplied only in models as shown: Mashie, Mashie Niblic, Niblic, Push Iron, Cleek, and Jigger No. 2. Specially prepared calf grip. Mention "Offset" and model name when ordering. Each, \$2.50

Furnished with Spalding Never Slip Grip, instead of specially prepared calf grip, 25c. each, extra.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING DYSART-FIFE GOLF IRONS

MADE IN SCOTLAND

Every model is distinctive. A special hand-forged iron, the product of the best club makers in Scotland. Duplicates may not be obtainable. Selected shafts, calf grips.

Each, \$2.50

Cuts on this page illustrate some of the models supplied.

Order by model number.

Complete list of models noted below:

Cleek No. 1D-F
Cleek No. 2D-F
Cleek No. 3D-F
Cleek No. 4D-F
Cleek No. 5D-F
Mid Iron No. 1D-F
Mid Iron No. 2D-F
Mid Iron No. 3D-F
Mid Iron No. 4D-F
Push Iron No. 1D-F
Driving Iron No. 1D-F
Approach Cleek No. 1D-F
Mashie No. 1D-F
Mashie No. 2D-F
Mashie No. 3D-F
Mashie No. 4D-F
Mashie No. 5D-F
Mashie No. 6D-F
Driving Mashie No. 1D-F
Lofting Iron No. 1D-F
Putter No. 1D-F
Putter No. 2D-F
Putter No. 3D-F
Putting Cleek No. 1D-F
Niblic No. 1D-F
Niblic No. 2D-F
Niblic No. 3D-F
Niblic No. 4D-F
Mashie Niblic No. 1D-F
Mashie Niblic No. 2D-F
Mashie Niblic No. 3D-F
Mashie Niblic No. 4D-F
Mashie Niblic No. 5D-F
Jigger No. 1D-F
Sammy Iron No. 1D-F
Pitcher No. 1D-F

Niblic
No. 1
D-F

Niblic
No. 2
D-F

Niblic
No. 3
D-F

Niblic
No. 4
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 1
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 2
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 3
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 5
D-F

Jigger
No. 1
D-F

Sammy
Iron
No. 1
D-F

Pitcher
No. 1
D-F

Niblic
No. 1
D-F

Niblic
No. 2
D-F

Niblic
No. 3
D-F

Niblic
No. 4
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 1
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 2
D-F

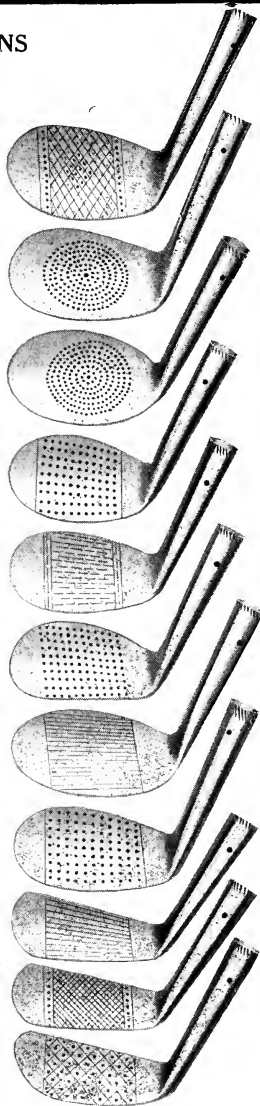
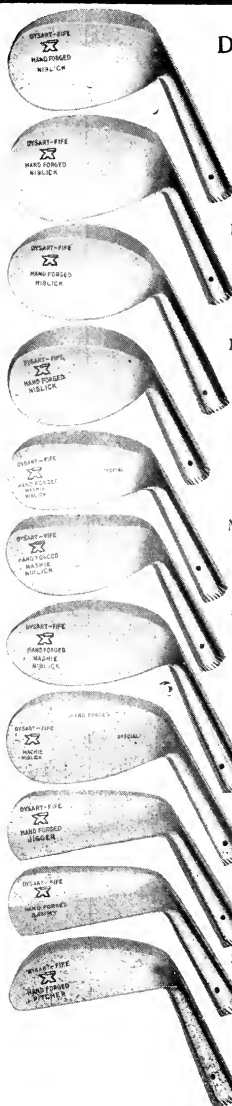
Mashie
Niblic
No. 3
D-F

Mashie
Niblic
No. 5
D-F

Jigger
No. 1
D-F

Sammy
Iron
No. 1
D-F

Pitcher
No. 1
D-F



ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING DYSART-FIFE GOLF IRONS

MADE IN SCOTLAND

Every model is distinctive. A special hand-forged iron, the product of the best club makers in Scotland. Duplicates may not be obtainable. Selected shafts, calf grips.

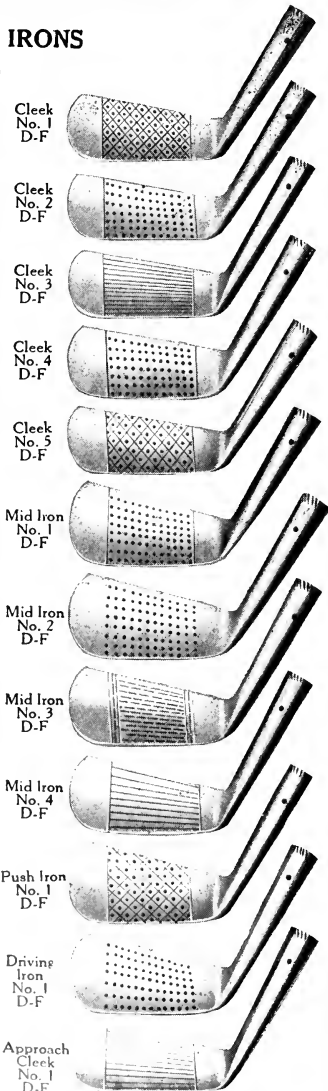
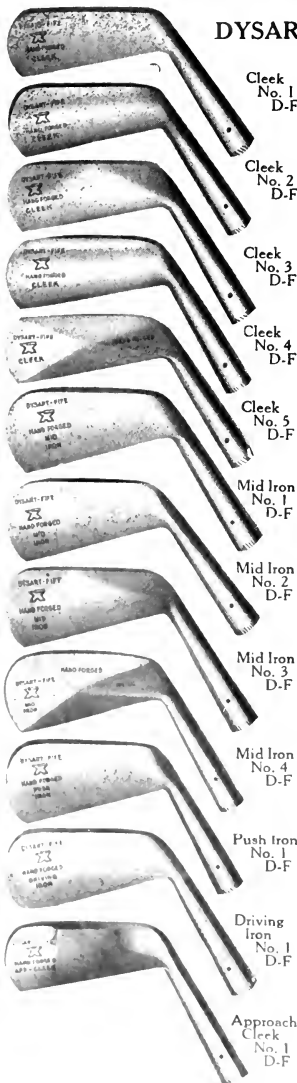
Each, \$2.50

Cuts on this and following two pages illustrate models supplied.

Order by model number.

Complete list of models noted below:

Cleek No. 1D-F
Cleek No. 2D-F
Cleek No. 3D-F
Cleek No. 4D-F
Cleek No. 5D-F
Mid Iron No. 1D-F
Mid Iron No. 2D-F
Mid Iron No. 3D-F
Mid Iron No. 4D-F
Mid Iron No. 5D-F
Push Iron No. 1D-F
Driving Iron No. 1D-F
Approach Cleek No. 1D-F
Mashie No. 1D-F
Mashie No. 2D-F
Mashie No. 3D-F
Mashie No. 4D-F
Mashie No. 5D-F
Mashie No. 6D-F
Driving Mashie No. 1D-F
Lofting Iron No. 1D-F
Putter No. 1D-F
Putter No. 2D-F
Putter No. 3D-F
Putting Cleek No. 1D-F
Nibbie No. 1D-F
Nibbie No. 2D-F
Nibbie No. 3D-F
Nibbie No. 4D-F
Mashie Nibbie No. 1D-F
Mashie Nibbie No. 2D-F
Mashie Nibbie No. 3D-F
Mashie Nibbie No. 5D-F
Jigger No. 1D-F
Sammy Iron No. 1D-F
Pitcher No. 1D-F



ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING DYSART-FIFE GOLF IRONS

MADE IN SCOTLAND

Every model is distinctive. A special hand-forged iron, the product of the best club makers in Scotland. Duplicates may not be obtainable. Selected shafts, calf grips.

Each, \$2.50

Cuts on this page illustrate some of the models supplied.

Order by model number.

Complete list of models noted below:

Cleek No. 1D-F
Cleek No. 2D-F
Cleek No. 3D-F
Cleek No. 4D-F
Cleek No. 5D-F
Mid Iron No. 1D-F
Mid Iron No. 2D-F
Mid Iron No. 3D-F
Mid Iron No. 4D-F
Push Iron No. 1D-F

Driving Iron

No. 1D-F

Approach Cleek

No. 1D-F

Mashie No. 1D-F

Mashie No. 2D-F

Mashie No. 3D-F

Mashie No. 4D-F

Mashie No. 5D-F

Mashie No. 6D-F

Driving Mashie

No. 1D-F

Lofting Iron

No. 1D-F

Putter No. 1D-F

Putter No. 2D-F

Putter No. 3D-F

Putting Cleek

No. 1D-F

Niblic No. 1D-F

Niblic No. 2D-F

Niblic No. 3D-F

Niblic No. 4D-F

Mashie Niblic

No. 1D-F

Mashie Niblic

No. 2D-F

Mashie Niblic

No. 3D-F

Mashie Niblic

No. 5D-F

Jigger No. 1D-F

Sammy Iron

No. 1D-F

Pitcher No. 1D-F

Mashie
No. 1
D-F

Mashie
No. 2
D-F

Mashie
No. 3
D-F

Mashie
No. 4
D-F

Mashie
No. 5
D-F

Mashie
No. 6
D-F

Driving
Mashie
No. 1
D-F

Lofting
Iron
No. 1
D-F

Putter
No. 1
D-F

Putter
No. 2
D-F

Putter
No. 3
D-F

Putting
Cleek
No. 1
D-F

Mashie
No. 1
D-F

Mashie
No. 2
D-F

Mashie
No. 3
D-F

Mashie
No. 4
D-F

Mashie
No. 5
D-F

Mashie
No. 6
D-F

Driving
Mashie
No. 1
D-F

Lofting
Iron
No. 1
D-F

Putter
No. 1
D-F

Putter
No. 2
D-F

Putter
No. 3
D-F

Putting
Cleek
No. 1
D-F

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING ALL-LEATHER CADDY BAGS

An all-leather Spalding caddy bag is built to give long wear and to look well. The leather is solid, not built up of skivings or strips and it is perfect leather, the kind you want in a travelling bag. We have not tried to see how cheaply we could put these bags together, but rather how well we could build a really practical all-leather caddy bag and the prices asked represent full value in every instance.

No. LXX. Best quality smoked cowhide, black leather trimming, ball pocket. Reinforcing steel strips, leather covered. Bag has umbrella attachment. Brass padlock to fasten hood over clubs. Brass trimmings. Diameter 7 inches. Each, \$20.00

No. PG. Genuine imported russet pigskin; brass trimmings; white leather lacing. This is a very durable and fine appearing bag. Size, 5 inches in diameter.

Each, \$13.50

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag. Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 11H.

No. L6. Best quality russet cowhide, snap sling, brass trimmings. Long ball pocket opening top and bottom.

Size, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches diameter. Each, \$6.50

No. L3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Good quality light brown grain leather; brass trimmings; large ball pocket. Size, 5 inches diameter. Each, \$7.50

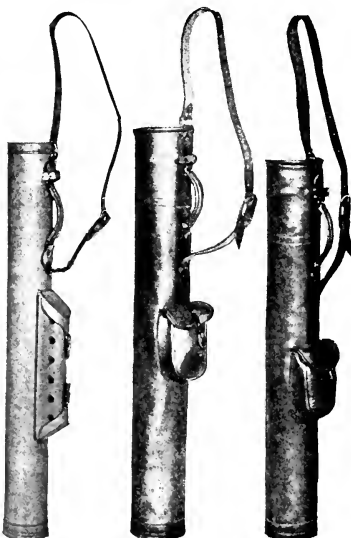
SPALDING LEATHER CADDY BAG FOR WOMEN

No. WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Good quality light brown grain leather; brass trimmings and large ball pocket. Size, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. Each, \$6.50

Special Sewed Offset Leather Bottom used on Nos. LXX, PG, L6, L3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Spalding Caddy Bags, listed on this page, more than tripling ordinary life of bag. Showing also reinforcing bottom ring and brass "drag" plate, which also helps to increase life of bag.



Patented May 5, 1914



No. L6

No. L3 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING CORDUROY CADDY BAGS

No. BWC. Special compartment bag, with eleven separate entire length pockets for clubs. Best imported English tan corduroy; reinforcing strips of steel, leather covered; tan leather trimmings, handle and shoulder strap with brass fittings. Removable hood of special design to cover clubs completely and securely. Ball pocket of ample size, and bag has umbrella attachment. Diameter of bag 8 inches. . . Each, \$15.00

Illustrating
separate
compartment
for each club
in No. BWC
Bag



No. WP. Best quality imported English tan corduroy; leather trimmings and white leather lacing, reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; bag has umbrella attachment. This is a very durable and fine appearing bag.

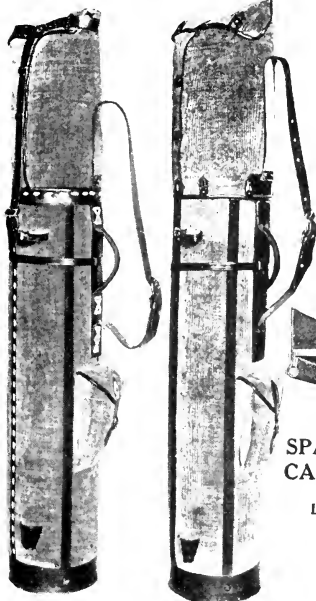
Special Sewed Offset Leather Bottom used on all Spalding Caddy Bags listed on this page, more than tripling ordinary life of bag. Showing also reinforcing bottom ring and brass "drag" plate, which also helps to increase life of bag.

Patented May 5, 1914

Patent heavy brass buckle lock to fasten waterproof hood over clubs; brass trimmings. Size 8 inches in diameter. Each, \$15.00

SPALDING CANVAS CADDY BAGS

LARGE SIZE



No. WP

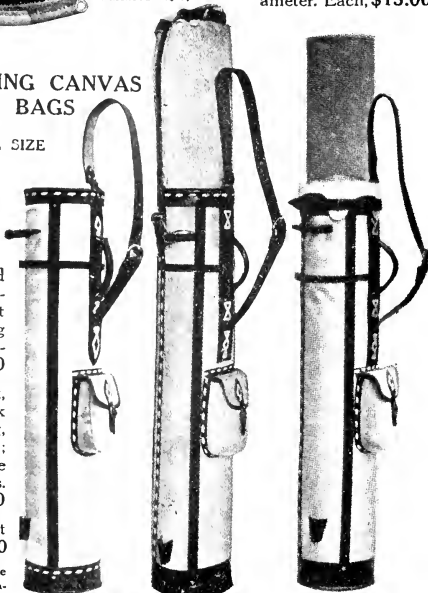
No. BWC

No. C. Combination telescope style (Patented Aug. 3, 1915). Made with a Sunday or simple canvas bag acting as a hood. Best quality white or tan duck; outside bag 7 inches diameter; brown leather trimmings; umbrella attachment. Ea., \$12.00

No. WS. Best quality white or brown duck, either 7 or 8 inches diameter, tan or black leather trimmings, and white leather lacing, reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; bag has umbrella attachment. Brass buckle lock to fasten water-proof hood over clubs. Brass trimmings. . . . Each, \$10.00

No. WT. Same as No. WS Bag, but without hood. Diameter either 7 or 8 in. \$8.00

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag. Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 11H.



No. WT

No. WS

No. C

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING ALL-LEATHER CADDY BAGS

An all-leather Spalding caddy bag is built to give long wear and to look well. The leather is solid, not built up of skivings or strips and it is perfect leather, the kind you want in a travelling bag. We have not tried to see how cheaply we could put these bags together, but rather how well we could build a really practical all-leather caddy bag and the prices asked represent full value in every instance.

No. LXX. Best quality smoked cowhide, black leather trimming, ball pocket. Reinforcing steel strips, leather covered. Bag has umbrella attachment. Brass padlock to fasten hood over clubs. Brass trimmings. Diameter 7 inches. Each, \$20.00

No. PG. Genuine imported russet pigskin; brass trimmings; white leather lacing. This is a very durable and fine appearing bag. Size, 5 inches in diameter.

Each, \$13.50

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag. Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 11H.

No. L6. Best quality russet cowhide, snap sling, brass trimmings. Long ball pocket opening top and bottom.

Size, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches diameter. Each, \$6.50

No. L3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Good quality light brown grain leather; brass trimmings; large ball pocket. Size, 5 inches diameter. Each, \$7.50

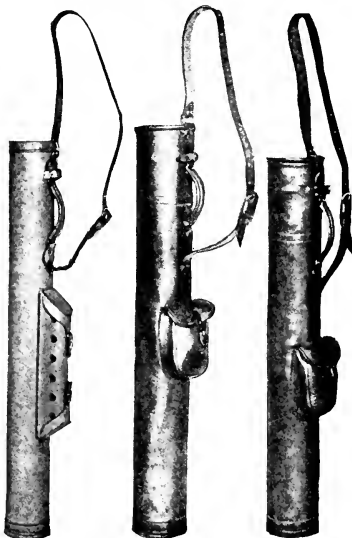
SPALDING LEATHER CADDY BAG FOR WOMEN

No. WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$. Good quality light brown grain leather; brass trimmings and large ball pocket. Size, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter. Each, \$6.50

Special Sewed Offset Leather Bottom used on Nos. LXX, PG, L6, L3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Spalding Caddy Bags, listed on this page, more than tripling ordinary life of bag. Showing also reinforcing bottom ring and brass "drag" plate, which also helps to increase life of bag.



Patented May 5, 1914



No. L6

No. L3 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. WL3 $\frac{1}{2}$

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

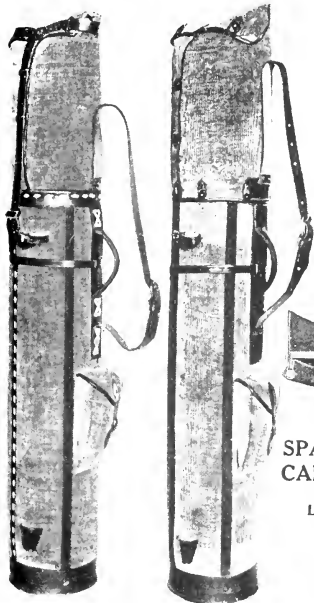
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



No. WP

No. BWC

SPALDING CORDUROY CADDY BAGS

No. BWC. Special compartment bag, with eleven separate entire length pockets for clubs. Best imported English tan corduroy; reinforcing strips of steel, leather covered; tan leather trimmings, handle and shoulder strap with brass fittings. Removable hood of special design to cover clubs completely and securely. Ball pocket of ample size, and bag has umbrella attachment. Diameter of bag 8 inches. Each, \$15.00

Illustrating
separate
compartment
for each club
in No. BWC
Bag



No. WP. Best quality imported English tan corduroy; leather trimmings and white leather lacing, reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; bag has umbrella attachment. This is a very durable and fine appearing bag.

Special Sewed Offset Leather Bottom used on all Spalding Caddy Bags listed on this page, more than tripling ordinary life of bag. Showing also reinforcing bottom ring and brass "drag" plate, which also helps to increase life of bag.

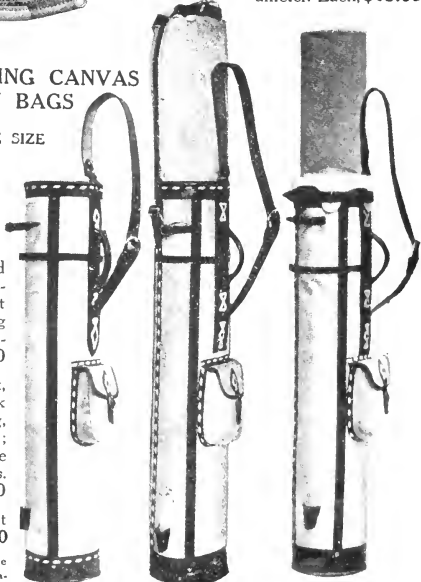


Patented May 5, 1914

Patent heavy brass buckle lock to fasten waterproof hood over clubs; brass trimmings. Size 8 inches in diameter. Each, \$15.00

SPALDING CANVAS CADDY BAGS

LARGE SIZE



No. WT

No. WS

No. C

No. C. Combination telescope style (Patented Aug. 3, 1915). Made with a Sunday or simple canvas bag acting as a hood. Best quality white or tan duck; outside bag 7 inches diameter; brown leather trimmings; umbrella attachment. Ea., \$12.00

No. WS. Best quality white or brown duck, either 7 or 8 inches diameter, tan or black leather trimmings, and white leather lacing, reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; bag has umbrella attachment. Brass buckle lock to fasten water-proof hood over clubs. Brass trimmings. . . . Each, \$10.00

No. WT. Same as No. WS Bag, but without hood. Diameter either 7 or 8 in. \$8.00

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag. Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 11H.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING CANVAS CADDY BAGS

REGULAR AND SMALL SIZES

No. AH. Best quality white or brown duck, tan leather trimmings; 6 inches diameter; complete with hood to cover clubs; equipped with good quality buckle lock and brass trimmings, reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; white leather lacing; umtrella attachment. Each, \$7.50



No. AH



No. MP

No. MP. For Men. Best quality white duck, plaid trimmed. (assorted colors); ball pocket. Reinforcing steel strips, tan or black leather covered; brass trimmings. Diameter 6 inches. . . . Each, \$6.00

No. LP. For Women. Best quality white duck, plaid trimmed. (assorted colors); ball pocket. Reinforcing steel strips, tan or black leather covered; brass trimmings. Diameter 5 inches. . . . Each, \$6.00

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag. Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10 and 11H.

We letter caddy bags with initials, etc., on special order. Prices on application.

Illustrating hood portion of No. AH Bag open, showing staples for fastening, etc.



No. LP



No. CX



No. A2



No. A1

No. A1. Best quality white or brown duck, tan leather trimmings and white leather lacing; reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; brass trimmings. Diameter 5 or 6 inches. Each, \$5.00

No. A2. Good quality white or brown duck, tan leather trimmings; reinforcing steel strips, leather covered; brass trimmings, Diameter 5 or 6 in. . . . Each, \$4.50

No. CX. Good white or brown duck, tan leather trimmings. Diameter 6 inches. . . . Each, \$4.00



Patented May 5, 1914

Special Sewed Offset Leather Bottom used on all Spalding Caddy Bags listed on this page, more than tripling ordinary life of bag. Showing also reinforcing bottom ring and brass "drag" plate, which also helps to increase life of bag.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING CADDY BAGS

No. C5. Special white duck, black leather trimmings, steel reinforcing strips, leather covered; large ball pocket, leather offset bottom. Brass fittings. Diameter 6 inches. . . . Each, \$3.00

No. CP. White duck, black leather trimmings, ball pocket, leather offset bottom, shoulder strap. Diameter 5 inches. Each, \$2.00

We Letter Caddy Bags With Initials, etc., on special order.
Prices on application.

SPALDING AUXILIARY BAG

No. 9. White canvas, compartment style, with loops inside, 6-inch ring, so that it may be put inside large caddy bag. Each, \$2.00

SPALDING CADDY BAG FOR CHILDREN

No. 10. White duck, with black leather trimmings, webbing shoulder strap, ball pocket, leather bottom. Diameter 3½ inches. . . . Each, \$1.00

SUNDAY CADDY BAGS

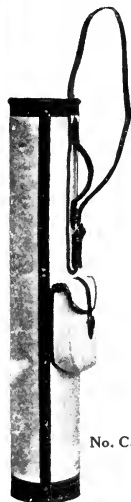
No. C2. White canvas, canvas covered bottom with studs, ball pocket, leather handle and shoulder sling. Diameter 5 inches. Each, \$1.50

No. 11H. White duck throughout, with heavy web shoulder strap and handle. Ball pocket, duck covered bottom. Diameter 5½ inches. Each, \$1.25

No. 11. Made of white duck throughout, with ball pocket and heavy web shoulder strap. Duck covered bottom. Diameter 4½ inches. Each, \$1.00

All Spalding Caddy Bags are made with ball pocket of ample size for the size of the bag.

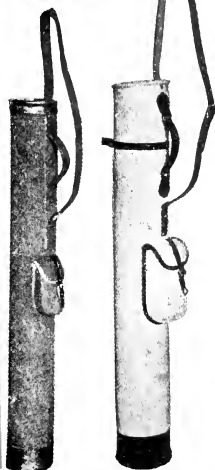
Heavy leather shoulder sling, leather straps and leather handle on all Spalding Caddy Bags, except Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 11H.



No. C5



No. CP



No. 10

No. C2



No. 11H



No. 11

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

**ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE**

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

**GUARANTEES
QUALITY**

Spalding Tee Stand

Patented February 16, 1916

No. WS. Compact arrangement for golf tees. Complete, neatly painted and with pail or pan fixtures, but without lettering.

Each, \$10.00

Same as above, but lettered with number of hole. Each, \$11.00

No. WW. Wooden Stand.

Each, \$6.00

Set of 9, complete. 50.00

Set of 18, " 100.00



Golf Ball Washer attached to
No. WW Tee Stand

Spalding "Cherokee" Golf Ball Washer

Patent applied for

Takes everything off but the paint. Should be at every tee of a well appointed course. Now used on the more prominent courses. Ea., \$6.00

Spalding "Eureka" Wet Tennis Markers

Patented July 27, 1909

For grass or clay courts. Uses liquid water slaked lime. Makes clear cut line. No brushes to clog and wear. Simple to operate. Flow of liquid under instant control.

No. 11. Vertical; small tank. . Each, \$10.00

No. 26. Horizontal; for club use; large tank.
Each, \$20.00



Clock Golf

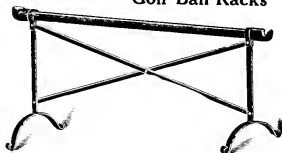
For practice in putting nothing excels this game. The figures are arranged in a circle from 20 to 24 feet in diameter, or any size that the lawn will admit.

No. 1. With raised figures, black, on white tee-plates. Will not injure lawn. Set, \$10.00

No. 2. Plain cut-out figures, painted white, not on plates. Set, \$5.00

No. 3. Portable set; complete in canvas cover.
Set, 3.00

Golf Ball Racks



Useful on much-frequented courses. With this rack each player or one player in a

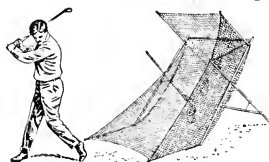
party drops his ball in the rack when he arrives, his relative position being determined by the position of the ball in the rack. Substantially made of iron, heavily japanned

No. 1. To hold 24 balls. . . . Each, \$10.00

No. 2. To hold 36 balls. . . . " 12.00

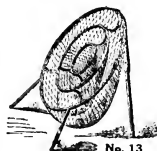
No. 3. To hold 72 balls. . . . " 15.00

Eureka Golf Driving Net



No. X. For practising, especially iron approach shots. May be put up almost anywhere. Complete with different colored pockets in net, uprights, etc. \$7.50

ferent colored pockets in net, uprights, etc. \$7.50



No. 13

Spalding Game of Golfette

No. 13. The object is to loft ball into center net for highest count, the other nets counting less. Use regular club and ball. Each, \$5.00

Parachute Golf Ball



No. 1. For practising, driving, and all golf strokes in limited area. The parachute prevents the ball from traveling very far. Complete, 85c.

No. 1

Large Golf Ball



Send your friend a ball he can hit. Diameter 3 3/4 inches. Each, 50c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

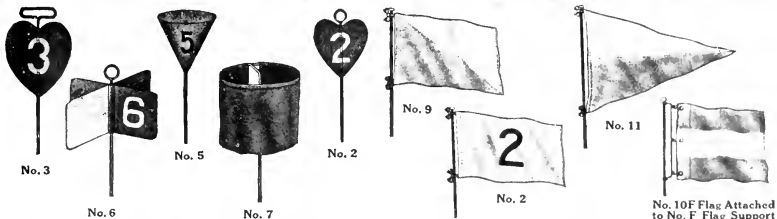
ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY



Spalding Marking Discs Metal Discs, painted red and white and numbered 1 to 18, to designate the number of hole. The iron shaft is strongly fastened to disc and about four feet long.

No. 3. Heart shape. . . Each, \$.60
No. 5. Pear shape, hollow. " 1.50
No. 6. Windmill, four flanges. . . Each, \$1.00
No. 7. Circular, complete with red flag. " 1.00

Spalding Miniature Marking Discs No. 2. Heart shape. For Putting Courses. Each, 50c.

Spalding Direction and Marking Flags Colors: Red, White, Red and White, Blue and White, or any other combination of colors.

No. 9. Flags only, oblong shape. Each, 40c.
No. 11. Flags only, triangle shape. Each, 40c.

Spalding Marking Flags Red out, numbered from 1 to 9. White in, numbered from 10 to 18.

No. 2. Flags only, numbered as ordered. Each, \$.50
No. 10F. Flags, with attaching hooks, for use with No. F supports. " .25
No. F. Flag Support. Iron upright, with revolving flag holder. Pat. April 5, 1912. " 1.50
No. BSF. Bamboo poles, with spike and patent flag support attached. " 1.50
No. BX. Bamboo poles, 7 feet, with spike. " 1.00
No. BF. Bamboo poles, with brass ferrule. " .50
No. B. Bamboo poles, plain. " .20
No. C. Cherokee Holder for bamboo flagstaff. " 1.00

Spalding Golf Hole Rims, Midlothian Patent
(Patented March 21, 1899)



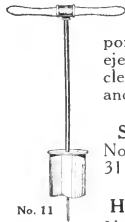
No. 30. Solid iron casting inside. Prevents the hole from being racked by the weight of the flag staff or pole, which is kept always in an upright position, with small hole in iron casting to accommodate iron rod disc upright. . . Each, \$1.00
No. 31. Similar to No. 30, but hole large enough for bamboo poles. Each, \$1.00

Spalding Tee Ball

No. RB. Made with composition golf ball top. White enameled. . . Pair, \$1.00
No. WT. Woolen Tee Ball. . . . Each, 15c.

Teeing Plates

No. 8. Round metal plate to lie flush with ground. Pair, 50c.



Spalding Steel Hole Cutters
No. 11. Improved style with point for centering and device for ejecting earth and sod after cutting clean hole. Cutter is of best steel and has substantial wood handle. Each, \$5.00

Spalding Hole Rim Extractor

No. EX. For extracting Nos. 30 or 31 hole rims. . . . Each, 50c.

Spalding Hole Rim Setter

No. 6. For setting the hole rim and leveling edges around same. . . Each, \$1.25



Spalding Iron Hole Rim

No. 20. For lining holes in putting green. The cross-piece prevents the ball from falling to bottom of hole. Ea., 50c.
No. 25. Combination style. Suitable for bamboo or iron rod. Each, 75c.
Spalding Putting Disc, No. 1. Regular style. Used also indoors. Ea., 25c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLF GLOVES



No. GSP



No. GG4



No. GG2



No. G1



No. 200



No. G3

No. GSP. Best quality soft white chamois, with left hand glove leather reinforced. These gloves are not perforated, but have instead special backs which shape with the knuckles when club is gripped—one of the most practical ideas ever included in a golf glove. Pair, \$2.50

No. GG4. Grip Golf Gloves. Best quality white Chamois, with brown stripes, with left hand glove leather reinforced to give special grip on club; perforated knuckles. . . Pair, \$2.50

No. GG5. Similar in style to No. GG4 but dark tan, washable cape with black stripes. . . Pair, \$2.50

No. GG6. Similar in style to No. GG4 but light brown washable cape with dark brown stripes. . . Pair, \$2.50

No. GG2. Grip Golf Gloves. Heavy tanned chamois, with left hand glove leather reinforced to give special grip on club. Closed back. Particularly for winter use. Pair, \$2.50

No. G1. Best quality soft white chamois, open knuckles, perforated back. Pair, \$2.00

No. 200. Best quality brown leather palms and tips; backs of lisle thread. Pair, \$2.00

No. G2. Fine soft tanned chamois, open knuckles, perforated back. Pair, \$1.75

No. G2L. Quality as No. G2, for left hand only, with reinforced palm. Each, \$1.00

No. G3. Fingerless, palms reinforced, perforated backs. . . Pair, \$1.00

No. G5A. Fingerless, knitted of best Angora worsted. . . Pair, \$1.00

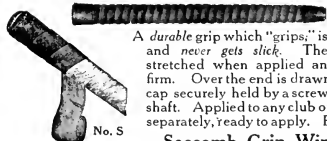
No. G5. Fingerless, knitted, of best worsted, in heather mixtures. Comfortable and very practical. . . Pair, 75c.

No. G4. Fingerless, for left hand. Each, 50c.



No. G5

Never Slip Golf Grip



No. S

A durable grip which "grips" is not sticky, and never gets slick. The Grip is stretched when applied and is very firm. Over the end is drawn a rubber cap securely held by a screw in end of shaft. Applied to any club or supplied separately, ready to apply. Each, 75c.

No. S. Rubber fabric. Can be put over regular grip. Ea., 15c.

Seccomb Grip Winder

Way's Golf Studs

Highly tempered steel. Screwed to sole and heel. Insures firm footing.



No. 11. Stud with screw. Each, 10c.

No. 11S. Set of 12. Complete, 75c.



Hob Nails

No. W. Aluminum. . . Dozen, 15c.

No. MK. Iron. 10c. Hob Nail

Golf Stud

SPALDING GOLF TEES



No. 5

Anchor Golf Tee

(Cannot Be Lost)

No. 5. Can only move the length of the string, which is about 9 inches.

Each, 15c.



Rubber Golf Tee

No. 3. Good quality. Regulation style. Red rubber.

Each, 5c.



No. W

Adjustable Tee Mold

No. W. Makes Tees $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch high. Weight, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. With extra spring.

Each, 50c.

Rubber Grips



No. G. Special rubber. Provides perfect grip. Each, 75c.

Sure Grip

Will not soil the hands and insures a good grip. Box, 25c.



Firm Grip

Very popular abroad. Tube, 15c.

Sure Grip

Golf Calks



No. G

No. G. $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch head. Box of 50, complete with wrench for attaching. 50c.

Calks, without wrench. Dozen, 15c.

No. OO. $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch screw, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch head. Box of 50, complete with wrench for attaching. 50c.

Calks, without wrench. Dozen, \$.15

Either Nos. G or OO, packed 250 in box. Thousand, \$5.00



No. OO

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING BALL CLEANERS



No. 30. Rubber Pouch,
with sponge. Each, 35c.



No. 27. Rubber Pouch,
with sponge and brush.
Each, 50c.



No. 50. Double Pouch, of rubber; special
felt inside, to be saturated. Each, 50c.



Spalding Golf Paint

Used exclusively on the best golf balls by the lead-
ing makers in the United States and Great Britain.

WHITE ENAMEL	Each	RED ENAMEL	Each
1-4 Pint can.	50c.	1-4 Pint can.	50c.
1-6 Pint can.	25c.	1-6 Pint can.	35c.

Golf White

No. 8. Dries instantly.
Will not chip, crack or
wear off. Furnished
in white or red.
Bottle, 15c.



Spalding "Simplex" Golf Ball Marker

Patented in United States and
Great Britain



No. 1. Impresses initials, but
does not injure the ball.
Marking being below sur-
face it will not wear off, and
will retain pencil, ink or
other coloring. Burnished
brass. . . . Each, \$2.00

Price includes player's initials.

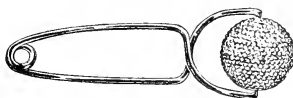
Spalding "Omnes" Golf Ball Marker

Simple to operate, sub-
stantial in make up and
really indispensable in
the equipment of an
up-to-date club. Any
arrangement or num-
ber of letters or figures
may be marked simply
by turning adjusting arrangement. Handsomely
finished and really the most complete golf ball
marker made anywhere. . . . Each, \$20.00

For Club Use



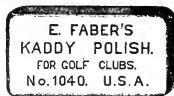
Spalding Golf Ball Holder—For Painting Balls



No. 5. Spring
wire, with
points that grip
the ball while it
is being paint-
ed. Each, 15c.

Club Polisher

No. 1040. Will
clean and polish
iron clubs better
and quicker than
anything yet intro-
duced. Each, 10c.



No. A. Automatic Caddy Bag Support. A substitute for a caddy. Can be detached from bag
when not in use. Each, \$2.50

Numbered Metal Badges for Caddies

No. 1. Safety pin on back of each badge to fasten to the cap
or breast of coat. Each, 25c.

Score Sheets. No. L. Large, match and medal play. Ea., 15c.



No. 1

Liberty Golf Counters

No. 2. Women's, Genuine Pigskin.	Each, \$1.50
No. 15. Women's, Black Seal Grain.	" 1.00
No. 26. Gent's, Black Seal Grain.	" 1.00
No. 25. Gent's, Genuine Pigskin.	" 1.00
Renewable Fillers.	15

Spalding Golf Umbrella



Each

Waterproof cloth covering; fifty inch spread; reinforced ribs; wood handle. Complete with case. \$2.50

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES
QUALITY

SPALDING GOLF SHOES



No. 88



No. X1



No. X1. Scotch "Brogue" style. Fine tan calf with fancy toe cap. Sewed welt, full heels, blunt spikes.

Pair, \$9.00



No. 88. Fine tan calf, low cut. Spliced rubber soles (new idea), sewed welt, full heels and studded leather toes. Most up-to-date and best golf shoes made. Supplied regularly without box toes, but will be furnished with box toes on special order. Pair, \$8.00



No. 4

No. 4. High cut, tan calf leather, reinforced across instep, blunt spikes. Plain toes, no cap. Easiest fitting and most comfortable golf shoes made. Pair, \$7.00



No. 8

No. 8. High cut, tan calf; English swing last, box toes. Blucher cut. White oak soles, sewed welt. Heavy enough to attach hob nails. Pair, \$7.00



No. 5

No. 5. Low cut, tan calf leather, reinforced across instep; sewed welt; blunt spikes; plain toes, no cap.

Pair, \$6.00



No. 6

No. 6. Low cut, tan calf; English swing last, box toes. Blucher cut. White oak soles, sewed welt; heavy enough to attach hob nails. Pair, \$6.50

No. GB. Low cut, with suction rubber soles; sewed welt. Light drab calf. Laced very low. Pair, \$5.00

No. AB. Same as No. GB, but high cut. " 5.00

An application every couple of weeks of Spalding "Dri-Foot" will be found very beneficial to leather soles of Golf Shoes. Can, 15 cents.



No. 7

No. 7. Low cut, tan calf, heavy white oak leather soles; fitted with special metal blunt spikes; sewed welt.

Pair, \$6.00



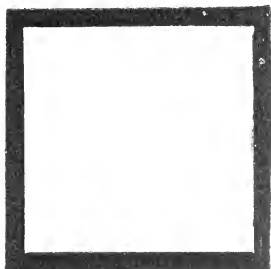
Showing Sole of Nos. 4, 5 and 7 Shoes.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO
ANY COMMUNICATIONS
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1916. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



By

CECIL LEITCH

HOLDER OF
'OPEN LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP
ENGLISH LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP
FRENCH LADIES' CHAMPIONSHIP

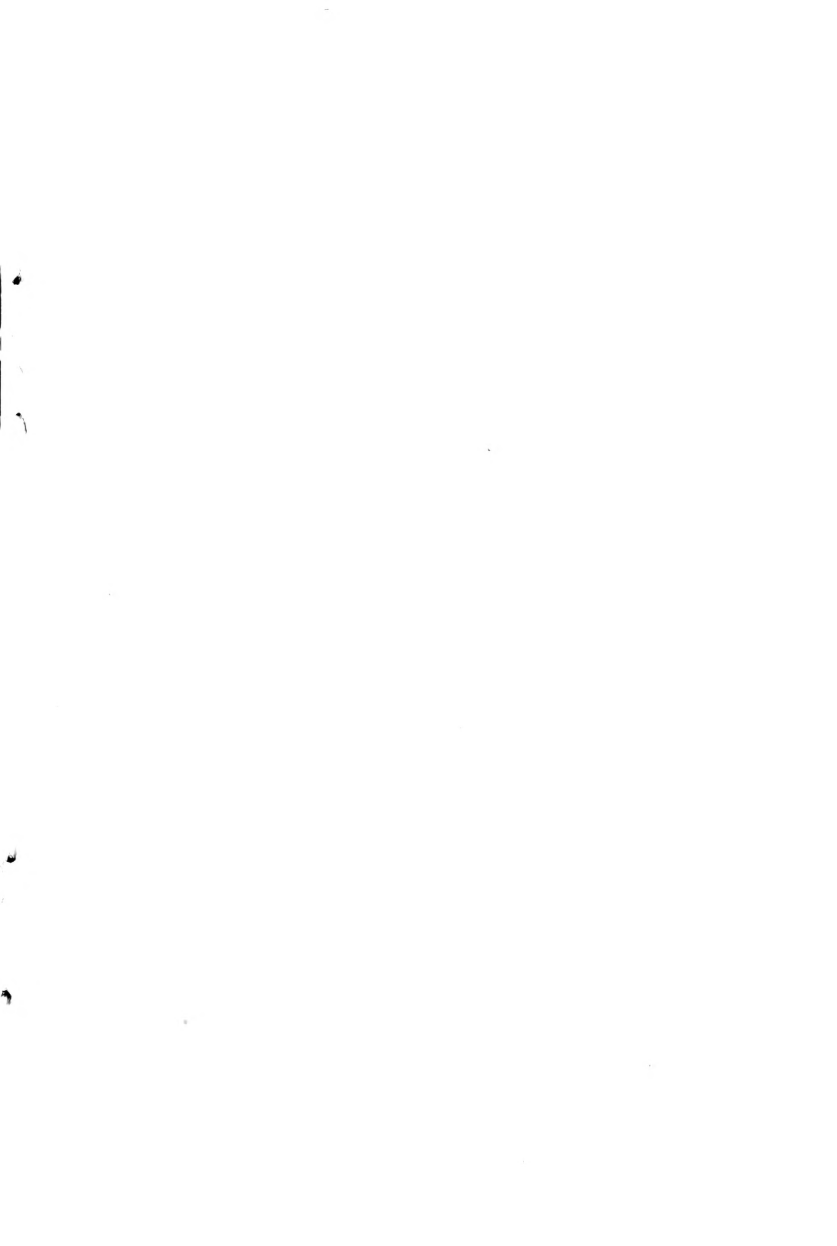
WITH the proficiency that is being shown by women players in golf and tennis and the increased interest on the part of women in general in outdoor sport, a demand has arisen for distinctive literature written especially for women players instead of the latter being obliged to follow books of instruction written by and for men primarily. ¶ Miss Leitch's book has gone through three editions in England and will undoubtedly meet with much favor among women golfers in America.

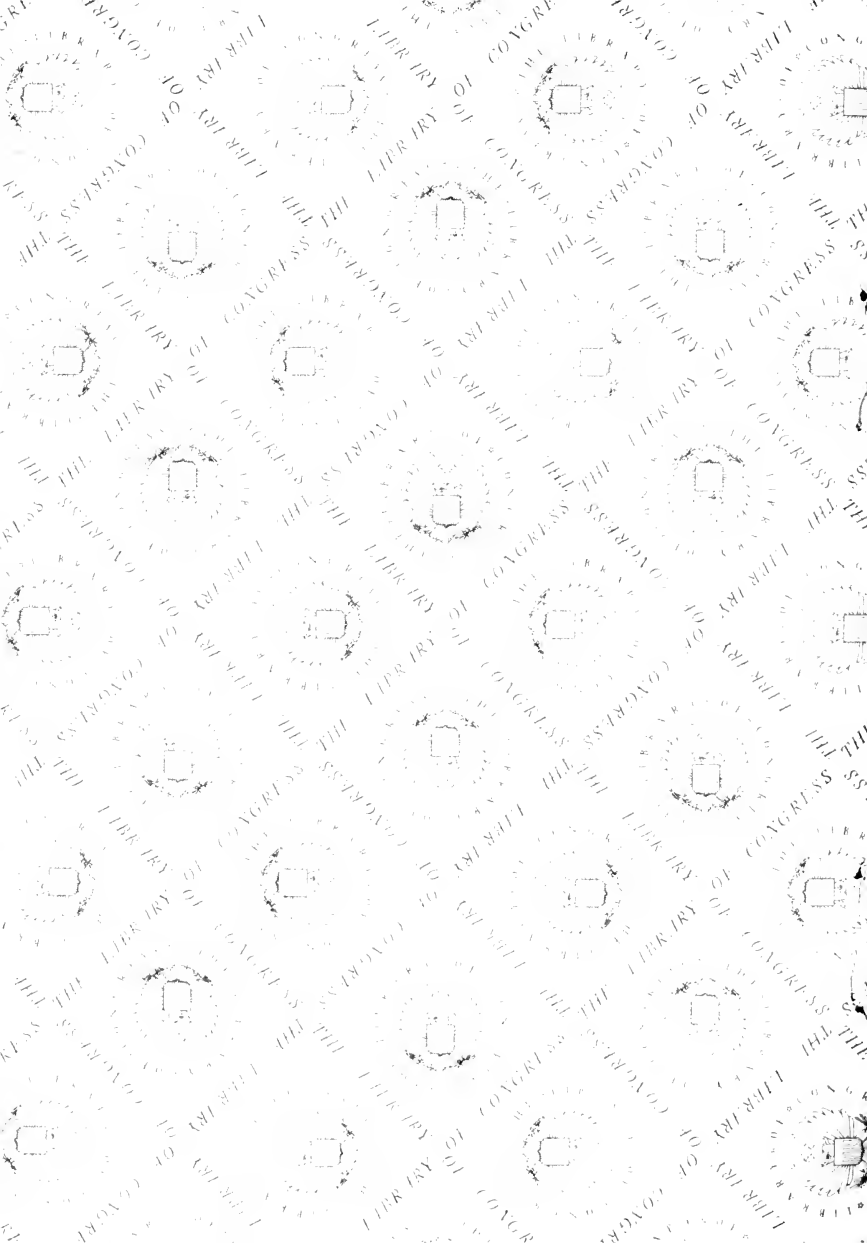
With an Introduction by Miss Marion Hollins.

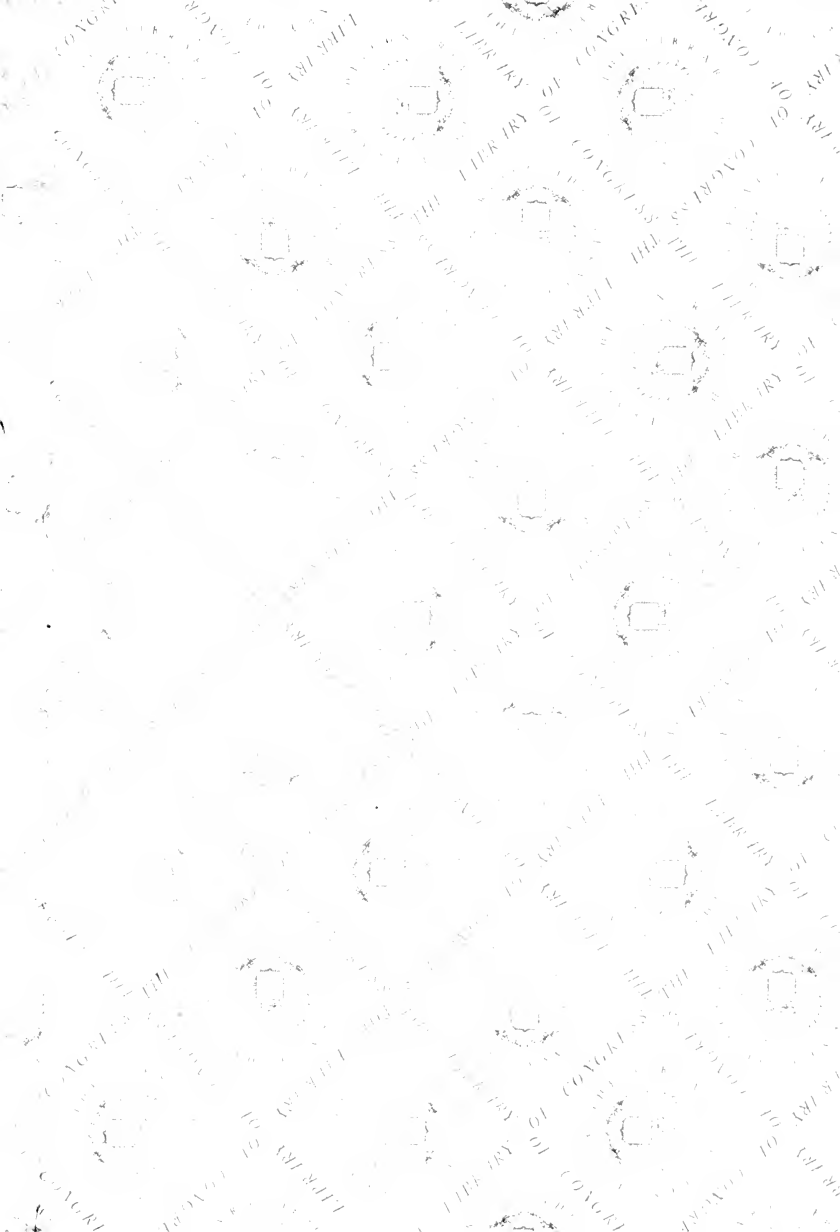
Paper bound, 25 cents ; flexible binding, 50 cents ; cloth binding, gold stamped, \$1.00

11

12









0 003 346 350 9